

Biblioteka Główna i OINT
Politechniki Wrocławskiej



100100319244

A 642 H
m



op. 12/10/13
ofc.



Nature,
December 8, 1904.]

Nature

A WEEKLY

ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

VOLUME LXX

MAY to OCTOBER 1904



*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH

1912, 1942.

London

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED,

NEW YORK: THE MACMILLAN COMPANY

Nature

A WEEKLY

ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE



VOL. LXX

RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED,
BREAD STREET HILL, E.C., AND
BUNGAY, SUFFOLK.



MACHILLAN AND CO. LIMITED
THE WORKS, THE MACHILLAN COMPANY

INDEX

- "ABDOMINAL Ribs" in Lacertilia, Frank. E. Beddard, F.R.S., 6
- Abney (Sir W. de W., K.C.B., F.R.S.), Colour Photographs shown by Spectrum Colours, 68
- Aboriginal American Basketry, Report of the Smithsonian Institution, Otis Tufton Mason, 199
- Abriss der Biologie der Tiere, Prof. H. Simroth, 79
- Absorption, Variation of Atmospheric, Prof. S. P. Langley, For.M.R.S., 198
- Academies, the International Association of, 106, 127
- Ackroyd (William), Radium and Milk, 55; Action of Radium Rays on the Halides of the Alkali Metals, and Analogous Effects produced by Heat, 95; British Association and Referees, 627
- Acoustics: Method of Mechanically Reinforcing Sounds, T. C. Porter, 69; Experiment Illustrating Harmonic Undertones, H. Knapman, 262
- Acquired Characters, Inheritance of, D. E. Hutchins, 6
- Action of Metals on Photographic Plates, Prof. J. Joly, F.R.S., 395
- Adams (Mr.), Radial Velocity of the Orion Nebula, 285
- Adams (W. S.), Radial Velocities of the Pleiades, 230
- Adaptation, Evolution and, Thomas Hunt Morgan, 313
- Adaptive Colours of Eyes, A. Vincent Napier, 424
- Adie (R. H.), Atomic Weight of Bismuth, 142
- Aéronautics: International Aéronautical Balloon and Kite Ascents during January to March, 37; Scientific Balloon Ascents, 445; a New "Aéroplane Flying Machine, Señor Alvares, 510; Atmospheric Friction, A. F. Zahm, 558
- Africa: Annual Meeting of the South African Association for the Advancement of Science, 41; the Education of Examiners, E. B. Sargent at the South African Association for Advancement of Science, 63; the Essential Kafir, Dudley Kidd, Sir H. H. Johnston, G.C.M.G., 55; the Forest-pig of Central Africa, Oldfield Thomas, F.R.S., 577; Sir H. H. Johnston, G.C.M.G., 601; Dr. P. L. Sclater, F.R.S., 626; Transactions of the South African Philosophical Society, vol. xiii., Descriptive Catalogue of the Coleoptera of South Africa, P. Péringuey, 625; the Engineer in South Africa, Stafford Ransome, Supp. to May 5, xiv
- Agriculture: the Fat of the Land, the Story of an American Farm, J. W. Streger, 4; Trade in Indigo between India and Aleppo, 12; the Available Energy of Timothy Hay, Messrs. Armsby and Fries, 132; the Practice of Soft Cheese-making, C. W. Walker-Tisdale and T. R. Robinson, 137; Influence of Potash Salts on the Agricultural Production of Prussia, Dr. Carl Ochsenius, 160; Recent Publications in Agricultural Science, 162; Field Operations of the Division of Soils, 1902, Milton Whitney, 162; Monographie Agricole du Pas-de-Calais, M. Tribordeau, 162; the Journal of the Royal Agricultural Society of England, 162; the Depopulation of Rural Districts in France in the Canton of Donnemarie-en-Montois, Dr. A. F. Plicque, 201; the Effect of the Long-continued Use of Sodium Nitrate on the Constitution of the Soil, A. D. Hall, 238; Method for the Mechanical Analysis of Soils, T. Crook, 263; the Present State of Agricultural Education in England, 297; the Agricultural Education Conference at Gloucester, 616; Efficacy of Artificial Clouds in Preventing Late Frosts, M. Bignon, 304; Agricultural Notes, 310; Development of Black Rot, P. Viala and P. Pacottet, 312; Dictionnaire des Engrais et des Produits chimiques agricoles, E. S. Bellenoux, 365; Milk Investigation at Garforth, Dr. C. Crowther, 446; Argentine Shows and Live Stock, Prof. Robert Wallace, 504; Ant Discovered which Preys on Cotton Boll-Weevil, 511; Sheep Dipping, 534; Inoculating the Ground, Gilbert Grosvenor, 581; Disease-proof Potatoes, 606; the Composition of Transvaal Soils, H. Ingle, 632; see also British Association
- Air: Radio-activity of Russian Muds and Electrification of Air by Metals, Prof. I. Borgmann, 80
- Aitken (Mr.), New Elements and Ephemeris for Comet 1904 a, 256
- Alaska, vol. iii., Glaciers and Glaciation, G. K. Gilbert; vol. iv., Geology and Palæontology, B. K. Emerson, C. Palache, W. H. Dall, E. O. Ulrich, and F. H. Knowlton, 217
- Alaska Expedition, Harriman, vol. v., Cryptogamic Botany; vols. viii. and ix., Insects; vol. x. Crustaceans, 314
- Albrecht (Prof.), Provisional Results of the International Latitude Service, 87
- Algebra, Elementary, W. M. Baker, 478
- Alippi (Tito), Possible Relationship of *Bonniti* and *Bombiti* to Seismic Movements, 309
- Alkaloids, the Vegetable, with Particular Reference to their Chemical Constitution, Dr. Amé Pictet, 526
- Allbutt (Prof. Clifford, F.R.S.), the Prevention of Disease, 60; the Relation of Oxidation to Functional Activity, 593
- Allen (G. M.), Heredity of the Colour of the Coat in Domesticated Breeds of the Common Mouse, 352
- Allman (Prof. G. J., F.R.S.), Death of, 59; Obituary Notice of, 83
- Alternating Current Transformer, F. G. Baum, 122
- Aluminium in Vegetable Products, &c., Occurrence of, C. F. Langworthy and P. T. Austen, 505
- Alvares (Señor), a New Aéroplane Flying Machine, 510
- Amati (Amato), Death of, 107
- Ameghino (F.), Recherches de Morphologie phylogénétique sur les Molaires supérieures des Ongulés, 301
- America: Reports of the Mosely Educational Commission to the United States of America, 10; Origin of Plants Common to Europe and America, A. T. Drummond, 55; an American Treatise on Naval Architecture, Sir W. H. White, K.C.B., F.R.S., 121; Aboriginal American Basketry, Report of the Smithsonian Institution, Otis Tufton Mason, 199; Education of the American Engineer, 231; Geological Surveys of the United States, 256; American Big Game, 266; North America (the Regions of the World Series), Prof. Israel C. Russell, 289; Fossil Vertebrates in the American Museum of Natural History, Department of Vertebrate Palæontology, 320; American Yachting, W. P. Stephens, Sir W. H. White, K.C.B., F.R.S., 421
- Among the Garden People, Clara D. Pierson, 29

- Analysis of Potable Spirits, Guide to the, S. Archibald Vasey, 269
- Analytical Chemistry, vol. ii., Quantitative Analysis, F. P. Treadwell, 341
- Anatomy : Death and Obituary Notice of Prof. Wilhelm His, 58; Lehrbuch der vergleichenden mikroskopischen Anatomie der Wirbeltiere, vol. iv., Prof. Rudolf Disselhorst, Dr. Francis H. A. Marshall, 574; Lehrbuch der vergleichenden Anatomie, B. Haller, 621
- Anderlini (F.), Line Spectrum of Gases Producing by Action of Heat Alone, 485
- Anderson (Major F. J.), New Slide Rule, 307
- Anderson (Dr. H. K.), Researches on the Development of the Nerves in Lepidosiren, 588
- Anderson (W. Carrick), the Chemistry of Coke, 221
- Andrews (Thos., F.R.S.), Electromotive Force between Two Phases of the Same Metal, 125
- λ Andromedæ, the Parallax of, J. E. Gore, 62
- α Andromedæ, Variable Radial Velocity of, and Four Other Stars, V. M. Slipher, 332
- Anglais (Dr. J.), les Animaux domestiques, 296
- Angler's Year, an, Charles S. Patterson, 3
- Anglo-Saxon Times, English Medicine in the, Joseph Frank Payne, 508
- Angot (M.), Supposed Relation between Sun-spot Minima and Maxima Intensities, 459; Result derived from an Examination of Wolf's Sun-spot Numbers, 537
- Animals : Abriss der Biologie der Tiere, Prof. H. Simroth, 79; Insular Races of Animals and Plants, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 102; les Animaux domestiques, J. Anglais, 296; American Extinct Vertebrate Animals, 320; Our Country's Animals and How to Know Them, a Guide to the Mammals, Reptiles, and Amphibians of Great Britain, W. J. Gordon, 393; the Natural History of Some Common Animals, Oswald H. Latter, 551; Blood Immunity and Blood Relationship, a Demonstration of Certain Blood-relationships amongst Animals by Means of the Precipitin Test for Blood, George H. F. Nuttall, Dr. Charles J. Martin, F.R.S., Supp. to May 5, vi
- Annandale (Nelson), the Origin of the Horse, 102; Aged Specimens of Sea-anemone (*Sagartia troglodytes*), 263; Porpita in the Indian Seas, 531
- Anomalous Dispersion and Solar Phenomena, Prof. W. H. Julius, 132
- Anpassung, die Theorie der Direkten, und ihre Bedeutung für das Anpassungs- und Deszendensproblem, Dr. Carl Detto, 625
- Antarctica : Scottish Antarctic Expedition, Letter from W. S. Bruce, 107; Meteorological Results made on Board the *Belgica* during its Detention in the Pack-ice, H. Arctowski, 228; the Relief of the *Discovery*, 387; Return of the *Discovery*, 483; Return of the Antarctic Relief Ship *Morning*, 580
- Anthracite Coal Communities, Peter Roberts, 220
- Anthropology : the Popularisation of Ethnological Museums, Prof. A. C. Haddon, F.R.S., 7; Discovery of Human Remains under the Stalagmite-floor of Gough's Cavern, Near Cheddar, H. N. Davies, 46; the Essential Kafir, Dudley Kidd, Sir H. H. Johnston, G.C.M.G., 55; Anthropological Institute, 70, 142; Anthropological Notes, 138; Aboriginal Mounds of the Florida Central West Coast, Clarence B. Moore, 138; Basketry of the Tlinget, G. T. Emmons, 138; Aboriginal American Basketry, Otis Tufton Mason, 199; Ingenious Method of Ethnological Investigation, E. Thurston, 138; Investigations in Coimbatore District, E. Thurston and Dr. W. H. R. Rivers, 138; the Mammalian Brain, Prof. G. Elliot Smith, 139; New Nomenclature for Describing Skulls by Inspection, Prof. Sergi, 139; Craniology of Anthropoid Apes, Dr. F. Frassetto, 139; Reports of the Cambridge Anthropological Expedition to Torres Straits, vol. v., Sociology, Magic and Religion of the Western Islanders, Ernest Crawley, 179; Survival of a Negroid Type in the Modern Populations of Europe, Eugene Pittard, 192; Social Origins, Andrew Lang, Ernest Crawley, 244; Primal Law, J. J. Atkinson, Ernest Crawley, 244; Gems of the East, A. Henry Savage Landor, 248; the Arapaho Sun Dance : the Ceremony of the Offerings' Lodge, G. A. Dorsey, Dr. A. C. Haddon, F.R.S., 300; the Northern Tribes of Central Australia, Baldwin Spencer, F.R.S., and F. J. Gillen, Ernest Crawley, 348; Mathematical Analysis of Causes of Production of Sex in Human Offspring, Prof. Simon Newcomb, 352; the Needs of Anthropology at Cambridge, 366; Science de l'Homme et Méthode anthropologique, Alphonse Cels, J. Gray, 501; Kinship and Marriage in Early Arabia, W. Robertson Smith, Ernest Crawley, Supp. to May 5, xiii; see also British Association
- Anti-apex, the Sun's, J. E. Gore, 488
- Ants : le Monde des Fourmis, Henri Coupin, 29
- Appell (Prof.), Higher Scientific Education in France, 136
- Arabia, Kinship and Marriage in Early, W. Robertson Smith, Ernest Crawley, Supp. to May 5, xiii
- "Arabian Nights," the "Islands of Wák-Wák" of the, A. R. Wallace, 61
- Arapaho Sun Dance, the, the Ceremony of the Offerings' Lodge, Dr. G. A. Dorsey, Dr. A. C. Haddon, F.R.S., 300
- Arber (E. A. Newell), the Fossil Flora of the Culm Measures of North-west Devon, 238; Fossil Plants of the Upper Culm Measures of Devon, 518; Two New Lagenostomas, 566
- Arc Wave-lengths, Invariability of Spark and, Messrs. Eder and Valenta, 132
- Archæology : Methods and Aims in Archæology, Prof. W. M. Flinders Petrie, 31; an Important Archæological Discovery in Egypt, Prof. Naville and H. R. Hall, 155; Church Stretton, Pre-Roman, Roman, and Saxon Archæological Remains, E. S. Cobbold, 175; Some Ancient Mammal Portraits, R. Lydekker, F.R.S., 207; Archæological Investigations in Russian Turkestan, Prof. R. Pumpelly, 232; Sand-buried Ruins of Khotan, Personal Narrative of a Journey of Archæological and Geographical Exploration in Chinese Turkestan, M. Aurel Stein, H. R. Hall, 275; Warrington's Roman Remains, Thos. May, 395; the Annual of the British School at Athens, H. R. Hall, 481; Excavations at Phylakopi in Melos, H. R. Hall, 481; Traces of the Norse Mythology in the Isle of Man, P. M. C. Kermodé, W. A. Craigie, 576; see also British Association
- Archibald (E. H.): Revision of the Atomic Weight of Rubidium, 47; Liquefied Hydrides of Phosphorus, Sulphur, and the Halogens as Conducting Solvents, 287
- Architecture : Naval, Prof. C. H. Peabody, Sir W. H. White, K.C.B., F.R.S., 121; Church, E. S. Cobbold, 175
- Arctica : New Land, Four Years in the Arctic Regions, Otto Sverdrup, 152; the Norwegian North Polar Expedition, 1893-1896, Scientific Results, 549
- Arctowski (H.), Meteorological Results made on Board the *Belgica* during its Detention in the Pack-ice, 228
- Argentine Shows and Live Stock, Prof. Robert Wallace, 504
- Arithmetic, New School, Charles Pendlebury and F. E. Robinson, 478
- Armsby (Mr.), the Available Energy of Timothy Hay, 132
- Armstrong (E. F.), Stereoisomeric Glucoses and the Hydrolysis of Glucosidic Acetates, 239
- Armstrong (Prof.), Advances made in the Teaching of Experimental Science in the Secondary Schools of Ireland, 567; Report of the Committee on the Influence of Examinations, 568
- Arnold (Dr. Carl), a Compendium of Chemistry (including General, Inorganic, and Organic Chemistry), 269
- Arnold (Prof. J. O.), on the Fracture of Structural Steel under Alternating Stresses, 586
- Arnold (R.), Miocene Diabase of the Santa Cruz Mountains, California, 504
- Arnold's Home and Abroad Readers, 341
- Arnold-Bemrose (H. H.), Quartzite-dykes near Snelston, 118
- Arsonval (M. d'), Arrangement allowing Identical Results to be Obtained with X-ray Tubes on Different Occasions, 72
- Arup (P. S.), Stereoisomeric Glucoses and the Hydrolysis of Glucosidic Acetates, 239
- Ashford (C. E.), a Preliminary Course of Practical Physics, 151
- Ashworth (Dr.), Aged Specimens of Sea-Anemone (*Sagartia troglodytes*), 263
- Ashworth (J. R.), a Source of the Ionisation of the Atmosphere, 454
- Assaying : Death of Prof. Victor de Luynes, 183
- Asser and the Solar Eclipse of October, 29, 878, Rev. C. S. Taylor, 6

- Association of Economic Biologists, Walter E. Collinge, 125
Astronomy : Asser and the Solar Eclipse of October 29, 878,
Rev. C. S. Taylor, 6; Our Astronomical Column, 14, 39,
62, 87, 110, 132, 160, 186, 205, 230, 256, 285, 308, 332,
353, 390, 416, 447, 459, 487, 512, 536, 560, 584, 610, 634;
Comet 1904 a, M. Ebell, 14, 40; Dr. Hartwig, 39; Prof.
Pickering, 87; Lucien Rudaux, 87; Prof. Strömgren, 87,
160; Observations on, at Besançon, P. Chofardet, 23;
New Elements and Ephemeris for, Prof. A. O. Leuschner,
Messrs. Aitken, Crawford, and Maddrell, 256; Further
Ephemeris for, Prof. Nijland, 308; Diminution of the
Intensity of the Solar Radiation, Ladislas Gorczyński,
14; Spectroscopic Observations of the Rotation of the
Sun, Dr. J. Halm, 22; the Stability of Solar Spectrum
Wave-lengths, M. Hamy, 87; Structure of the Oxygen
Bands in the Solar Spectrum, O. C. Lester, 610; Solar
Faculae and Prominence Variation, Prof. Mascari, 39;
Solar Prominences during 1903, Prof. Mascari, 416; a
Rapidly Moving Solar Prominence, J. B. Coit, 560; Solar
Work at the Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory, 39;
Anomalous Dispersion and Solar Phenomena, Prof. W. H.
Julius, 132; Primitive Conditions of the Solar Nebula,
Francis E. Nipher, 132; Total Solar Eclipse of 1905, 160,
416; Prof. W. W. Campbell, 160; Appeal for Cooperation
in Magnetic and Allied Observations during the Total Solar
Eclipse of August 29-30, 1905, Dr. L. A. Bauer, 577;
the Lick Observatory Programme for Next Year's Solar
Eclipse, 584; Smithsonian Institution: 1900 Eclipse Re-
sults, Prof. Langley, 205; Determination of the Solar
Parallax, A. R. Hinks, 238; the Solar Parallax as De-
termined from the Eros Photographs, Mr. Hinks, 256; an
Expedition for Solar Research, 230; Solar Surface during
1903, M. J. Guillaume, 391; Observations of the Solar
Surface, January-March, M. Guillaume, 488; Direction
of the Sun's Proper Motion, Prof. Kobold, 459; the Sun's
Anti-apex, J. E. Gore, 488; Sun-spot Periodicity and
Terrestrial Phenomena, Prof. O'Reilly, 512; Relation
between Spectra of Sun-spots and Stars, Sir Norman
Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., 261; "Reversals" in Sun-
spot Spectra, W. M. Mitchell, 286; Supposed Relation
between Sun-spot Minima and Maxima Intensities, M.
Angot, 459; the Periodical Apparition of the Martian
Canals, Percival Lowell, 14; Visibility of the Martian
Canals, Mr. Lowell, 416; Explanation of the Martian
and Lunar Canals, Prof. W. H. Pickering, 536; Moisture
in the Atmosphere of Mars, Arthur J. Hawkes, 55;
Position of the Axis of Rotation of, Mr. Lowell, 186;
the Leonids in 1903, Maurice Farman, Em. Touchet, and
H. Chrétien, 23; Meteor Radiants Observed at Athens,
Prof. D. Eginitis, 39; Magnitude Observations of Nova
Persei, Father Hagen, S.J., 39; Spectrum of Nova
Persei and the Structure of the Bands, Prof. Becker,
262; Orbit of the Spectroscopic Binary α Pegasi, Dr.
Heber D. Curtis, 40; June Meteors, 62; a Spectro-
graph for the Catania Observatory, 62; the Parallax
of λ Andromedæ, J. E. Gore, 62; Variable Radial
Velocity of α Andromedæ and Four Other Stars, V. M.
Slipher, 332; the Repsold Registering Micrometer, Prof.
K. Oertel, 62; the Spectroscopic Binary β Aurigæ, Prof.
Vogel, 62; Astronomical Occurrences in June, 87; in
July, 205; in August, 308; in September, 447; in October,
536; Variable Star Observations, Sir Cuthbert Peek,
87; Prof. H. H. Turner, 87; Provisional Results of the
International Latitude Service, Prof. Albrecht, 87; Royal
Astronomical Society, 95, 238; the Extreme Ultra-violet
Spectrum of Hydrogen, Theodore Lyman, 110; Variable
Radial Velocity of η Piscium, Prof. H. C. Lord, 110;
Proposed New Observatories, Profs. Boss, Campbell, and
Hale, 110; Prof. J. W. Hussey, 110; Variability of Spark
Spectra, A. S. King, 110; Report of the Oxford Univer-
sity Observatory, Prof. H. H. Turner, 110; the Stereo-
comparator, Dr. G. van Biesbroeck, 110; Spectrum and
Orbit of δ Orionis, Dr. Hartmann, 132; the Variable
Radial Velocity of, Prof. Hartmann, 390; Invariability
of Spark and Arc Wave-lengths, Messrs. Eder and
Valenta, 132; the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 135;
Duration of the Perseid Shower, W. F. Denning, 160;
the Perseid Meteoric Shower of 1904, W. F. Denning,
416; the Fall of Perseids in 1904, Henry Perrotin, 476;
Observations of the Recent Perseid Shower, Henri
Perrotin, 512; Further Observations of, E. S. Martin,
536; W. Wetherbee, 536; Foundation of a New Astro-
physical Observatory, Dr. C. Nordmann, 160; Actual
Distances between Stars, J. E. Gore, 161; the Govern-
ment Observatory, Bombay, 186; Nebulous Areas of the
Sky, Prof. H. C. Wilson, 186; Light Curve of δ Cephei,
M. Beliauskij, 186; Orbit of the Companion to Sirius,
O. Lohse, 205; the German Royal Naval Observatory,
Prof. Dr. C. Stechert, 205; an Interesting Meteor Trail,
J. A. Perez, 205; Observations of the Satellites of Saturn,
Lucien Rudaux, 205; Saturn's Ninth Satellite (Phœbe),
Prof. E. C. Pickering, 308, 354; Position of, Prof.
Barnard, 536; Visual Observation of, Profs. Barnard
and H. H. Turner, 584; Prof. W. H. Pickering, 634;
Rotation of Saturn's Rings, W. F. Denning, 475; Ob-
servations of Jupiter during 1903, MM. Flammarion and
Benoit, 205; Mass and Shape of Jupiter, Bryan Cookson,
286; the Red Spot on Jupiter, 332; W. F. Denning, 480;
the South Temperate Spots on Jupiter, Mr. Denning,
560; Recurrent Markings on Jupiter, Mr. Denning, 610;
the Markings and Rotation Period of Mercury, 210;
Death of Prof. T. Bredichin, 228; Obituary Notice of,
252; the Number of the Stars, Gavin J. Burns, 230;
Radial Velocities of the Pleiades, W. S. Adams, 230;
the Orbit of Comet 1889 IV., Dr. Guido Horn, 231;
New Lists of Variable Stars, 231; Astronomical and
Historical Chronology in the Battle of the Centuries,
William Leighton Jordan, 243; a Probable Cause of the
Yearly Variation of Magnetic Storms and Auroræ, Dr.
William J. S. Lockyer, 249; Experiments on the Visi-
bility of Fine Lines, Messrs. Slipher and Lampland, 256;
Variability of Minor Planets, J. Holetschek, 256; a
Variable Star Chart, Prof. Max Wolf, 256; the Leeds
Astronomical Society, 256; "Annuario" of the Rio de
Janeiro Observatory (1904), 256; Astronomical Seeing,
Dr. Halm, 262; Grundriss der theoretischen Astronomie
und der Geschichte der Planetentheorie, Prof. Johannes
Frischauf, 267; Death of Dr. Isaac Roberts, F.R.S.,
281; Obituary Notice of, 302; Radial Velocity of the
Orion Nebula, Messrs. Frost and Adams, 285; Faint
Stars Near the Trapezium in the Orion Nebula, J. A.
Parkhurst, 634; Escape of Gases from the Earth's At-
mosphere, Dr. Johnstone Stoney, 286; Forthcoming Return
of Encke's Comet, Mr. Denning, 286; Prof. Seagrave,
286; Ephemeris for the Return of Encke's Comet, MM.
Kaminsky and Oculitsch, 353, 459; Encke's Comet,
Herr Kopff, 610; P. Gotz, 610; Re-discovery of Encke's
Comet, 487; the Return of Encke's Comet (1904 b), 512;
the Centenary of Doppler, Dr. Karl Haas, 308; Principal
Planes of the Stars, Prof. Newcomb, 308; the Persimmon
Creek Meteorite, 308; Enhanced Lines of Titanium, Iron,
and Nickel, Herbert M. Reese, 308; a Modified Form of
the Newtonian Reflection, Rev. Chas. Davies, 309; M. E.
Schaer, 309; Various Classes of Silicium Lines and their
Occurrence in Stellar Spectra, M. de Gramont, 332; Line
of Sight Constants for Some Orion Type Stars, Miss
E. E. Dobbin, 332; the Tails of Borrelly's Comet (1903)
and Light-pressure, S. A. Mitchell, 332; Survey of India,
1901-2, 332; the Revision of the Cape Photographic
Durchmusterung, 354; Determination of Latitude and
its Variations, E. Bijl, 354; the Standardisation of Row-
land's Wave-lengths, Prof. Hartmann, 354; Spectra of
Neptune and Uranus, V. M. Slipher, 390; the Return
of Tempel's Second (1873) Comet, 390; Ephemeris for,
M. Coniel, 459, 634; the Lowell Spectrograph, V. M.
Slipher, 416; a New Band Spectrum of Nitrogen, Per-
cival Lewis, 416; Catalogue of Stars near the South
Pole, 447; Annual Report of the Paris Observatory, 447;
Photographic Magnitudes and Places of 350 Pleiades
Stars, Mr. Dugan, 447; the Line Spectrum of Copper,
A. S. King, 459; Dr. Common's 60-inch Reflector, Prof.
E. C. Pickering, 487; Variable Stars in the Large Magel-
lanic Cloud, 488; Instructions to Variable Star Observers,
488; Observations of Fundamental Stars, 488; Variations
in the Lunar Landscape, Prof. W. H. Pickering, 512;
the Moon: a Summary of the Existing Knowledge of our
Satellite, with a Complete Photographic Atlas, Wm. H.
Pickering, Supp. to May 5, xi; Distribution of Nebulae in
Relation to the Galaxy, Dr. C. Easton, 536; Publications
of the Groningen Astronomical Laboratory, Dr. W. de
Sitter, 560; H. A. Weersma, 560; the Goodsell Ob-
servatory Expedition to the Rocky Mountains, Dr. H. C.
Wilson and Prof. Payne, 560; Cause of Variability of
the Errors of Division in Certain Graduated Circles, G.

- Bigourdan, 572; Discovery of a Nova or a New Variable, Stanley Williams, 584; the Orbit of Castor, Prof. Doberck, 584; the Meeting of the Astronomischen Gesellschaft, 1904, 584; Astronomischer Jahresbericht, Walter F. Wislicenus, 600; a New Variable Star, Prof. E. C. Pickering, 634; P. Gotz, 634; Comparison of the Intensities of Photographic Stellar Images, 610; Observations in the Southern Hemisphere, Prof. W. H. Wright, 610; the Classification of Stars According to their Temperature and Chemistry, Prof. A. Fowler, 611, 635; Photographic Determination of Parallax, Frank Schlesinger, 634; New System of Micrometers, G. Millochau, 643; see also British Association
- Athens: Meteor Radiants Observed at, Prof. D. Eginitis, 39; the Annual of the British School at, H. R. Hall, 481
- Atkin (A. J. R.), Genesis of the Gold-deposits of Barkerville, British Columbia, 94
- Atkinson (G. A. S.), the Decomposition of Ammonia by Heat, 238
- Atkinson (J. J.), Primal Law, 244
- Atmosphere: Moisture in the Atmosphere of Mars, Arthur J. Hawkes, 55; Variation of Atmospheric Absorption, Prof. S. P. Langley, For.M.R.S., 198; Would Life be Possible if the Nitrogen of the Atmosphere were Replaced by Hydrogen? Dr. Arturo Marcacci, 201; General Circulation of the Atmosphere in Middle and Higher Latitudes, Dr. W. N. Shaw, F.R.S., at the Royal Society, 225; Escape of Gases from the Earth's Atmosphere, Dr. Johnstone Stoney, 286; a Source of the Ionisation of the Atmosphere, J. R. Ashworth, 454
- Atome, Die Dissoziierung und Umwandlung chemischer, Dr. Johannes Stark, 4
- Atomic Structure in the Light of Secondary Spectra, P. G. Nutting, 342
- Atwater (Prof. W. O.), the Nutrition of Man, 617
- Auden (H. M.), Parochial History, Church Stretton, 175
- Auger (V.), Methylarsenic, 240; Action of Solutions of Organomagnesium Compounds on the Halogen Derivatives of Phosphorus, Arsenic, and Antimony, 644
- β Aurigæ, the Spectroscopic Binary, Prof. Vogel, 62
- Austen (P. T.), Occurrence of Aluminium in Vegetable Products, &c., 505
- Australia, the Northern Tribes of Central, Baldwin Spencer, F.R.S., and F. J. Gillen, Ernest Crawley, 348
- Austria-Hungary, the Structure of, Prof. Grenville A. J. Cole, 49
- Automobiles: Ankauf, Einrichtung und Pflege des Motorzweirades, Wolfgang Vogel, 246
- Avebury (Right Hon. Lord, F.R.S.), Notes from a Diary, Sir M. E. Grant Duff, 172; Free Trade, 290; Preliminary Scheme for the Classification and Approximate Chronology of the Periods of Minoan Culture in Crete from the Close of the Neolithic to the Early Iron Age, 564; on the Forms of Stems of Plants, 566
- Axis, Position of the, of the Rotation of Mars, Mr. Lowell, 186
- Ayrton (Mrs.), Origin and Growth of Ripple Mark, 206; on the Origin of Sand Ripples, 585
- Ayrton (Prof. W. E., F.R.S.), Original Papers by the late John Hopkinson, F.R.S., 169
- Bäckström (Prof. H.), the Great Iron Ore Deposits of Lappland, 518
- Bacteriology: Bacterial Treatment of Sewage, Multiple Surface Bacteria Beds, Mr. Diben, 12; the Experimental Bacterial Treatment of London Sewage (London County Council), Prof. Frank Clowes and A. C. Houston, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 395; Bacteriological and Other Aspects of Miners' Phthisis, Dr. L. G. Irvine, 43; Bacteriology and its Commercial Aspects, W. H. Jollyman, 43; Induced Radio-activity of Bacteria, Dr. Alan B. Green, 69; Action of Radium on Micro-organisms, Dr. Alan B. Green, 117; Duration of Life of Pathogenic Bacteria in Water, M. Konradi, 203; Elements of Water Bacteriology, Samuel Cate Prescott and Charles-Edward Amory Winslow, 221; Bacterial Origin of the Gums of the Arabin Group, Dr. R. Greig Smith, 264; the Loss of Colour in Red Wines, Dr. R. Greig Smith, 264; the Diphtheria Bacillus, Dr. R. H. Crowley, 357; Dr. Louis Cobbett, 357; a Variable Galactan Bacterium, Dr. R. Greig Smith, 392; the Red String of the Sugar-cane, Dr. R. Greig Smith, 392; Bacteriology of Milk, Harold Swithinbank and George Newman, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 451
- Bagley (G.), the Constitution of Abietic Acid, 95
- Bailey (Charles), *Sisymbrium strictissimum* established at Heaton Mersey, 620
- Bain (Alexander), Dissertations on Leading Philosophical Topics, 79
- Balance, New Magnetic, W. Hibbert, 206
- Baldwin (W.), New Species of Eoscorpium from the Upper Carboniferous Rocks of Lancashire, 94
- Balfour (Rt. Hon. A. J., D.C.L., LL.D., M.P., F.R.S.), Chancellor of the University of Edinburgh, Inaugural Address at the Cambridge Meeting of the British Association, Reflections Suggested by the New Theory of Matter, 368; What is the Precise Nature and Effect of the Set of Circumstances which we Describe as "Town Life"? 561
- Balfour (Henry, M.A.), Opening Address in Section H at the Cambridge Meeting of the British Association, 438
- Ballistics: Obituary Notice of Emile Sarrau, 106
- Balthazard (V.), Physiological Action of the Emanation of Radium, 167
- Baltimore Lectures on Molecular Dynamics and the Wave Theory of Light, Lord Kelvin, O.M., G.C.V.O., F.R.S., Supp. to May 5, iii
- Baly (E. C. C.), the Ultra-violet Absorption Spectra of Certain *Enol-keeto*-tautomerides, 239
- Bamboo, the Flowering of the, A. Tingle, 342; Prof. J. B. Farmer, F.R.S., 342; J. S. Gamble, F.R.S., 423
- Band Spectrum of Nitrogen, a New, Percival Lewis, 416
- Banker Naturalist, a, Death and Obituary Notice of Henry Evans, 327
- Banks (Sir William Mitchell), Death and Obituary Notice of, 350
- Bantu Races of South Africa, the, Sir H. H. Johnston, G.C.M.G., 55
- Barber (Rev. W. T. A.), National and Local Provision for the Training of Teachers, 569
- Barcroft (J.), the Relation of Oxidation to Functional Activity, 592
- Barker (Captain D. Wilson), the Past and Present Condition of Ocean Meteorology, 130
- Barnard (Prof.), Position of Saturn's Ninth Satellite, 536; Visual Observations of Phæbe, 584
- Barnes (Mr.), Mechanical Equivalent of Heat Measured by Electrical Means, 638
- Barograph, Patent "Dial," Messrs. Pastorelli and Rapkin, 62
- Barometric See-saw, a World-wide, Dr. William J. S. Lockyer, 177
- Barratt (J. O. Wakelin), Lethal Concentration of Acids and Bases in respect of *Paramoecium aurelia*, 420
- Barrett (Chas. E.), the Lepidoptera of the British Islands, a Descriptive Account of the Families, Genera, and Species Indigenous to Great Britain and Ireland, their Preparatory States, Habits, and Localities, 423
- Barwise (S.), the Purification of Sewage, 552
- Basketry, Aboriginal American, Report of the Smithsonian Institution, Otis Tufton Mason, 199
- Basketry of the Tlinget, G. T. Emmons, 138
- Basset (A. B.), Misuse of Words and Phrases, 627
- Bateson (Mr.), Mendel's Experiment, 539
- Bateson (William, M.A., F.R.S.), Opening Address in Section D at the Cambridge Meeting of the British Association, 406
- Bau und Bild Österreichs, Carl Deiner, Rudolf Hoernes, Franz E. Suess, and Victor Uhlig, Prof. Grenville A. J. Cole, 49
- Bauer (Dr. L. A.), Appeal for Cooperation in Magnetic and Allied Observations during the Total Solar Eclipse of August 29-30, 1905, 577
- Bauer (Prof. Max), Precious Stones, a Popular Account of their Characters, Occurrence, and Applications, with an Introduction to their Determination, for Mineralogists, Lapidaries, Jewellers, &c., 26
- Baum (F. G.), the Alternating Current Transformer, 122
- Bayley (R. C.), Photography in Colours, 553, 578
- Bayley (W. S.), the Menominee Iron-bearing District of Michigan, 258
- Bayliss (Dr. W. M., F.R.S.), the Chemical Regulation of

- the Secretary Process, Croonian Lecture at Royal Society, 65
- Beadle (Clayton), Chapters on Paper-making, 293
- Beare (T. Hudson), Catalogue of British Coleoptera, 150
- Beazley (C. R.), Map-making, 542
- Beck (Conrad), Dr. Steinheil's Unofocal (or Unifocal) Photographic Objective, 202
- Becker (Prof.), Spectrum of Nova Persei and the Structure of the Bands, 262
- Becquerel (Jean), Function of the n -Rays in Causing Changes of Visibility in Feebly Illuminated Surfaces, 95; Simultaneous Emission of the n - and n_1 -Rays, 143; Anæsthesia of Metals, 167; Action of a Magnetic Field upon the n and n_1 -Rays, 216; Comparative Effects of the β -Rays and the n -Rays, as well as of the α -Rays and the n_1 -Rays, on a Phosphorescent Surface, 263
- Becquerel (Paul), Resistance of Certain Seeds to the Action of Absolute Alcohol, 72; Permeability of Tegument of Certain Dried Seeds to Atmosphere, 144
- Beddard (Frank E., F.R.S.), "Abdominal Ribs" in *Lacertilia*, 6
- Beever (Sir Hugh R., Bart.), Physical Deterioration, its Causes and the Cure, A. Watt Smyth, 363; les Exercices physiques et le Développement intellectuel, Angelo Mosso, 363
- Behal (M.), on Some Phenolic Ethers of the Pseudo Allyl Chain, 311
- Beilby (George), Electromotive Force between Two Phases of the Same Metal, 31
- Belas (P. E.), a Simple Method of Showing Vortex Motion, 31; the Structure of Water Jets and the Effect of Sound Thereon, 232
- Beldam (George W.), Great Golfers, their Methods at a Glance, 603
- Beliawski (M.), Light Curve of δ Cephei, 186
- Bell (Canon), Report of the Committee on the Influence of Examinations, 568
- Bellenox (E. S.), Dictionnaire des Engrais et des Produits chimiques agricoles, 365
- Benoit (M.), Observations of Jupiter during 1903, 205
- Benson (R. de G.), Church Stretton, Flowering Plants, 175
- Berkeley (Earl of), Method of Measuring Directly High Osmotic Pressures, 213
- Berlin, Katalog der Bibliothek der Gesellschaft der Erdkunde zu, Versuch einer Systematik der geographischen Literatur, 149
- Berlin Thinking Horse, the, 510; Rev. Joseph Meehan, 602
- Berliner (Dr. Arnold), Lehrbuch der experimental Physik in elementarer Darstellung, 317
- Berthelot (Daniel), Melting Point of Gold, 72
- Berthelot (M.), Chemical Effects of Light, 143; Researches on Cyanogen, 239; Experiments on the Slow Oxidation of Cyanogen and Cyanides by Free Oxygen, 312
- Bertiaux (M.), Electrolytic Separation of Nickel and Zinc, 216
- Bertrand (Gabriel), Chemical Composition and Formula of Adrenalin, 548
- Bertrand (P.), an Organic Persulphate, 644
- Berzolari (Prof. Luigi), Pyramidoids in Centre of Homology, 130
- Besson (Paul), le Radium et la Radioactivité, 527
- Bichat (E.), Phenomenon Analogous to Phosphorescence Produced by the n -Rays, 143
- Bidder (G. P.), Looss's Observations on *Ankylostoma duodenale*, 520
- Bidwell (Shelford, F.R.S.), Changes of Thermoelectric Power Produced by Magnetisation, 165; Magnetic Changes of Length in Annealed Rods of Cobalt and Nickel, 191
- Biesbroeck (Dr. G. van), the Stereo-comparator, 110
- Biffen (R. H.), on the Inheritance of Susceptibility to and Immunity from the Attacks of Yellow Rust, 567
- Bignon (M.), Efficacy of Artificial Clouds in Preventing Late Frosts, 304
- Bigourdan (G.), Changes of Curvature Exhibited by the Air Bubble in Spirit Levels under the Influence of Temperature Variation, 392; Cause of Variability of the Errors of Division in Certain Graduated Circles, 572
- Bijl (E.), Determination of Latitude and its Variations, 354
- Billy (M.), Action of Solutions of Organomagnesium Compounds on the Halogen Derivatives of Phosphorus, Arsenic, and Antimony, 644
- Biltz (Wilhelm), Ultramicroscopic Observations on Solutions of Pure Glycogen, 548
- Binary β Aurigæ, the Spectroscopic, Prof. Vogel, 62
- Biology: Betrachtungen über das Wesen der Lebenserscheinungen, Prof. R. Neumeister, 3; Death of Emile Duclaux, 11; Obituary Notice of, Dr. Charles J. Martin, F.R.S., 34; Crossing of Japanese Waltzing and Albino Mice, Mr. Darbishire, 61; Abriss der Biologie der Tiere, Prof. H. Simroth, 79; Insular Races of Animals and Plants, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 102; Association of Economic Biologists, Walter E. Collinge, 125; Heredity of the Colour of the Coat in Domesticated Breeds of the Common Mouse, G. M. Allen, 352; Das Leben im Weltall, Dr. L. Zehnder, 453; Physiology of the Cell, J. Gerassimow, 459; Marine Biology, Periodic Growth of Scales as an Index of Age in Cod, J. S. Thomson, 13; the Progress of Marine Biology, H.S.H. Albert I., Prince of Monaco, at Royal Institution, 133; Chaetognatha Collected on H.M.S. *Research* in the Bay of Biscay in 1900, Dr. G. H. Fowler, 166; Aged Specimens of Sea-anemone (*Sagartia troglodytes*), Dr. Ashworth and Nelson Annandale, 263; Marine Biology of Kola Station, 284; Lobster Hatching, Prof. W. A. Herdman, F.R.S., 296; the Formation of Coral Reefs, Charles Hedley, 319; Protective Resemblance, Pycnogonid Arachnida, L. J. Cole, 389; Porpita in the Indian Seas, Nelson Annandale, 531
- Birds: Church Stretton, Birds, G. H. Paddock, 175; Three Summers Among the Birds of Russian Lapland, H. J. Pearson, 250; Birds in their Season, J. A. Owen, 600
- Birkeland (Prof.), Relationship Between Sun-spots and Auroræ, 537
- Bishop (Mrs. Isabella), Death and Obituary Notice of, 581
- Blake (Prof.), on the Nature and Origin of Earth Movements, 519
- Blakeslee (Dr. A. F.), Investigations on the Sexuality of Zygosporic Formation, 567
- Bles (E. J.), on the Development of *Phyllomedusa hypochondrialis*, Cope, 540
- Blondlot n -Rays, the, John Butler Burke, 198
- Blood Immunity and Blood Relationship, a Demonstration of Certain Blood-relationships amongst Animals by Means of the Precipitin Test for Blood, George H. F. Nuttall, Dr. Charles J. Martin, F.R.S., Supp. to May 5, vi
- Bodenstein (M.), Percentage Dissociation of Hydrobromic Acid and Hydrochloric Acid, 446
- Bodroux (F.), New Method for the Preparation of Anilides, 167
- Bogdan (St.), Atomic Weight of Nitrogen, 191-2; Determination of Atomic Weight of Nitrogen by the Volumetric Analysis of Nitrogen Monoxide, 263
- Bolton (Dr. Charles), Production of a Specific Gastrotoxic Serum, 547
- Boltwood (Bertram B.), Relation between Uranium and Radium in Some Minerals, 80
- Bombay, the Government Observatory, 186
- Bone (W. A.), Slow Combustion of Ethane, 95; Action of Ozone on Ethane, 141
- Bonhote (J. L.), Colour and Coloration in Mammals and Birds, 118
- Bonnier (Gaston), Accidental Production of an Intralibarian Generating Layer in the Roots of Monocotyledons, 167
- Boodle (L. A.), on the Reduction of the Gametophyte in *Todea Fraseri*, 566
- Books of Science, Forthcoming, 544
- Boone (W. T.), a Safe Course in Experimental Chemistry, 150
- Bopp (Prof. Karl), Death of, 281
- Bordier (H.), Variation of the Index of Refraction of an Electrolyte under the Action of the Current, 312
- Borgmann (Prof. I.), Radio-activity of Russian Muds and Electrification of Air by Metals, 80
- Borrelly's Comet (1903) and Light Pressure, the Tails of, S. A. Mitchell, 332
- Bort (Teisserenc de), Results of an Investigation of the Upper Air over the Mediterranean by Means of Flying Kites from a Steamer, 537
- Bosanquet (R. C.), British School's Excavations at Heleia (Palaikastro) and Praisos, 564; a Find of Copper Ingots at Chalcis, in Eubœa, 564

- Boss (Prof.), Proposed New Observatories, 110
 Bosworth (George F.), Round the Coast, 395
 Botany: Linnean Society, 22, 118, 142; Variations in Parts of Flower of Primrose during Current Year, W. Comery, 38; the Primrose and Darwinism, E. A. Bunyard, 395; Number of Fungus Spores Present in the Air, K. Saito, 38; Alien Plants Spontaneous in the Transvaal, Joseph Burt-Davy, 43; Food Substance Obtained from the Pith of the Madagascar Palm, R. Gallerand, 48; Origin of Plants Common to Europe and America, A. T. Drummond, 55; Resistance of Certain Seeds to the Action of Absolute Alcohol, Paul Becquerel, 72; *Diospyros Ebenum* in Ceylon, H. Wright, 86; Second Stage Botany, J. M. Lowson, 100; Death of E. D. del Castillo, 107; Function of the Nucleolus in Plants, Harold Wager, 109; Death and Obituary Notice of Frederick A. Walpole, 120; Mycoplasma Theory of Rust Fungi, Prof. Eriksson, 131; Permeability of Tegument of Certain Dried Seeds to Atmosphere, Paul Becquerel, 144; Lehrbuch der Pflanzenkunde für höhere Lehranstalten, Dr. Karl Smalian, 148; on the Statolith Theory of Geotropism, Francis Darwin, F.R.S., and D. F. M. Pertz, 165; Constituents of Chaulmoogra Seeds, F. B. Power and F. H. Gornall, 166; Gynocardin, F. B. Power and F. H. Gornall, 166; Accidental Production of an Intralibernal Generating Layer in the Roots of Monocotyledons, Gaston Bonnier, 167; Church Stretton, Flowering Plants, R. de G. Benson, Mosses, W. P. Hamilton, 175; Nuclear Fusion in Vegetative Cells, Dr. Nemeč, 185; New South Wales Linnean Society, 192, 264, 476, 596; Botany Rambles, Ella Thomson, 222, 528; the Colouring Matter of the flowers *Butea frondosa*, A. G. Perkin, 239; Cyanomacurin, A. G. Perkin, 239; a Constituent of Java Indigo, A. G. Perkin, 239; the Flora of the Parish of Halifax, W. B. Crump and C. Crossland, 245; Bacterial Origin of the Gums of the Arabin Group, Dr. R. Greig Smith, 264; Ecological Observations of Swamp Areas in Michigan and Arkansas, Dr. S. M. Coulter, 284; Diglucoside in Eucalyptus, H. G. Smith, 288; Eucalyptus Kinos, H. G. Smith, 548; Some Natural Grafts between Indigenous Trees, J. H. Maiden, 288; Development of Acid in Oily Seeds, Maurice Nicloux, 311; Development of Black Rot, P. Viala and P. Pacottet, 312; Harriman Alaska Expedition, vol. v., Cryptogamic Botany, 314; Botanical Nomenclature, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 318; Paradisi in Sole Paradisus terrestris, John Parkinson, 338; the Flowering of the Bamboo, A. Tingle, 342; Prof. J. B. Farmer, F.R.S., 342; J. S. Gamble, F.R.S., 423; the Fruit of *Melocanna Bamboos*, Dr. O. Stapf, 535; Difference in Rate of Growth of Giant Bamboos between Day and Night due to Change in Conditions of Moisture, R. H. Lock, 632; the Red String of the Sugar-cane, Dr. R. Greig-Smith, 392; the Earliest Mention of Hydrodictyon, Kumagusu Minakata, 396; the Soluble Phosphorus of Wheat-bran, Messrs. Patten and Hart, 446; Die Keimpflanzen der Gesneriaceen, Dr. Karl Fritsch, 453; Parthenogenetic Development of Embryos of *Thalictrum purpurascens*, Mr. Overton, 458; Assimilation of Sugars by the Higher Plants, P. Mazé and A. Perrier, 476; Formation of Root-hairs in the Vascular Cryptogams and Flowering Plants, R. G. Leavitt, 486; Reproductive Apparatus of the Mucorinae, J. Dauphin, 500; Occurrence of Aluminium in Vegetable Products, &c., C. F. Langworthy and P. T. Austen, 505; Kritische Nachträge zur Flora der Nordwestdeutschen Tiefebene, Dr. -F. Buchenau, 552; Plant-geography upon a Physiological Basis, Dr. A. F. W. Schimper, 573; Spines on Cactaceae, Dr. Darbishire, 582; the Classification of Flowering Plants, A. B. Rendle, 598; Death of Dr. Selim Lemström, 607; *Sisymbrium strictissimum* established at Heaton Mersey, Charles Bailey, 620; Distribution of the Grasses in South Africa, Dr. Stapf, 632; Life-history of *Enalus acoroides*, Dr. Svedelius, 632; Origin of the Carbonic Acid of the Seed during Germination, Edouard Urbain, 644; see also British Association
- Bottone (S.), Radium and All About It, 99
 Bouchard (Ch.), Physiological Action of the Emanation of Radium, 167
 Boudouard (O.), Alloys of Zinc and Magnesium, 420
 Boulton (Prof. W. S.), Igneous Rocks of Pontesford Hill (Shropshire), 262
 Bourdeau (Louis), Histoire de l'Habillement et de Parure, 150
 Bourne (A. A.), Elementary Algebra, 478
 Bouty (E.), the Dielectric Cohesion of the Saturated Vapour of Mercury and its Mixtures, 240; Dielectric Cohesion of Argon, 457
 Bouveault (L.), Application of the Grignard Reaction to the Halogen Esters of Tertiary Alcohols, 48; Synthesis of Rhodinol, 240; Reactions of the Esters of 2:3-Butanonic Acid, (1) Action of Phenyl Hydrazine, 311
 Bowker (W. R.), Dynamo, Motor, and Switchboard Circuits, 122
 Box (Rev. C. F.), Effects of a Lightning Stroke at Earl's Fee on April 13, 191
 Boynton (W. P.) Applications of the Kinetic Theory to Gases, Vapours, and Solutions, 295
 Branner (J. C.), the Stone Reefs of Brazil, 334
 Braun (Dr. F.), Herstellung doppelt brechender Körper aus isotropen Bestandteilen, 457
 Brauner (Prof. B.), Acid Sulphates of the Rare Earths, 39; Cerium Compounds, 160
 Bredichin (Prof. T.), Death of, 228; Obituary Notice of, 252
 Bresciani (M.), Method for the Preparation of Nitrosyl Chloride, 446
 Breuil (Pierre), Relations between the Effects of Stresses Slowly Applied and of Stresses Suddenly Applied in the Case of Iron and Steel, Comparative Tests with Notched and Plain Bars, 622
 Brewster, Smith and Co. (Messrs.), New Laboratory Apparatus, 389
 Briggs (S. H. C.), Ammoniacal Double Chromates and Molybdates, 47
 Brightwen (Mrs.), Quiet Hours with Nature, 29
 Brillouin (Marcel), Propagation de l'Électricité, 450
 British Academy, 71
 British Association Meeting at Cambridge, Preliminary Arrangements, 277; Sectional Arrangements, 323, 367, 426; Inaugural Address by the Rt. Hon. A. J. Balfour, D.C.L., LL.D., M.P., F.R.S., Chancellor of the University of Edinburgh, President of the Association, Reflections Suggested by the New Theory of Matter, 368; Conference of Delegates of Local Scientific Societies, 542
 Section A (Mathematics and Physics)—Opening Address by Prof. Horace Lamb, LL.D., D.Sc., F.R.S., President of the Section, 372; Radiation in the Solar System, Prof. J. H. Poynting, F.R.S., 512, 515; Physics at the British Association, Dr. C. H. Lees, 515; Units Used in Meteorological Measurements, Dr. W. N. Shaw, 515; Apparatus for Verifying Newton's Second Law, Mr. Eggar, 515; on the Coefficient of Expansion of Hydrogen at Various Pressures Down to Low Temperatures, Prof. Witkowski, 515; Recent Work of the National Physical Laboratory, Dr. Glazebrook, 515; Optical Properties of Metals for Long Waves Obtained by Prof. Rubens' Method of "Reststrahlen," 516; Question as to Whether the Ether Moves with the Earth or not, Prof. Wien, 516; the Defects of Rowland's Scale of Wave-lengths in view of the Accuracy now Attainable by Interference Methods of Measuring Wave-lengths, Prof. Kayser, 516; Parallel Plate Spectroscope for the Resolution of Close Spectral Lines, Dr. Lummer, 516; Preparation of the Plates of the Spectroscope, Lord Rayleigh, 516; Interference Method to Determine the Dispersion of Sodium Vapour, Prof. Wood, 516; Models of Radium Atoms to give out α and β Rays Respectively, Lord Kelvin, 516; Apparatus in which Radium is Utilised in Measuring the Rate of Production of Ions in the Atmosphere, Prof. Schuster, 516; Recent Work at the Cavendish Laboratory to determine whether Ordinary Matter Possesses to a Small Extent the Property of Radio-activity so Strongly Shown by Radium and Polonium, Prof. Thomson, 516; Apparatus for Measuring the Lengths of Hertzian Waves such as are Used in Wireless Telegraphy, Prof. Fleming, 516; Recent Improvements in the Diffraction Process of Colour Photography, Prof. R. W. Wood, 614
 Section A (Subsection Cosmical Physics)—Opening Address by Sir John Eliot, K.C.I.E., M.A., F.R.S., Chairman of the Subsection, 399; Astronomy and Cos-

mical Physics at the British Association, Dr. William J. S. Lockyer, 536; Results of all the Observations of Sun-spot Spectra Made at Stonyhurst during the Period 1883-1901, Father Cortie, 537; Classification of Stars According to their Temperature, Sir Norman Lockyer, 537; Extension in the Ultra-violet Part of the Spectrum as a Criterion of Stellar Temperatures, H. F. Newall, 537; the Short-period Barometric See-saw and its Relation to Rainfall, Dr. William J. S. Lockyer, 537; Relationship between Sun-spots and Auroræ, Prof. Birkeland, 537; Result derived from an Examination of Wolf's Sun-spot Numbers, M. Angot, 537; Results of an Investigation of the Upper Air over the Mediterranean by Means of Flying Kites from a Steamer, M. Teisserenc de Bort, 537; the Problems in Practical Astronomy which Press for Solution, Sir David Gill, 537; Suggested Uniformity of Units for Meteorological Observations and Measurements, Dr. W. N. Shaw, 537; on the Masses of Stars, Dr. H. N. Russell, 537; the Spectroheliograph at the Solar Physics Observatory, South Kensington, 537; on the Unsymmetrical Distribution of Rainfall, Dr. H. R. Mill, 537; Results Obtained Relative to the Application to Meteorology of the Theory of Correlation, Miss F. E. Cave, 537-8

Section B (Chemistry)—Opening Address by Prof. Sydney Young, D.Sc., F.R.S., President of the Section, 377; Chemistry at the British Association, 516

Section C (Geology)—Opening Address by Aubrey Strahan, M.A., F.R.S., President of the Section, 382; Geology at the British Association, J. Lomas, 517; the Geology of Cambridgeshire, Dr. Marr, 517; Messrs. Fearnside and Rastall, 517; on the Great Eastern Glacier, F. W. Harmer, 517; Deep Channels Filled with Drift in the Valley of the Stour Proved by Borings, W. Whitaker, 517; on a Small Anticline in the Great Oolite Series at Clapham, North of Bedford, H. B. Woodward, 517; Recent Coast Erosion in Suffolk, John Spiller, 517; Report on the Fossiliferous Drift Deposits at Kirmington, J. W. Stather, 517; Clement Reid, 517; Glaciation of Holyhead Mountain, Edward Greenly, 517; Report of the Committee on Erratic Blocks, Prof. P. F. Kendall, 517; Glaciation of the Don and Dearne Valleys, Rev. W. L. Carter, 517-18; Holoptychius Scales Found in the Cornstones of Salisbury Crag, Drs. Horne and Peach, 518; on the Phosphatic Casts of Fossils Found in the Lower Cretaceous Rocks of Upware, Potton, and Brickhill, G. W. Lamplugh, 518; on the Fossil Plants of the Upper Culm Measures of Devon, E. A. Newell Arber, 518; the Great Iron Ore Deposits of Lapland, Prof. H. Bäckström, 518; a Series of Tertiary Plutonic Rocks (including Gneisses) from the Isle of Rum, A. Harker, 518; the Occurrence of Gold in Pyrites Crystals, Prof. H. A. Miers, 518; Discussion on the Nature and Origin of Earth Movements, Aubrey Strahan, 518; Dr. Horne, 518; Rev. Osmond Fisher, 518; J. J. H. Teall, 519; Prof. T. McKenny Hughes, 519; Prof. W. J. Sollas, 519; Sir John Evans, 519; Prof. Blake, 519; Prof. Rothpletz, 519; Prof. Boyd Dawkins, 519; Prof. J. Milne, 519; Dr. Knott, 519; Prof. Kendall, 519; Evidence in the Secondary Rocks of Persistent Movement in the Charnian Range, Prof. Kendall, 519

Section D (Zoology)—Opening Address by William Bateson, M.A., F.R.S., President of the Section, 406; Looss's Observations on *Ankylostoma duodenale* (Miner's Worm), Dr. Elliot Smith, 519; A. E. Shipley, F.R.S., 519; G. P. Bidder, 520; Prof. Simmers, 520; *Cytoryctes variolae* the Organism of Small-pox, Prof. G. N. Calkins, 520; Dr. S. Monckton Copeman, F.R.S., 520; Biological Significance of Certain Aspects of Cancer, Dr. J. A. Murray, 520; the Evolution of the Horse, Prof. H. F. Osborn, 520; Prof. Ewart, 520; Prof. Ridgeway, 520; on the Coloration of Marine Crustacea, Prof. F. W. Keeble, 538; Dr. Gamble, 538; on the Miocene Ungulates of Patagonia, Prof. W. B. Scott, 538; Heredity in Stocks, E. R. Saunders, 538; Experiments on the Breeding of Mice, A. D. Darbishire, 538; Experiments on Heredity in Rabbits, C. C. Hurst, 538; Mendel's Experiments, Prof. Weldon, 539; Mr. Bateson, 539; Prof. Karl Pearson, 539; on Em-

bryos of Apes, Prof. Keibel, 540; Origin of the Cleavage Centrosomes in the Egg of Axolotl, J. W. Jenkinson, 540; on a New Species of *Dolichoglossus*, Mr. Tattersall, 540; on the Development of *Phyllo-medusa hypochondrialis*, Cope, E. J. Bles, 540; the Theory of Cellular Rejuvenation, Prof. C. S. Minot, 540; Experiment with Telegony, Prof. C. S. Minot, 540; on the Precipitin Tests in the Study of Animal Relationships, Dr. G. H. F. Nuttall, F.R.S., 540; Effects Produced by Growing Frog-Embryos in Salt and other Solutions, J. W. Jenkinson, 540; Lantern Slides of Magnetic Models of Cellular Fields of Force, Prof. M. M. Hartog, 540

Section E (Geography)—Opening Address by Douglas W. Freshfield, President of the Section, on Mountains and Mankind, 427; Corr., 455; Glaciers of the Caucasus, Maurice de Déchy, 541; Importance of Glacier-bursts in Shaping the Topography of Glaciated Areas, Charles Rabot, 541; the Fulani Emirates of Northern Nigeria, Major J. A. Burdon, 541; Lake Titicaca, Arthur Hill, 541; Maps and Photographs of the Neapolitan Region, R. S. Günther, 541; the Nile Valley, Silva White, 541; Changes in the Fen District since the Seventeenth Century, H. Yule Oldham, 541; Map-making, Rev. H. S. Crowin, 542; C. R. Beazley, 542; Major C. F. Close, 542; Roll Waves, Dr. Cornish, 542

Section G (Engineering)—Opening Address by the Hon. Charles A. Parsons, M.A., F.R.S., M.Inst.C.E., President of the Section, 434; German Society of Civil Engineers' Gold Medal Presented to Mr. Parsons by Dr. Schröter, 585; on the Origin of Sand Ripples, Mrs. Ayrton, 585; Flame Temperature in Internal Combustion Motors, E. Dugald Clerk, 585; Specific Heat of Gases at High Temperatures, Prof. H. B. Dixon, 585; the Calorimetry of Exhaust Gases, Prof. B. Hopkinson, 585; Electricity from Water Power, A. A. Campbell Swinton, 585; the Use of Electricity on the North-Eastern Railway and upon Tyneside, C. H. Merz and W. MacLellan, 585; on the Hopkinson Test as Applied to Induction Motors, Dr. W. E. Sumpner and R. W. Weekes, 586; Large Bulb Incandescent Electric Lamps as Secondary Standards of Light, Prof. J. A. Fleming, 586; Report of the Committee on the Mersey Tidal Regime, 586; on the Control of the Nile, Major Sir Hanbury Brown, 586; on a Universal Testing Machine of 300 Tons for Full Sized Members of Structures, J. H. Wicksteed, 586; on the Fracture of Structural Steel under Alternating Stresses, Prof. J. O. Arnold, 586; on the Production of Magnetic Alloys from Non-magnetic Metals, R. A. Hadfield, 586; on Side-slip in Motor Cars, Horace Darwin and C. V. Burton, 586; Experiments on the Electrical Conductivity of Certain Aluminium Alloys as Affected by Exposure to London Atmosphere, Prof. Ernest Wilson, 586

Section H (Anthropology)—Opening Address by Henry Balfour, M.A., President of the Section, 438; Evolution in the Material Arts, 561; Evolution of the Lotus Ornament, Prof. Oscar Montelius, 561; Entomology of Scarabs, Prof. Flinders Petrie, 561; Comparative Study of the Forms of the Roman Lamps and Terra-cotta Figurines, Prof. Flinders Petrie, 561; Study of the *Cimaruta*, a Common Neapolitan Charm, R. T. Günther, 561; Physical Deterioration and Anthropometric Surveys, 561; Report of the Committee on Anthropometric Investigation, J. Gray, 561; Physical Deterioration in the Nation at Large, Prof. D. J. Cunningham, F.R.S., 561; Comparison of Physical Characters of Hospital Patients with Those of Healthy Individuals from the Same Areas, Dr. F. C. Shrubbsall, 561; What is the Precise Nature and Effect of the Set of Circumstances which we Describe as "Town Life"? Rt. Hon. A. J. Balfour, 561; Sir John Gorst, 562; Methods of the Italian Military Survey, Prof. Rudolfo Livi, 562; Progress of the Ethnographic Survey in Madras, Edgar Thurston, 562; Distribution and Variation of the Surnames in East Aberdeenshire in 1696 and 1896, J. F. Tocher, 562; Anthropography, 562; on the Persistence in the Human Brain of Certain Features Usually Supposed to be Distinctive of Apes, Dr. G. Elliot Smith,

- 562; Variations in the *Astragalus* Observed in 1000 Specimens, Mainly Egyptian, R. B. Seymour Sewell, 562; Some Varieties of the *Os Calcis* Based on the Cambridge Collections, P. P. Laidlaw, 562; on Facial Expression, F. G. Parsons, 562; Prof. Windle, 562; New System of Classifying the Records in Anthropometric Identification, J. Gray, 562; Anthropometric Investigations Among the Native Troops of the Egyptian Army, Dr. Meyers, 562; Series of Amorite Crania from Excavations at Gezer, in Palestine, Prof. A. Macalister, 563; Linguistics, 563; Plan for a Uniform Scientific Record of the Languages of Savages, Sir Richard Temple, Bart., 563; General Ethnology, 563; on Group-marriage in Australian Tribes, A. W. Howitt, 563; "Classification Sociale," E. Demolins, 563; the Funeral Ceremonies of the Todas, Dr. W. H. R. Rivers, 563; a Votive Offering from Korea, E. S. Hartland, 563; Ægean Archaeology, 563; Results of Recent Exploration in Crete, Dr. P. Kabbadias, 563; Preliminary Scheme for the Classification and Approximate Chronology of the Periods of Minoan Culture in Crete from the Close of the Neolithic to the Early Iron Age, Dr. Arthur Evans, F.R.S., 563; Prof. Ridgeway, 564; J. Garstang, 564; Lord Avebury, 564; British School's Excavations at Eleia (Palaikastro) and Praisos, R. C. Bosanquet, 564; a Find of Copper Ingots at Chalcis, in Eubœa, R. C. Bosanquet, 564; Description of the Geometric Period in Greece, Prof. Oscar Montelius, 564; Latest Discoveries in Prehistoric Science in Denmark, Prof. Valdemar Schmidt, 564; Further Excavations on a Palæolithic Site in Ipswich, Miss Nina Layard, 564; Report of the Committee on the Lake Village at Glastonbury, 565; an Interment of the Early Iron Age Found at Moredun, near Edinburgh, in 1903; F. R. Coles and Dr. T. H. Bryce, 565; a Phase of Transition Between the Chambered Cairns and Closed Cists in the South-west Corner of Scotland, Dr. T. H. Bryce, 565; Report of the Roman Sites Committee on Work at Silchester and Caerwent, 565; Excavations at Ehnasya, Prof. Flinders Petrie, 565; Recent Excavations at Great Zimbabwe, R. N. Hall, 565
- Section I (Physiology)**—Opening Address by Prof. C. S. Sherrington, M.A., D.Sc., M.D., LL.D., F.R.S., President of the Section, Correlation of Reflexes and the Principle of the Common Path, 460; on Reflex and Direct Muscular Response to Galvanic Currents in Fishes, Prof. J. A. MacWilliam, 586; on the Metabolism of Arginine, Prof. W. H. Thompson, 587; Prof. A. Kossel, 587; Dr. F. G. Hopkins, 587; on the Relation of Trypsinogen to Trypsin, Prof. E. H. Starling, 587; Dr. F. A. Grünbaum, 587; Results of Experiments upon the Action of Alcohol upon the Heart and Circulation, Dr. W. E. Dixon, 587; Prof. E. A. Schäfer, 587; on the Senses of the Todas, Dr. W. H. R. Rivers, 587; Recent Developments in Helmholtz's Theory of Hearing, Dr. C. S. Myers, 587; on Conduction and Structure in the Nerve Arc and Nerve Cell, Prof. J. N. Langley, 587; Dr. A. Hill, 588; Researches on the Development of the Nerves in *Lepidosiren*, Prof. Graham Kerr, 588; Dr. Mann, 588; Dr. W. B. Hardy, 588; Dr. H. K. Anderson, 588; Dr. E. Overton, 588; Dr. W. MacDougall, 588; Method of Artificial Respiration, Prof. E. A. Schäfer, 588; on the Necessity of a Lantern Test as the Official Test for Colour Blindness, Dr. F. W. Edridge-Green, 589; on the Protamines, Prof. A. Kossel and H. D. Dakin, 589; Experiments upon the Immediate Effect of Carbohydrates upon Metabolism, Prof. J. E. Johanson, 589; Results of Some Observations on Blood Pigments, P. P. Laidlaw, 589; Dr. F. G. Hopkins, 589; on the Distribution of Potassium in Animal and Vegetable Cells, Prof. A. B. Macallum, 589; Dr. W. B. Hardy, 589; Prof. Brodie, 589; on the Motor Localisation in the Lemur, Dr. W. Page May and Prof. Elliot Smith, 590; Results of Previous Workers on the Optic Thalamus, Dr. Page May, 590; on Joint-ill in the Foal, Prof. G. S. Woodhead, 590; a Committee of Pathological Research, Dr. T. S. P. Strangeways, 590; Results of an Investigation into the Amount of Chloroform which when Administered to the Heart can Dangerously Embarrass its Action, Prof. C. S. Sherrington and Miss S. C. M. Sowton, 590; the Relation of Oxidation to Functional Activity, Sir John Burdon-Sanderson, 590; Dr. W. M. Fletcher, 592; Prof. N. Zuntz, 592; Prof. T. G. Brodie, 592; J. Barcroft, 592; Prof. Starling, 593; Prof. T. Clifford Allbutt, 593; the Spread of Plague, Dr. E. H. Hankin, 616; Investigations on the Nutrition of Man, Prof. W. O. Atwater, 617
- Section K (Botany)**—Opening Address by Francis Darwin, F.R.S., Fellow of Christ's College, President of the Section, on the Perception of the Force of Gravity by Plants, 466; Ecology, 565; on the Problems of Ecology, Prof. A. G. Tansley, 565; Ecological Aspect of the British Flora, Dr. W. G. Smith, 565; on the Plants of the Northern Temperate Zone in Their Transition to the High Mountains of Tropical Africa, Prof. A. Engler, 565; on the inter-Glacial and post-Glacial Beds of the Cross Fell District, Francis J. Lewis, 566; Morphology (including Palæobotany), 566; New Type of Sphenophyllaceous Cone from the Lower Coal-measures, Dr. D. H. Scott, F.R.S., 566; Two New *Lagenostomas*, Dr. D. H. Scott, F.R.S., and E. A. Newell Arber, 566; Anatomy of *Psilotum triquetrum*, Miss Sibille O. Ford, 566; on the Presence of Parichnos in Recent Plants, T. G. Hill, 566; on the Reduction of the Gametophyte in *Todea Fraseri*, L. A. Boodle, 566; Reduction of the Marchantiaceous Type in *Cyathodium*, Dr. William H. Lang, 566; the Virgin Woods of Java, Dr. J. P. Lott, 566; Some Measurements of the Great Swamp Cypress at Santa Maria del Tule, Mexico, Alfred P. Maudslay, 566; on the Forms of the Stems of Plants, Lord Avebury, F.R.S., 566; Cell Structure of the Cyanophyceæ, Harold Wager, F.R.S., 566; Prof. E. Zacharias, 566; Prof. R. Chodat, 566; the Pineapple Galls of the Spruce, E. R. Burdon, 566; Physiology, 566; Researches on the Proteases of Plants, Prof. S. H. Vines, F.R.S., 566; on the Localisation of Alkaloids in Plants, Prof. L. Errera, 566; Experimental Demonstration of a Brilliant Pigment Appearing after Injury in Species of *Jacobinia*, J. Parkin, 567; Fungi, 567; Recent Researches in Parasitic Fungi, Prof. H. Marshall Ward, F.R.S., 567; the Vegetative Life of Some Uredineæ, Prof. Eriksson, 567; Cultural Experiments with Biologic Forms of the Erysiphaceæ, E. S. Salmon, 567; on the Inheritance of Susceptibility to and Immunity from the Attacks of Yellow Rust, R. H. Biffen, 567; Infection Experiments with Various Uredineæ, C. M. Gibson, 567; Investigations on the Sexuality of Zygosporium Formation, Dr. A. F. Blakeslee, 567
- Section K (Subsection Agriculture)**—Opening Address by William Somerville, M.A., D.Sc., D.Gec., Chairman of the Subsection, 488
- Section L (Educational Science)**—Opening Address by the Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Hereford, D.D., LL.D., President of the Section, 493; on the Present Educational Position of Logic and Psychology, Miss E. E. C. Jones, 567; Advances Made in the Teaching of Experimental Science in the Secondary Schools of Ireland, Rt. Rev. Gerald Molloy, 567; Sir Philip Magnus, 568; George Fletcher, 568; Prof. Armstrong, 568; Comparison of the Intellectual Power of the Two Sexes, Dr. J. de Körösy, 568; on Specialisation in Science Teaching in Secondary Schools, J. H. Leonard, 568; School Certificates, 568; Report of the Committee on the Influence of Examinations, Prof. Armstrong, 568; Canon Bell, 568; Dr. Gray, 568; Sir Arthur Rücker, 568; Ernest Gray, 568; Rev. R. D. Swallow, 568; Dr. Mangold, 568; Principal Griffiths, 568; Sir Oliver Lodge, 568; Alderman Fordham, 568; National and Local Provision for the Training of Teachers, Rt. Hon. Henry Hobhouse, 568; H. Macan, 569; Ernest Gray, 569; G. F. Daniell, 569; Rev. W. T. A. Barber, 569; Dr. Ernest Cook, 569; Principal Griffiths, 569; Sir John Gorst, 569; J. L. Holland, 569; Miss Walter, 569; Émile Havelaque, 569; Dr. Mangold, 569; Manual Training, 569; Reports of Committees, 569
- British Association and Referees, William Ackroyd, 627
British Chemical Exhibit at the St. Louis Exhibition, 455
British India, Including Ceylon and Burma, the Fauna of, Rhynchota, vol. ii., part ii., Heteroptera, W. L. Distant, 341, 396

- British Islands, the Lepidoptera of the, a Descriptive Account of the Families, Genera, and Species Indigenous to Great Britain and Ireland, their Preparatory States, Habits, and Localities, Chas. E. Barrett, 423
- British Isles, Monograph of the Coccidæ of the, Robert Newstead, 194
- British Medical Association in Oxford, the, 332
- British Museum: Catalogue of the Mesozoic Plants in the Department of Geology, British Museum (Natural History), the Jurassic Flora, ii., Liassic and Oolitic Floras of England (excluding the Inferior Oolite Plants of the Yorkshire Coast), A. C. Seward, F.R.S., 124; Catalogue of the Library of the British Museum (Natural History), 393; Exhibition of Ancient Egyptian Sculpture at the British Museum, 426
- British Science Guild, the, 343
- British Tyroglyphidae, Albert D. Michael, 28
- British Yachting, American and, W. P. Stephens, Sir W. H. White, K.C.B., F.R.S., 421
- Broca (André), Study of the Spinal Cord by Means of the *n*-Rays, 96
- Brochet (André), the Electrolytic Solution of Platinum, 47; Influence of the Density of the Current in Electrolysis with Alternating Current, 312
- Brodie (Prof.), on the Distribution of Potassium in Animal and Vegetable Cells, 589; the Relation of Oxidation to Functional Activity, 592
- Brooks (Harriet), a Volatile Product from Radium, 270
- Brown (A. E.), Post-Glacial Nearctic Centres of Dispersal for Reptiles, 352
- Brown (Major Sir Hanbury), on the Control of the Nile, 586
- Browne (Frank Balfour), Fischwege und Fischteiche, Die Arbeiten des Ingenieurs zum Nutzen der Fischerei, Paul Gerhardt, 364
- Browning (Dr. Carl H.), on the Combining Properties of Serum-complements and on Complementoids, 214
- Bruce (W. S.), Letter from, Scottish Antarctic Expedition, 107
- Brunton (Sir Lauder, F.R.S.), a Method of Preventing Death from Snake Bite, 141
- Bruyn (Lobry de), Changes in Concentration of Solutions under Influence of Centrifugal Forces, 186
- Bryan (Prof. G. H., F.R.S.), the Third International Congress of Mathematicians, 417; Italy, a Popular Account of the Country, its People, and its Institutions (including Malta and Sardinia), Prof. W. Deecke, 605
- Bryce (Dr. T. H.), Histogenesis of the Blood of the Larva of *Lepidosiren*, 448; an Interment of the Early Iron Age Found at Moredun, near Edinburgh, in 1903, 565; a Phase of Transition between the Chambered Cairns and Closed Cists in the South-west Corner of Scotland, 565
- Buchanan (J. Y., F.R.S.), Compressibility of Solids, 45
- Buchenaue (Dr. F.), Kritische Nachträge zur Flora der Nordwestdeutschen Tiefebene, 552
- Buckland Reader, the, Frank, 173
- Buffon to Darwin, from, 123
- Builders' Quantities, Herbert C. Grubb, 53
- Bumstead (H. A.), Atmospheric Radio-activity, 353; Radio-activity Induced in a Negatively Charged Wire by Exposure to the Atmosphere, 485
- Burch (Dr. G. J., F.R.S.), a Cylindrical Telescope for the Rotation of Images, 69
- Burdon (E. R.), the Pineapple Galls of the Spruce, 566
- Burdon (Major J. A.), the Fulani Emirates of Northern Nigeria, 541
- Burdon-Sanderson (Sir John), the Relation of Oxidation to Functional Activity, 590
- Burke (John Butler), the Blondlot *n*-Rays, 198
- Burns (Gavin J.), the Number of the Stars, 230
- Burton (Dr. C. V.), the Source of Radio-active Energy, 151; a Correction, 176
- Burton (C. V.), on Side-slip in Motor Cars, 586
- Burton (Dr. E. F.), Conductivity of Air, 353; Radio-active Emanation Evolved on Heating Raw Petroleum due to Radium, 485
- Burton (Joseph), Crystalline Glazes on Pottery, 206
- Burton (William), Crystalline Glazes in the Decoration of Pottery, 107; Crystalline Glazes on Pottery, 206
- Burt-Davy (Joseph), Alien Plants Spontaneous in the Transvaal, 43
- Buy English Acres, C. F. Dowsett, 197
- Cain (Dr. J. C.), Constitution of the Ammonium Compounds, 132
- Calcar (M. van), Changes in Concentration of Solutions under Influence of Centrifugal Forces, 186
- Calculating Tables, Dr. H. Zimmermann, 193
- Calculations Used in Cane-sugar Factories, Irving H. Morse, 505
- Calkins (Prof. G. N.), on *Cytoryctes variolae*, the Organism of Small-pox, 520
- Cambridge: Cambridge Philosophical Society, 71, 142; Reports of the Cambridge Anthropological Expedition to Torres Straits, vol. v., Sociology, Magic, and Religion of the Western Islanders, Ernest Crawley, 179; the Needs of Anthropology at Cambridge, 366; Rede Lecture before University of Cambridge, the Structure of Metals, J. A. Ewing, F.R.S., 187; Cambridge Meeting of the British Association, 277; see British Association
- Cambridgeshire, Handbook to the Natural History of, 452
- Camichel (C.), Mercury Thermal Ammeter, 360
- Campbell (Prof.), Proposed New Observatories, 110
- Campbell (Prof. W. W.), the Total Solar Eclipse of 1905, 160
- Canals: the Periodical Apparition of the Martian, Percival Lowell, 14; Visibility of the Martian, Mr. Lowell, 416
- Cancani (Prof. Adolfo), Death and Obituary Notice of, 128
- Cancer: Report of the Cancer Research Fund, 253; Scientific Reports on the Investigations of the Cancer Research Fund, No. 1, the Zoological Distribution, the Limitations in the Transmissibility, and the Comparative Histological and Cytological Characters of Malignant New Growths, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 279; Archives of the Middlesex Hospital, vol. ii., Second Report from the Cancer Research Laboratories, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 280; First Annual Report of the Liverpool Cancer Research, Albert S. Grünbaum, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 280; the Clinical Causes of Cancer of the Breast and its Prevention, Cecil H. Leaf, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 280; Biological Significance of Certain Aspects of, Dr. J. A. Murray, 520; Alleged Micro-organism Isolated and Curative Serum Prepared by Dr. Doyen, 631
- Cane-sugar Factories, Calculations Used in, Irving H. Morse, 505
- Cape Photographic Durchmusterung, Revision of the, 354
- Carhart (Prof.), True Value of the Volt and Ampere, 638; Standards to Represent the Fundamental Electrical Units, 638; Materials Used in Standard Cells, 638
- Carmichael (George S.), Action of the Venom of *Bungarus coeruleus*, 260
- Carriages: the Traction of, E. Williams, 270; Sir Oliver Lodge, F.R.S., 296; Cecil G. Saunders, 319; W. Gallo-way, 396
- Carse (G. A.), Thermal Expansion of Solutions of the Hydroxides of Sodium, 23
- Carter (Prof. Oscar C. S.), the Petrified Forests of Arizona, 13
- Carter (Rev. W. L.), Glaciation of the Don and Dearne Valleys, 517-8
- Castellani (Mr.), Parasites in Blood of Vertebrates in Ceylon, 534
- Castex (Prof. E.), Précis d'Électricité Médicale, Technique Électrophysiologie, Electrodiagnostic Électrothérapie, Radiologie, Photothérapie, 99
- Castor, the Orbit of, Prof. Doberck, 584
- Catalogue of British Coleoptera, T. Hudson Beare and H. St. J. K. Donisthorpe, 150
- Catalogue of British Exhibits, International Exhibition St. Louis, 1904, Department C, Liberal Arts, Chemical and Pharmaceutical Arts, 455
- Catalogue of Stars near the South Pole, 447
- Catania Observatory, a Spectroheliograph for the, 62
- Caterpillar, the New Zealand Vegetable, W. F. Kirby, 44
- Caton (Richard), Earliest Records of Medicine in Ancient Egypt, 184
- Cave (Miss F. E.), Results Obtained Relative to the Application to Meteorology of the Theory of Correlation, 537-8
- Cecil's Gas Engine, Rev. F. J. Jervis-Smith, F.R.S., 553
- Cell, Physiology of the, J. Gerassimow, 459
- Cels (Alphonse), Science de l'Homme et Méthode anthropologique, 501
- Celtic Place-names, Joseph Meehan, 454; the Reviewer, 454

- Celtic Pony, the, Dr. Francis H. A. Marshall, 366
 Centenary of Doppler, Dr. Karl Haas, 308
 δ Cephei, Light Curve of, M. Beliaowski, 186
 Cesnola (A. P. di), the Protection from Enemies Secured by the Coloration of *Mantis religiosa*, 61
 Ceylon, the Coccidæ of, E. Ernest Green, 194
 Challenger Society, 71, 262
 Chapman (Dr. T. A.), a Teratological Specimen of *Arctia caja*, 619
 Characters, Inheritance of Acquired, D. E. Hutchins, 6
 Characters, on the Inheritance of the Mental and Moral, in Man and its Comparison with the Inheritance of the Physical Characters, Huxley Lecture, Prof. Karl Pearson, F.R.S., 137
 Charpy (Georges), Temperatures of Transformation of Steels, 620
 Charrin (M.), Influence of Lactation on the Resistance of the Organism to Morbid Agencies, 312
 Chatin (Joannes), Comparative Morphography of the Cartilaginous Cell, 524
 Chauveau (A.), Expenditure of Energy in Negative and Positive Work, 311; Comparison of the Expenditure of the Flexor and Extensor Muscles of the Forearm, 596
 Chauveau (A. B.), Loss of Electricity in Air in the Neighbourhood of Thermal Springs, 506
 Cheese-making, the Practice of, Soft, C. W. Walker-Tisdale and T. R. Robinson, 137
 Cheese-mites, Albert D. Michael, 28
 Chemistry: die Dissäuerung und Umwandlung chemische Atome, Dr. Johannes Stark, 4; Death of Prof. Leidie, 11; the Melting Point of Gold, A. Jacqueroed and F. L. Perrot, 14; Daniel Berthelot, 72; Very Sensitive Method of Testing for Minute Traces of Gold, J. Donau, 609; Elements and Compounds, Faraday Lecture before Chemical Society at Royal Institution, Prof. W. Ostwald, 15; Determinations of the Relative Viscosities of KCl, KBr, KI, HCl, and HBr, Dr. W. W. Taylor and Clerk Ranken, 23; the Unit of Relative Viscosity and on Negative Viscosity, Dr. W. W. Taylor, 23; Atomic Weights of Hydrogen and Oxygen, Ph.-A. Guye and Ed. Mallet, 23; Formation of Hydrogen Silicide by Direct Synthesis, A. Dufour, 23; Reduction of Silica by Hydrogen, A. Dufour, 48; Apparent Volatilisation of Silicon in Hydrogen, A. Dufour, 72; New Method for the Exact Determination of the Molecular Weights of the Permanent Gases, the Atomic Weights of Carbon, Hydrogen, and Nitrogen, Ph. A. Guye, 95; Compounds Containing an Asymmetric Nitrogen and an Asymmetric Carbon Atom, H. O. Jones, 142; Spatial Configuration of Trivalent Nitrogen Compounds, H. O. Jones and J. P. Millington, 142; Atomic Weight of Nitrogen, Ph. A. Guye and St. Bogdan, 191-2; Would Life be Possible if the Nitrogen of the Atmosphere were Replaced by Hydrogen? Dr. Arturo Marcacci, 201; Determination of Atomic Weight of Nitrogen by the Volumetric Analysis of Nitrogen Monoxide, Adrien Jacqueroed and St. Bogdan, 263; a New Indicator and its Application to the Detection of Boric Acid, Lucien Robin, 24; Action of Magnesium and Organo-magnesium Compounds on Bromophenetol, V. Grignard, 24; Synthetische Methoden der organischen Chemie, Theodor Posner, 27; Death and Obituary Notice of Prof. A. W. Williamson, F.R.S., Dr. T. E. Thorpe, F.R.S., 32; Nature of Concentrated Solutions of Electrolytes, H. C. Jones and F. H. Getman, 38; Acid Sulphates of the Rare Earths, Prof. B. Brauner, 39; Chemical Industry of the Transvaal, a Forecast, W. Cullen, 42; Chemical Society, 47, 95, 141, 166, 238; the Electrolytic Solution of Platinum, André Brochet and Joseph Petit, 47; the Vapour Density of Hydrazine Hydrate, A. Scott, 47; the Combining Volumes of Carbon Monoxide and Oxygen, A. Scott, 47; Experiments on the Slow Oxidation of Cyanogen and Cyanides by Free Oxygen, M. Berthelot, 312; Revision of the Atomic Weight of Rubidium, E. H. Archibald, 47; Synthesis of Inactive Terpineol, Dipentene and Terpin Hydrate, W. H. Perkin, jun., 47; a Lævorotatory Modification of Quercitol, F. B. Power and F. Tutin, 47; Constituent of the Essential Oil of Californian Laurel, F. B. Power and F. H. Lees, 47; Ammoniacal Double Chromates and Molybdates, S. H. C. Briggs, 47; Reduced Silicates, C. Simmonds, 47; Picryl Derivatives of Urethane and Thiourethane, J. C. Crocker and F. H. Lowe, 47; Action of Diazobenzene Chloride upon Diphenylamine, Leo Vignon and A. Simonet, 48; Application of the Grignard Reaction to the Halogen Esters of Tertiary Alcohols, L. Bouveault, 48; Differentiation of the Primary, Secondary, and Tertiary Alcohols of the Fatty Series, André Kling and Marcel Viard, 72; Resistance of Certain Seeds to the Action of Absolute Alcohol, Paul Becquerel, 72; Conversion of Isopropyl Alcohol into Isopropyl Ether by Sulphuric Acid, F. Southerden, 95; Synthesis of Tertiary Alcohols, Paul Sabatier and Alph. Mailhe, 143; Reduction Products of *o*-Nitrobenzyl Alcohol, P. Freundler, 167; the Influence of Moist Alcohol and Ethyl Chloride on the Boiling Point of Chloroform, J. Wade and H. Finemore, 239; Synthesis of Cyclohexane Alcohols, Paul Sabatier and Alph. Mailhe, 360; the Symmetrical Dichloromethyl Ether, Marcel Descudé, 48; *Traité de Chimie Minérale*, 50; the Chemical Regulation of the Secretary Process, Croonian Lecture at Royal Society, Dr. W. M. Bayliss, F.R.S., and Prof. E. H. Starling, F.R.S., 65; Application of a New Method of Preparation of Alkyl and Alkylidene Derivatives of Cyclic Ketones to the Preparation of Alkyl-menthones, A. Haller, 71; Atomic Weight of Samarium, G. Urbain and H. Lacombe, 72; Electricity and Matter, Prof. J. J. Thomson, Sir Oliver Lodge, F.R.S., 73; a History of the Daubeny Laboratory, Magdalen College, Oxford, R. W. Günther, 79; Slow Combustion of Ethane, W. A. Bone and W. E. Stockings, 95; Action of Ozone on Ethane, W. A. Bone and J. Drugman, 141; Action of Radium Rays on the Halides of the Alkali Metals and Analogous Effects Produced by Heat, W. Ackroyd, 95; Radium Emanation, its Properties and Changes, Sir William Ramsay, 167; Influence of Radium Radiations on Labile Stereoisomerides, J. J. Sudborough, 239; Chemical Action Produced by Radium, Sir William Ramsay, K.C.B., F.R.S., and W. Ternent Cooke, 341; the Formation of Polonium from Radium, Hon. R. J. Strutt, 627; the Constitution of Abietic Acid, T. H. Easterfield and G. Bagley, 95; the Mutarotation of Glucose and Galactose, T. M. Lowry, 95; Hypophosphorous Acid, C. Marie, 96; a Method for the Identification of Pure Organic Compounds, S. P. Mulliken, 98; Physical and Chemical Properties of Solutions of Chloroform in Water, &c., Benjamin Moore and Herbert E. Roaf, 117; Electrolytic Oxidation of Anthracene, Dr. F. M. Perkin and A. Fontana, 118; on γ -Diphenylanthracene and on the Hydride of Symmetrical γ -Diphenylanthracene, A. Haller and A. Guyot, 119; Direct Hydrogenation of the Homologues of Aniline, Paul Sabatier and J. B. Senderens, 119; Cryoscopic Study of Solutions of Antimony Sulphide, MM. Guinchant and Chrétien, 119; Estimation of Atmospheric Formaldehyde, H. Henriet, 119; Method for the Characterisation of the Fatty Acids, René Locquin, 119; a Text-book of Quantitative Chemical Analysis, Frank Julian, 123; Volumetric Method of Estimating Potassium, N. Tarugi, 131; Constitution of the Ammonium Compounds, Dr. J. C. Cain, 132; Action of Nitrosyl Chloride on Pinene, W. A. Tilden, 141; Use of Lead Electrodes for the Estimation of Minute Quantities of Arsenic, H. J. S. Sand and J. E. Hackford, 141; Action of Ammonia Gas upon Trichloride, Tribromide, and Triiodide of Arsenic, C. Hugot, 264; Arsenic in Food, Armand Gautier and P. Clausmann, 311; Tests for the Detection of Arsenic in Drugs, Prof. Wyndham R. Dunstan and H. H. Robinson, 487; a Reagent for the Hydrides of Phosphorus, Arsenic, and Antimony, P. Lemoult, 500; Action of Solutions of Organo-magnesium Compounds on the Halogen Derivatives of Phosphorus, Arsenic, and Antimony, V. Auger and M. Billy, 644; Bromination of Phenolic Compounds, J. T. Hewitt, J. Kenner, and H. Silk, 141; Decomposition of the Alkylureas, C. E. Fawsitt, 141; Formation of Periodides in Nitrobenzene Solution, H. M. Dawson and Miss E. E. Goodson, 141; Atomic Weight of Bismuth, R. H. Adie, 142; Acetylenic Aldehydes, Ch. Moureu and R. Delange, 143; Chemical Effects of Light, M. Berthelot, 143; Solubility of Silicon in Silver and Hydrofluoric Acid, H. Moissan and F. Siemens, 143; the Ether: some Notes on its Place in Nature, John Rhind, 150; a Safe Course in Experimental Chemistry, W. T. Boone, 150; Cerium Compounds, Prof. B. Brauner, 160; Influence of Potash

Salts on the Agricultural Production of Prussia, Dr. Carl Ochsenius, 160; a Urea-forming Enzyme, MM. Kossel and Dakin, 160; Radio-active Barium Sulphate Deposited by the Thermal Springs of Karlsbad, J. Knett, 160; the Action of Heat on α -Hydroxystearic Acid, H. R. Le Sueur, 166; Ionisation and Chemical Combination, J. Wallace Walker, 166; Constituents of Chaumooogra Seeds, F. B. Power and F. H. Gornall, 166; Gynocardin, F. B. Power and F. H. Gornall, 166; Extraction of Glucina from Beryl by Fusion with Caustic Soda, J. H. Pollok, 167; New Method for the Preparation of Anilides, F. Bodroux, 167; Karl Heumann's Anleitung zum Experimentieren bei Vorlesungen über anorganischen Chemie, Dr. O. Kühling, 175; Residual Affinity, Sir Oliver Lodge, F.R.S., 176, 319; Prof. Percy F. Frankland, 222; Spencer Pickering, F.R.S., 270; Constitution of Carbon-iron Alloys, H. Le Chatelier, 186; Changes in Concentration of Solutions under Influence of Centrifugal Forces, M. van Calcar and Lobry de Bruyn, 186; Decomposition of a Mixture of Calcium Carbonate and an Alkaline Carbonate under the Action of Heat in a Vacuum, P. Lebeau, 192; Spontaneous Alteration Product of Oxalacetic Ester, L. J. Simon, 192; Die Chemie der Zuckerarten, Prof. E. O. von Lippmann, 196; L'Industrie de la Soude, L. Guillet, 197; a New Carbide of Molybdenum, H. Moissan and K. Hoffmann, 215; Isomorphous Mixtures of Lime and Lithia, P. Lebeau, 216; Electrolytic Separation of Nickel and Zinc, MM. Holland and Bertiaux, 216; Formation of Dimethylisopropylcarbinol in the Reduction of Acetone, G. Denigès, 216; Molecular Weight of Glycogen, Madame Z. Gatin-Gruzewska, 216; Ultramicroscopic Observations on Solutions of Pure Glycogen, Wilhelm Biltz and Madame Z. Gatin-Gruzewska, 548; Memoirs of Dr. Joseph Priestley, Prof. T. E. Thorpe, C.B., F.R.S., 218; the Chemistry of Coke, W. Carrick Anderson, 221; Praktischer Leitfaden der Gewichtsanalyse, Prof. Paul Jannasch, 221; the Effect of the Long-continued Use of Sodium Nitrate on the Constitution of the Soil, A. D. Hall, 238; the Decomposition of Oxalates by Heat, A. Scott, 238; the Decomposition of Ammonia by Heat, Dr. E. P. Perman and G. A. S. Atkinson, 238; Action of Ammonia upon Boron Bromide and on Phosphorus Trichloride, A. Joannis, 360; the Ammonia-soda Process from the Standpoint of the Phase Rule, Dr. P. P. Fedotieff, 446; Chemical Dissociation and Electrical Conductivity, A. E. Garrett and Dr. R. S. Willows, 239; Stereoisomeric Glucoses and the Hydrolysis of Glucosidic Acetates, E. F. Armstrong and P. S. Arup, 239; Cyanomaclurin, A. G. Perkin, 239; the Colouring Matter of the Flowers of *Butea frondosa*, A. G. Perkin, 239; a Constituent of Java Indigo, A. G. Perkin, 239; Limonene Nitrosocyanides, W. A. Tilden and F. P. Leach, 239; Constitution of Hydrastinine, J. Dobbie and C. K. Tinkler, 239; Researches on Cyanogen, M. Berthelot, 239; Yellow and Red Varieties of Thallium Iodide Transition Point, D. Gernez, 240; Nitrate and Nitrite of Thallium, U. Thomas, 240; Synthesis of Rhodinol, L. Bouveault and M. Gourmand, 240; a New Class of Ether-oxides, Marcel Descudé, 240; Methylarsenic, V. Auger, 240; Action of Heat and Acidity on Dissolved Amylase, P. Petit, 240; Distillation of a Mixture of Two Metals, Henri Moissan and M. O'Farrelley, 240; Dielectric Cohesion of the Saturated Vapour of Mercury and its Mixtures, E. Bouty, 240; Chemisches Praktikum, Dr. A. Wolfmum, 245; General Method in Qualitative Analysis for Determining the Presence of an Oxide, Prof. C. R. C. Tichborne, 263; Method for the Mechanical Analysis of Soils, T. Crook, 263; State in which Helium exists in Pitchblende, R. J. Moss, 263; Liquefaction of Helium, Sir James Dewar, 420; Synthesis of Pentamethyleneglycol, of the Nitrile, and of Pimelic Acid, J. L. Hamonet, 264; Atmospheric Formaldehyde, H. Henriet, 264; Bacterial Origin of the Gums of the Arabin Group, Dr. R. Greig Smith, 264; a Compendium of Chemistry (including General Inorganic and Organic Chemistry), Dr. Carl Arnold, 269; Guide to the Analysis of Potable Spirits, S. Archibald Vasey, 269; Death of Prof. F. Knapp, 281; Formaldehyde in the Atmosphere, M. Henriet, 285; Liquefied Hydrides of Phosphorus, Sulphur, and the Halogens as Conducting Solvents, D. M'Intosh, B. D. Steele and E. H. Archibald, 287; Chap-

ters on Paper-making, Clayton Beadle, 293; Laboratory Exercises in Physical Chemistry, Frederick H. Getman, 296; Method of Preparing Mixed Anhydrides of Nitrous Acid and Acetic, Propionic and Benzoic Acids, L. Francesconi and U. Cialdea, 306; at the Temperature of Liquid Air, Nitric Oxide cannot be made to Combine with a Larger Proportion of Oxygen than that Corresponding with the Production of Nitrous Anhydride, L. Francesconi and N. Sciacca, 307; Reactions of the Esters of 2:3-Butanonic Acid, (1) Action of Phenyl Hydrazine, L. Bouveault and A. Wahl, 311; on Some Phenolic Ethers of the Pseudo Allyl Chain, MM. Behal and Tiffeneau, 311; Development of Acid in Oily Seeds, Maurice Nicloux, 311; Constitution of Dissolved Salts, Albert Colson, 312; Dextralactic Acid and Lævolactic Acid not Alike in Reactions, E. Jungfleisch, 312; Octopolarity and Valence, Frank A. Healy, 318; Electrolytic Estimation of Tellurium, G. Gallo, 330; Lehrbuch der Stereochemie, A. Werner, 340; Analytical Chemistry, vol. ii., Quantitative Analysis, F. P. Treadwell, 341; New Apparatus for Cleaning Large Quantities of Mercury, A. Turpain, 353; Photographical Chemicals and How to Make Them, W. Taylor, 365; Messrs. Brewster, Smith and Co.'s New Laboratory Apparatus, 389; the Formation of Ozone at High Temperatures, J. K. Clement, 389; the Absorption of Gases by Wood Charcoal at Low Temperatures, Sir James Dewar, 391; Lethal Concentration of Acids and Bases in Respect of *Paramoecium aurelia*, J. O. Wakelin Barratt, 420; Crystalline Combination of the Acetate and Thiosulphate of Lead, P. Lemoult, 420; Alloys of Zinc and Magnesium, O. Boudouard, 420; Wilhelm Ostwald, P. Walden, 422; the Spontaneous Scintillations of Hexagonal Blende, E. P. Perman, 424; the Constitution of Matter, C. Alfred Smith, 424; the Soluble Phosphorus of Wheat-bran, Messrs. Patten and Hart, 446; Method for the Preparation of Nitrosyl Chloride, MM. Francesconi and Bresciani, 446; Percentage Dissociation of Hydrobromic Acid and Hydrochloric Acid, Messrs. Bodenstein and Geiger, 446; Symmetrical Cyclic Thio-ureas, Emm. Pozzi-Escot, 448; Catalogue of British Exhibits, International Exhibition St. Louis, 1904, Department C, Liberal Arts, Chemical and Pharmaceutical Arts, 455; Dielectric Cohesion of Argon, M. Bouty, 457; Use of Metallic Calcium in the Preparation of Argon, Messrs. Moissan and Rigaut, 487; Electrolysis of Glutaric Acid, L. Vanzetti, 485; Remarkable Electrolytic Synthesis of Stearic Acid from Oleic Acid, A. de Hemptinne, 487; Experiments Relating to the Electrolytic Reduction of Carbonic Acid, Messrs. Coehn and Jahn, 487; Benzopinacone and Benzopinacolone, Amand Valeur, 500; Chemical Technology and Analysis of Oils, Fats, and Waxes, Dr. J. Lewkowitsch, C. Simmonds, 502; Calculations used in Cane-sugar Factories, Irving H. Morse, 505; Practical Chemistry, P. A. E. Richards, 505; Occurrence of Aluminium in Vegetable Products, &c., C. F. Langworthy and P. T. Austen, 505; Is Selenium Radio-active? W. A. Davis, 506; Potassium Cyanide Converted by Electrolysis into Cyanate, E. Paternò and E. Pannain, 511; the Density of Nitrous Oxide, Lord Rayleigh, O.M., F.R.S., at Royal Society, 523; the Vegetable Alkaloids, with Particular Reference to their Chemical Constitution, Dr. Amé Pictet, 526; Chemical Laboratories for Schools, D. S. Macnair, 528; Chemical Origin of Leucocytes, Dr. Schmoll, 534; Atomic Weight of Tungsten, Edgar F. Smith and F. F. Exner, 535; the Tungsten Steels, Léon Guillet, 572; Study of the Isomorphism of Organic Substances by the Cryoscopic Method, F. Garelli and F. Gorní, 535; the Process of Dyeing with Basic Colours more Chemical than Physical, Prof. W. Suida, 536; Chemical Composition and Formula of Adrenalin, Gabriel Bertrand, 548; Tetraoxycyclohexane-Rosanilines, Jules Schmidlin, 548; Eucalyptus Kinose, H. G. Smith, 548; Electrolytic Oxidation, Herbert A. Kittle, 553; the Education of a Chemist, Sir William Ramsay, K.C.B., F.R.S., at Society of Chemical Industry, New York, 570; Text-books of Physical Chemistry, Electrochemistry, R. A. Lehfeldt, 575; Actinium, A. Debierne, 596; the Molybdenum Steels, Léon Guillet, 596; Die Riechstoffe, Georg Cohn, Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 597; Richard Meyer's Jahrbuch der Chemie für 1903, 600; Aqueous

- Solutions of Magnesium, Herrn. Kohlrausch and Mylius, 609; Substituted Derivatives of Phenylidiazaminobenzene, Léo Vignon and M. Simonet, 620; *Chimie der Eiweisskörper*, Dr. Otto Cohnheim, 623; the Classification of Stars according to their Temperature and Chemistry, Prof. A. Fowler, 611, 635; Physiological Chemistry in the University of Glasgow, 640; an Organic Persulphate, R. Fosse and P. Bertrand, 644; Anthracene Tetrahydride and Octahydride, Marcel Godchot, 644; Origin of the Carbonic Acid of the Seed during Germination, Edouard Urbain, 644; *see also* British Association
- Chevrier (G.), Etude sur les Résonances, 317
- Child (Prof.), Attempt to Explain the Phenomena of the Arc on a Purely Ionic Basis, 639
- Child Study, Fundamentals of, Edwin A. Kirkpatrick, 175
- Chinese Turkestan, Sand-buried Ruins of Khotan, Personal Narrative of a Journey of Archaeological and Geographical Exploration in, M. Aurel Stein, H. R. Hall, 275
- Chloroform, Action of, on the Heart and Arteries, Prof. Schäfer and Dr. Scharlieb, 23
- Chodat (Prof. R.), Cell Structure of the Cyanophyceæ, 566
- Chofardet (P.), Observations on Comet 1904 a (Brooks) at Besançon, 23
- Choffat (Paul), Centre of Disturbances in Portugal, 310
- Chree (Dr. C.), Water-droppers and Radium Collectors, 630
- Chrétien (H.), the Leonids in 1903, 23
- Chrétien (M.), Cryoscopic Study of Solutions of Antimony Sulphide, 119
- Christophers (Lieut.), Leishmann-Donovan Parasite in Tropical Ulcer and Enlarged Spleen, 631
- Christy (Dr.), Sleeping Sickness is Trypanosomiasis, 609
- Chromatophores of the Higher Crustacea, Preparations and Diagrams of the, Frederick Keeble and F. W. Gamble, 69
- Chronology, Astronomical and Historical, in the Battle of Centuries, William Leighton Jordan, 243
- Chrystal (Prof.), Particular Results in the Theory of Seiches, 448
- Church Architecture, E. S. Cobbold, 175
- Church Stretton, vol. ii., Birds, G. H. Paddock; Flowering Plants, R. de G. Benson; Mosses, W. P. Hamilton; Parochial History, H. M. Auden; vol. iii., Pre-Roman, Roman, and Saxon Archaeological Remains, E. S. Cobbold; Church Architecture, E. S. Cobbold, 175
- Chwolson (O. D.), Lehrbuch der Physik, 422
- Cialdea (U.), Method of preparing Mixed Anhydrides of Nitrous Acid and Acetic, Propionic, and Benzoic Acids, 306
- Cingalese, the Word, A. K. Coomaraswamy, 319
- Circuits, Dynamo, Motor and Switchboard, W. R. Bowker, 122
- Circulation, the Tissue-lymph, Dr. George Oliver at Royal College of Physicians, 88
- Clarke (F. C.), Preliminary Practical Mathematics, 478
- Classen (Dr. I.), Theorie der Elektrizität und des Magnetismus, 452
- Clausmann (P.), Arsenic in Food, 311
- Clay, Radio-activity and London, S. Skinner, 553
- Clement (J. K.), the Formation of Ozone at High Temperatures, 389
- Clements (J. Morgan), Vermilion Iron-bearing District of Minnesota, 257
- Clerk (E. Dugald), Flame Temperature in Internal Combustion Motors, 585
- Close (Major C. F.), Map-making, 542
- Clowes (Prof. Frank), the Experimental Bacterial Treatment of London Sewage (London County Council), 395
- Coast, Round the, George F. Bosworth, 395
- Cobbett (Dr. Louis), the Diphtheria Bacillus, 357
- Cobbold (E. S.), Church Stretton, Pre-Roman, Roman and Saxon Archaeological Remains, 175; Church Architecture, 175
- Coblentz (W.), the Infra-red Absorption Spectrum of Selenium, 583
- Coccidæ of the British Isles, Monograph of, Robert Newstead, 194
- Coccidæ of Ceylon, the, E. Ernest Green, 194
- Cockerell (Prof. T. D. A.), the Origin of the Horse, 53; Insular Races of Animals and Plants, 102; Botanical Nomenclature, 318
- Coehn (M.), Experiments Relating to the Electrolytic Reduction of Carbonic Acid, 487
- Coffey (George), the Antrim Raised Beach, 215
- Cohen (Prof. J. B.), Sooty Rain, 424
- Cohn (Georg), Die Riechstoffe, 597
- Cohnheim (Dr. Otto), *Chimie der Eiweisskörper*, 623
- Coit (J. B.), a Rapidly Moving Solar Prominence, 560
- Coke, the Chemistry of, W. Carrick Anderson, 221
- Coker (Dr. E. G.), Measurement of Stress by Thermal Methods, 262
- Cole (Prof. Grenville A. J.), Bau und Bild Osterreichs, Carl Diener, Rudolf Hoernes, Franz E. Suess, and Victor Uhlig, 49; Die Gletscher, Dr. Hans Hess, 477; the Tertiary Igneous Rocks of Skye, Alfred Harker, 506
- Cole (L. J.), Protective Resemblance, Pycnogonid Arachnida, 389
- Coleoptera, Catalogue of British, T. Hudson Beare and H. St. J. K. Donisthorpe, 150
- Coles (F. R.), an Interment of the Early Iron Age found at Moredun, near Edinburgh, in 1903, 565
- Collier (A. J.), Tin Deposits of the York Region, Alaska, 594
- Collinge (Walter E.), Association of Economic Biologists, 125
- Colour Photography: the Water-colour Drawings of J. M. W. Turner, R.A., in the National Gallery, T. A. Cook, Chapman Jones, 553, 578; Three-colour Photography, A. F. von Hubl, Chapman Jones, 553, 578; Photography in Colours, R. C. Bayley, Chapman Jones, 553, 578; Recent Improvements in the Diffraction Process of Colour-photography, Prof. R. W. Wood, 614
- Colour Sense, the Iris and the, 553
- Colours of Eyes, Adaptive, A. Vincent Napier, 424
- Colours due to Intermittent Illumination, Rev. F. J. Jarvis-Smith, F.R.S., 505
- Colours in Metal Glasses and in Metallic Films, J. C. Maxwell Garnett, 213
- Colson (Albert), Constitution of Dissolved Salts, 312
- Colton (Prof. Buel P.), Zoology, Descriptive and Practical, 28
- Comery (W.), Variation in Parts of Flower of Primrose during Current Year, 38
- Comets: Comet 1904 a, M. Ebell, 14, 40; Dr. Hartwig, 39; Prof. Strömgren, 87, 160; Prof. Pickering, 87; Lucien Rudaux, 87; Observations on, at Besançon, P. Chofardet, 23; New Elements and Ephemeris for, Prof. A. O. Leuschner, Messrs. Aitken, Crawford, and Maddrill, 256; Further Ephemeris for, Prof. Nijland, 308; Forthcoming Return of Encke's Comet, Mr. Denning, 286; Prof. Seagrave, 286; Ephemeris for, MM. Kaminsky and Oculitsch, 353, 459; Re-discovery of, 487, 512; Herr Kopff, 610; P. Gotz, 610; the Orbit of Comet 1889 IV., Dr. Guido Horn, 231; the Tails of Borrelly's Comet (1903) and Light Pressure, S. A. Mitchell, 332; the Return of Tempel's Second (1873) Comet, 390; Ephemeris for, M. J. Coniel, 459, 634
- Common's (Dr.) 60-inch Reflector, Prof. E. C. Pickering, 487
- Comparative Anatomy, Haller's, 621
- Comparison of the Intensities of Photographic Stellar Images, 610
- Concurrence sociale et les Devoirs sociaux, la, J. L. de Lanessan, 195
- Condensation Nuclei, C. T. R. Wilson, F.R.S., at Royal Institution, 641
- Conference of Delegates of Local Scientific Societies, 542
- Coniel (J.), Ephemeris for Tempel's Second Comet, 459, 634
- Conseil permanent international pour l'Exploration de la Mer, 139
- Constitution of Matter, the, C. Alfred Smith, 424
- Controverses Transformistes, Alfred Giard, 123
- Cook (Dr. Ernest), National and Local Provision for the Training of Teachers, 569
- Cook (J.), Rainfall in Mysore for 1903, 558
- Cook (T. A.), the Water-colour Drawings of J. M. W. Turner, R.A., in the National Gallery, 553, 578
- Cooke (W. Ternent), Chemical Action produced by Radium, 341
- Cookson (Bryan), Mass and Shape of Jupiter, 286

- Coomaraswamy (A. K.), the Word Cingalese, 319
 Copeman (Dr. S. Monckton, F.R.S.), *Cytoryctes variolae*, the Organism of Small-pox, 520
 Copper, the Line Spectrum of, A. S. King, 459
 Coral Reefs, the Formation of, Charles Hedley, 319
 Cornish (C. J.), Sir William Flower, K.C.B., a Personal Memoir, 97
 Cornish (Dr. Vaughan), on the Dimensions of Deep-sea Waves and their Relation to Meteorological and Geographical Conditions, 210; Roll Waves, 542
 Cortese (Emilio), *Metallurgia dell'Oro*, 480
 Cortie (Father), Results of all the Observations of Sun-spot Spectra made at Stonyhurst during the Period 1883-1901, 537
 Coste; see Perrycoste
 Cotton-growing: Ant Discovered which Preys on Cotton Boll-Weevil, 511
 Coulter (Dr. S. M.), Ecological Observations of Swamp Areas in Michigan and Arkansas, 284
 Coupin (Henri), *le Monde des Fourmis*, 29
 Craigie (W. A.), Traces of the Norse Mythology in the Isle of Man, P. M. C. Kermodé, 576
 Craniology: New Nomenclature for Describing Skulls by Inspection, Prof. Sergi, 139; Craniology of Anthropoid Apes, Dr. F. Frassetto, 139
 Crawford (Mr.), New Elements and Ephemeris for Comet 1904 a, 256
 Crawley (Ernest), Reports of the Cambridge Anthropological Expedition to Torres Straits, vol. v., Sociology, Magic, and Religion of the Western Islanders, 179; Social Origins, Andrew Lang, 244; Primal Law, J. J. Atkinson, 244; the Northern Tribes of Central Australia, Baldwin Spencer, F.R.S., and F. J. Gillen, 348; Kinship and Marriage in Early Arabia, W. Robertson Smith, Supp. to May 5, xiii
 Crocker (J. C.), Picryl Derivatives of Urethane and Thio-urethane, 47
 Cronin (Rev. H. S.), Map-making, 542
 Crook (T.), Method for the Mechanical Analysis of Soils, 263
 Crookes (S. Irwin), Graphic Methods in an Educational Course on Mechanics, 81
 Crookes (Sir William, F.R.S.), the Action of Radium Emanations on Diamond, Lecture at Royal Society, 209
 Croonian Lecture at Royal Society, the Chemical Regulation of the Secretary Process, Dr. W. M. Bayliss, F.R.S., and Prof. E. H. Starling, F.R.S., 65
 Crossland (C.), the Flora of the Parish of Halifax, 245
 Crowley (Dr. R. H.), the Diphtheria Bacillus, 357
 Crowther (Dr. C.), Milk Investigation at Garforth, 446
 Crump (W. B.), the Flora of the Parish of Halifax, 245
 Crustaceans, Harriman Alaska Expedition, vol. x., 314
 Crystallography: Coloration produced by Radium on Crystals, C. J. Salomonsen and G. Dreyer, 596; Measurements of the Rotatory Power of Biaxial Crystals in the Direction of the Optic Axes, H. Dufet, 609; Flüssige Kristalle: sowie Plastizität von Kristallen im Allgemeinen, Molekulare Umlagerungen und Aggregatzustandsänderungen, Dr. O. Lehmann, 622
 Cullen (W.), Chemical Industry of the Transvaal, a Forecast, 42
 Cultivation of Man, the, C. A. Wittchell, 600
 Cunningham (Brysson), a Treatise on the Principles and Practice of Dock Engineering, 52
 Cunningham (Prof. D. J., F.R.S.), Physical Deterioration in the Nation at Large, 561
 Curie (P.), Radio-activity of Gases from Thermal Springs, 72; Physiological Action of the Emanation of Radium, 167
 Currents Around the Coasts of Newfoundland, Dr. W. Bell Dawson, 234
 Curtis (Dr. Heber D.), Orbit of the Spectroscopic Binary ι Pegasi, 40
 Dakin (H. D.), on the Protamines, 589
 Dakin (M.), a Urea-forming Enzyme, 160
 Dale (John Borthwick), Five-figure Tables of Mathematical Functions, 193
 Dall (W. H.), Alaska, Geology and Palaeontology, 217
 Daniell (G. F.), National and Local Provision for the Training of Teachers, 569
 Darbshire (A. D.), Crossing of Japanese Waltzing and Albino Mice, 61; Experiments on the Breeding of Mice, 538
 Darbshire (Dr.), Spines on Cactaceae, 582
 Darwin (Francis, F.R.S.), on the Stalolith Theory of Geotropism, 165; Opening Address in Section K at the Cambridge Meeting of the British Association, 466
 Darwin (Horace), on Side-slip in Motor Cars, 587
 Darwin, from Buffon to, 123
 Darwinism, the Primrose and, E. A. Bunyard, 395
 Darwinism and the State, 195
 Daubeny Laboratory, Magdalen College, Oxford, a History of the, R. W. Günther, 79
 Dauphin (J.), Reproductive Apparatus of the Mucorinae, 500
 Davies (Rev. Chas.), a Modified Form of the Newtonian Reflector, 309
 Davies (H. N.), Discovery of Human Remains under the Stalagmite-floor of Gough's Cavern, near Cheddar, 46
 Davis (W. A.), Is Selenium Radio-active? 506
 Davison (Dr. C.), Caernarvon Earthquake of June 19, 1903, 262
 Dawkins (Prof. W. Boyd, F.R.S.), on the Nature and Origin of Earth Movements, 519; New Cause of Folding of Rock, 620
 Dawson (H. M.), Formation of Periodides in Nitrobenzene Solution, 141
 Dawson (Dr. W. Bell), Currents Around the Coasts of Newfoundland, 234
 Day (David T.), Mineral Resources of the United States for 1902, 259
 Dean (Prof.), the Chimæroid Fishes of Japan, 458
 Debiere (A.), Actinium, 596
 Déchy (Maurice de), Glaciers of the Caucasus, 541
 Deecke (Prof. W.), Italy, a Popular Account of the Country, its People, and its Institutions (including Malta and Sardinia), 605
 Deep-sea Waves, on the Dimensions of, and their Relation to Meteorological and Geographical Conditions, Dr. Vaughan Cornish, 210
 del Castillo (E. D.), Death of, 107
 Delange (R.), Acetylenic Aldehydes, 143
 Deller (G. H.), Telephoto-work, 197
 Demolins (E.), Classification Sociale, 563
 Denigès (G.), Formation of Dimethylisopropylcarbinol in the Reduction of Acetone, 216
 Denning (W. F.), Duration of the Perseid Shower, 160; Forthcoming Return of Encke's Comet, 286; the Perseid Meteoric Shower of 1904, 416; Rotation of Saturn's Rings, 475; the Great Red Spot on Jupiter, 480; the South Temperate Spots on Jupiter, 560; Recurrent Markings on Jupiter, 610
 der Vliet (Dr. Petr Petrovic van), Death of, 456, 557
 Desch (C. H.), the Ultra-violet Absorption Spectra of Certain *Enol-keto*-tautomerides, 239
 Descudé (Marcel), the Symmetrical Dichloromethyl Ether, 48; a New Class of Ether-oxides, 240
 Deslandres (H.), Third Group of Air Bands occupying the more Refrangible Half of the Ultra-violet Region, 643
 Deterioration, Physical, its Causes and the Cure, A. Watt Smyth, Sir Hugh R. Beavor, Bart., 363
 Deterioration, Report of the Inter-departmental Committee on Physical, 347
 Determinants, the Theory of, R. F. Scott, 315
 Determination of Latitude and its Variations, E. Bijl, 354
 Detto (Dr. Carl), Die Theorie der Direkten Anpassung und ihre Bedeutung für das Anpassungs- und Deszendensproblem, 625
 Dewar (Sir James), the Absorption of Gases by Wood Charcoal at Low Temperatures, 391; Liquefaction of Helium, 420
 Diamond, the Action of Radium Emanations on, Sir William Crookes, F.R.S., at Royal Society, 209
 Diamond Mines in the Pretoria District, Geological Feature of the, Herbert Kynaston and A. L. Hall, 42
 Dibden (Mr.), Bacterial Treatment of Sewage, Multiple Surface Bacteria Beds, 12
 Dictionnaire des Engrais et des Produits chimiques agricoles, E. S. Bellenoux, 365

- Diener (Dr. Carl), Bau und Bild Österreichs, 49; Permian Fossils of the Central Himalayas, 86
- Diffraction Process of Colour-photography, Recent Improvements in the, Prof. R. W. Wood, 614
- Dines (W. H.), New Self-recording Mercurial Barometer, 254
- Direction of the Sun's Proper Motion, Prof. Kobold, 459
- Disaster to Submarine Air, the, Prof. E. A. Schäfer, F.R.S., 5
- Disease: the Prevention of Disease, Prof. Clifford Allbutt, F.R.S., 60; Milk in Relation to Disease, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 451; Recent Studies of Disease Organisms, 519; Disease-proof Potatoes? 606
- Disinfecting Stations, Prof. Henry R. Kenwood and P. J. Wilkinson, 259
- Disselhorst (Prof. Rudolf), Lehrbuch der vergleichenden mikroskopischen Anatomie der Wirbeltiere, vol. iv., 574
- Dissertations on Leading Philosophical Topics, Alexander Bain, 79
- Dissozierung und Umwandlung chemischer Atome, die, Dr. Johannes Stark, 4
- Distant (W. L.), Rivers as Factors in the Distribution of Animals, 12; the Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma, Rhynchota, vol. ii., part ii., Heteroptera, 341, 396
- Distribution of Successes and of Natural Ability among the Kinsfolk of Fellows of the Royal Society, Dr. Francis Galton, F.R.S., 354
- Ditishheim (Paul), Determination of the Difference of Longitude Chronometrically, 23
- Dixon (A. L.), Evaluation of Certain Definite Integrals by Means of Gamma Functions, and Generalisations of Legendre's Formula $KE' - (K - E)K' = \frac{1}{2}\pi$, 71
- Dixon (Prof. H. B.), Specific Heat of Gases at High Temperatures, 585
- Dixon (Prof. Henry H.), Use of Radium in Section Cutting, 198
- Dixon (Dr. W. E.), Results of Experiments upon the Action of Alcohol upon the Heart and Circulation, 587
- Dobbie (J.), the Constitution of Hydrastinine, 239
- Dobbin (Miss E. E.), Line of Sight Constants for Some Orion Type Stars, 332
- Dobbs (F. W.), Practical Geometry for Beginners, 478
- Dobbs (W. J.), Graphic Methods in an Educational Course in Mechanics, 103
- Doberck (Prof.), the Orbit of Castor, 584
- Dotk Engineering, a Treatise on the Principles and Practice of, Brysson Cunningham, 52
- Dodos' Bones, Further Discovery of, Prof. Alfred Newton, F.R.S., 626
- Dog, the Sporting, J. A. Graham, 149
- Dogs, Instinct and Reason in, E. W. P., 577
- Donau (J.), Very Sensitive Method of Testing for Minute Traces of Gold, 609
- Doncaster (L.), Early Development of the Unfertilised Egg of the Sawfly *Nematus ribesii*, 71
- Donisthorpe (H. St. J. K.), Catalogue of British Coleoptera, 150
- Doppler, the Centenary of, Dr. Karl Haas, 308
- Doran (Robert E.), Simple Method of Showing Vortex Motion, 158
- Dorsey (Dr. G. A.), the Arapaho Sun Dance, the Ceremony of the Offerings' Lodge, 300
- Doubt (T. E.), Effect of the Intensity on the Velocity of Light, 39
- Dowsett (C. F.), Buy English Acres, 197
- Doyen (Dr.), Alleged Micro-organism isolated and Curative Serum prepared by, 631
- Dreyer (G.), Coloration produced by Radium on Crystals, 596
- Drugman (J.), Action of Ozone on Ethane, 141
- Drumming of the Snipe, the, F. W. Headley, 103
- Drummond (A. T.), Origin of Plants Common to Europe and America, 55
- Dublin Royal Irish Academy, 215
- Dublin Royal Society, 119, 167, 263
- Dublin Royal Society, the Structure of Water Jets and the Effect of Sound Thereon, Philip E. Belas, 232
- Dubois (N. A.), Method of Employing Allotropic Silver for Conducting Fibres for Electrometers, 558
- Duclaux (Prof. Émile), Death of, 11; Obituary Notice of, Dr. Charles J. Martin, F.R.S., 34
- Duddell (W.), Instruments for the Measurement of Large and Small Alternating Currents, 71
- Dufet (H.), Measurements of the Rotatory Power of Biaxial Crystals in the Direction of the Optic Axes, 609
- Duff (Sir M. E. Grant), Notes from a Diary, 172
- Dufour (A.), Formation of Hydrogen Silicide by Direct Synthesis, 23; Reduction of Silica by Hydrogen, 48; Apparent Volatilisation of Silicon in Hydrogen, 72
- Dugan (Mr.), Photographic Magnitudes and Places of 350 Pleiades Stars, 447
- Dunham (Dr. Kennon), Effects of Röntgen Rays on Lower Animal Life, 12
- Dunstan (Prof. Wyndham R.), Tests for the Detection of Arsenic in Drugs, 487
- Dupré (A.), Explosions produced by Ferrosilicon at Liverpool on January 12 and 21, 40
- Dutton (Dr.), Sleeping Sickness is Trypanosomiasis, 609
- Dyke (T. S. Van), the Still-Hunter, 266
- Dynamics: a Dynamical System Illustrating the Spectrum Lines, Prof. H. Nagaoka, 124; G. A. Schott, 176; Baltimore Lectures on Molecular Dynamics and the Wave Theory of Light, Lord Kelvin, O.M., G.C.V.O., F.R.S., Supp. to May 5, iii
- Dynamo, Motor and Switchboard Circuits, W. R. Bowker, 122
- Dynamos à Courant Continu, Traité Élémentaire des Enroulements des, F. Loppé, 317
- Earth's Atmosphere, Escape of Gases from the, Dr. Johnstone Stoney, 286
- Earthquakes: Earthquake in Caucasus, 60; at Malta, 84; in England, 227; Caernarvon Earthquake of June 19, 1903, Dr. C. Davison, 262; in New Zealand, 350; in Patmos, 388; at Suez, 388; in Argyllshire, 509; at Ottawa, 509; throughout Scandinavia, 631
- Easterfield (T. H.), the Constitution of Abietic Acid, 95
- Eastman (Dr. C. R.), the Limb-like Appendages in Osteostraci, 446
- Easton (Dr. C.), Distribution of Nebulæ in Relation to the Galaxy, 536
- Eaton (G. F.), Ornithosaurian Pteranodon, 108
- Ebell (M.), Comet 1904 a, 14, 40
- Eclipses: Asser and the Solar Eclipse of October 29, 878; Rev. C. S. Taylor, 6; Smithsonian Institution 1900 Eclipse Results, Prof. Langley, 205; the Total Solar Eclipse of 1905, 160, 416; Prof. W. W. Campbell, 160; Appeal for Cooperation in Magnetic and Allied Observations during the Total Solar Eclipse of August 29-30, 1905, Dr. L. A. Bauer, 577; the Lick Observatory Programme for Next Year's Solar Eclipse, 584
- Economic Biologists, Association of, Walter E. Collinge, 125
- Eder (Mr.), Invariability of Spark and Arc Wave-lengths, 132
- Edinburgh Royal Society, 22, 142, 262, 448
- Edmonds (S. A.), Quasi Radio-activity produced by the Point Discharge, 142
- Edridge-Green (Dr. F. W.), on the Necessity for a Lantern Test as the Official Test for Colour Blindness, 589
- Edser (Edwin), Light and Water, a Study of Reflexion and Colour in River, Lake and Sea, Sir Montagu Pollock, Bart., 555
- Education: Reports of the Mosely Educational Commission to the United States of America, 10; Education in Japan, 37; Drawing for Young Children, E. B. Sargent, 44; the Education of Examiners, E. B. Sargent at the South African Association for Advancement of Science, 63; Death and Obituary Notice of J. N. Tata, 84; Graphic Methods in an Educational Course on Mechanics, R. M. Milne, 5; A. P. Trotter, 81, 125; S. Irwin Crookes, 81; Graphic Methods in an Educational Course in Mechanics, W. Larden, 103; W. J. Dobbs, 103; Educational Psychology, Edward Thorndike, Dr. Charles S. Myers, 98; Death of Amato Amati, 107; Higher Scientific Education in France, Prof. Appell, 136; Educational Conference at the Horticultural Exhibition, Wilfred Mark Webb, 163; Education of the American Engineer, 231; Universities

- and the State, 271; the Present State of Agricultural Education in England, 297; the Agricultural Education Conference at Gloucester, 616; Science in the Common Examination for Entrance to Public Schools, Oswald H. Latter, 223; Regulations for Secondary Schools, 344; Regulations for the Training of Teachers and for the Examination of Students in Training Colleges, 346; Physical Deterioration, its Causes and the Cure, A. Watt Smyth, Sir Hugh R. Beevor, Bart., 363; les Exercices physiques et le Développement intellectuel, Angelo Mosso, Sir Hugh R. Beevor, Bart., 363; Death of Rev. Dr. H. P. Gurney, 387; Education of a Chemist, Sir William Ramsay, K.C.B., F.R.S., at Society of Chemical Industry, New York, 570; the Duchess of Sutherland's School at Golspie, 571; see also British Association
- Eggar (Mr.), Apparatus for Verifying Newton's Second Law, 515
- Eginitis (Prof. D.), Meteor Radiants Observed at Athens, 39
- Egypt, Earliest Records of Medicine in Ancient, Dr. Richard Caton, 184
- Egyptology: an Important Archæological Discovery in Egypt, Prof. Naville and H. R. Hall, 155; Some Ancient Mammal Portraits, R. Lydekker, F.R.S., 207; Exhibition of Ancient Egyptian Sculpture at the British Museum, 426
- Eiweisskörper, Chemie der, Dr. Otto Cohnheim, 623
- Electricity: Influence of Radium on the Electric Spark, Prof. A. Stefanini and Dr. L. Magri, 12; Electrolytic Properties of Radium Bromide, Herrn. Kohrausch and Henning, 285; Spontaneous Electrification of Radium, Hon. R. J. Strutt, 205; Electric Wave Recorder for Strutt's Radium Electroscope, F. Harrison Glew, 246; Electromotive Force between Two Phases of the Same Metal, George Beilby, 31; Thos. Andrews, F.R.S., 125; Electric Traction, J. H. Rider, Maurice Solomon, 51; Electric Lighting and Power Distribution, W. P. Maycock, 53; Apparatus for the Metrical Study of Stationary Electric Waves on Spiral Wires, Prof. J. A. Fleming, F.R.S., 69; Instruments for the Measurement of Large and Small Alternating Currents, W. Duddell, 71; Electricity and Matter, Prof. J. J. Thomson, Sir Oliver Lodge, F.R.S., 73; Radio-activity of Russian Muds and Electrification of Air by Metals, Prof. I. Borgmann, 80; Quasi Radio-activity produced by the Point Discharge, S. A. Edmonds, 142; Continuous Registration of Gaseous Ionisation and of Radio-activity by Methods of Loss of Charge, Charles Nordmann, 216; Disintegration Theory of Radio-activity, Prof. Rutherford, 639; Radio-activity of the Atmosphere and the Earth, Messrs. Elster and Geitel, 639; Radio-activity of Mineral Oils, Prof. McLennan, 639; Conductivity of the Atmosphere due to a Radio-active Emanation from the Earth's Crust, Messrs. Elster and Geitel, 458; Sparking Distance between Electrically Charged Surfaces, Dr. P. E. Shaw, 94; Précis d'Électricité Médicale, Technique Électrophysiologie, Électrodiagnostic Électrothérapie, Radiologie, Photothérapie, Prof. E. Castex, 99; a Text-book of Static Electricity, H. Mason, 122; Dynamo, Motor, and Switchboard Circuits, W. R. Bowker, 122; Testing of Electromagnetic Machinery and Other Apparatus, B. V. Swenson and B. Frankenfield, 122; the Alternating Current Transformer, F. G. Baum, 122; the Induction Motor, H. B. de la Tour, 122; Death and Obituary Notice of Dr. Friedrich Siemens, 120; Use of Lead Electrodes for the Estimation of Minute Quantities of Arsenic, H. J. S. Sand and J. E. Hackford, 141; Effect of Screening on Ionisation in Closed Vessels, A. Wood, 142; Magnetic Deflexion of the Negative Current from a Hot Platinum Wire at Low Pressures, G. Owen, 142; Rate of Convective Loss of Heat from a Surface Exposed to a Current of Air, Prof. A. Crichton Mitchell, 143; Wireless Telegraphy in Connection with the War, 157; News Daily on Board the Cunard Liner *Campania*, 158; Progress in Wireless Telegraphy, Maurice Solomon, 180; the Wireless Telegraphy Bill, 349; Wireless Telegraphy, Dr. Fleming, 639; Dr. de Forest, 639; Demonstration of Oscillating Electric Discharges, Prof. A. Schuster, F.R.S., and Dr. G. Hemsalech, 206; Electric Effect of Rotating a Dielectric in Magnetic Field, Dr. Harold A. Wilson, 213; Chemical Dissociation and Electrical Conductivity, A. E. Garrett and Dr. R. S. Willows, 239; Elektrische Fernphotographie und Aehnliches, Dr. Arthur Korn, 280; Properties Relating to the Polarisation of Electrodes, E. Rothé, 283; Variation of the Index of Refraction of an Electrolyte under the Action of the Current, H. Bordier, 312; Influence of the Density of the Current in Electrolysis with Alternating Current, André Brochet and Joseph Petit, 312; Étude sur les Résonances, G. Chevrier, 317; Traité Élémentaire des Enroulements des Dynamos à Courant Continu, F. Loppé, 317; Electrolytic Estimation of Tellurium, G. Gallo, 330; Modern Electric Practice, Maurice Solomon, 339; Advancing Front of the Train of Waves Emitted by a Theoretical Hertzian Oscillator, A. E. H. Love, F.R.S., 359; Mercury Thermal Ammeter, C. Camichel, 360; Propagation de l'Électricité, Marcel Brillouin, 450; Theorie der Elektrizität und des Magnetismus, Dr. I. Classen, 452; Dielectric Cohesion of Argon, M. Bouty, 457; Herstellung doppelt brechender Körper aus isotropen Bestandteilen, Dr. F. Braun, 457; the Telephone Service, its Past, its Present, and its Future, 480; a Gaseous Interrupter, K. R. Johnson, 500; the Unit of Electromotive Force, 535; Potassium Cyanide Converted by Electrolysis into Cyanate, E. Paternò and E. Pannain, 511; Electrolytic Oxidation, Herbert A. Kittle, 553; Method of Employing Allotropic Silver for Conducting Fibres for Electrometers, N. A. Dubois, 558; Text-books of Physical Chemistry, Electrochemistry, R. A. Lehfeldt, 575; Comparative Study of the Various Types of Silver Voltmeters, K. E. Guthe, 583; Loss of Electricity in Air in the Neighbourhood of Thermal Springs, A. B. Chauveau, 596; Death of Dr. Selim Lemström, 607; the St. Louis International Electrical Congress, W. Duddell, 638; True Value of the Volt and Ampere, Profs. Carhart and Patterson, 638; Mr. Trotter, 638; Mechanical Equivalent of Heat Measured by Electrical Means, Mr. Barnes, 638; Standards to Represent the Fundamental Electrical Units, Prof. Carhart and Dr. Wolff, 638; Dr. Glazebrook, 638; Materials Used in Standard Cells, Prof. Carhart and Mr. Hulett, 638; Naming the Magnetic Units, Dr. Kennelly, 638; Attempt to Explain the Phenomena of the Arc on a Purely Ionic Basis, Prof. Child, 639; Equation for the Relation between the Arc-length, P.D., and Current, Prof. Steinmetz, 639; High Frequency Telephonic Circuit Tests, Dr. Kennelly, 640; Improvement of Telephonic Communication by Increasing the Self-induction of the Circuits, Dr. Hammond Hayes, 640; Coherer Action, Dr. Guthe, 639
- Element? is Radium an, Dr. Harold A. Wilson, 241
- Elements and Compounds, Faraday Lecture before Chemical Society at Royal Institution, Prof. W. Ostwald, 15
- Eliot (Sir John, K.C.I.E., M.A., F.R.S.), Opening Address in Section A (Subsection of Cosmical Physics) at the Cambridge Meeting of the British Association, 399
- Elliot (Major R. H.), Action of the Venom of *Bungarus coeruleus*, 260; Action of Sea-snake Venoms, 260
- Elsden (J. V.), Age of the Llyn-Padarn Dykes, 166
- Elster (Mr.), Conductivity of the Atmosphere due to a Radio-active Emanation from the Earth's Crust, 458; New Apparatus for Measuring the Radio-activity of Soils, 458; Radio-activity of the Atmosphere and the Earth, 639
- Emergence and Submergence of Land, Sir Archibald Geikie, Sec.R.S., at Geological Society, 111
- Emerson (B. K.), Alaska, Geology and Palæontology, 217
- Emmons (G. T.), Basketry of the Tlingit, 138
- Encke's Comet, Forthcoming Return of, Mr. Denning, 286; Prof. Seagrave, 286; Ephemeris for, MM. Kaminsky and Oculitsch, 353, 459; Re-discovery of, 487; Return of, 512; Herr Kopff, 610; P. Gotz, 610
- Engine, Cecil's Gas, Rev. F. J. Jervis-Smith, F.R.S., 553
- Engineering: Institution of Civil Engineers' Awards, 11; Sanitary Engineering, Refuse Disposal and Power Production, W. Francis Goodrich, 25; a Treatise on the Principles and Practice of Dock Engineering, Brysson Cunningham, 52; Entropy, James Swinburne, 54; Prof. John Perry, F.R.S., 55; Original Papers by the late John Hopkinson, F.R.S., Prof. W. E. Ayrtton, F.R.S., 169; French Society of Civil Engineers' Prizes, 200; Education of the American Engineer, 231; Ready Reference Table, Carl

- Hering, 269; New Slide Rule, Major F. J. Anderson, 307; Modern Electric Practice, Maurice Solomon, 339; Fischwege und Fischteiche, die Arbeiten des Ingenieurs zum Nutzen der Fischerei, Paul Gerhardt, Frank Balfour Browne, 364; a Manual of Forest Engineering for India, C. G. Rogers, 550; Rock Pressure at Great Depths, Geoffrey Martin, 602; Hon. Charles A. Parsons, F.R.S., 602; Relations between the Effects of Stresses Slowly Applied and of Stresses Suddenly Applied in the Case of Iron and Steel, Comparative Tests with Notched and Plain Bars, Pierre Breuil, 622; the Simplon Tunnel, Francis Fox, 628; the Engineer in South Africa, Stafford Ransome, Supp. to May 5, xiv; see also British Association
- England: Buy English Acres, C. F. Dowsett, 197; the Upper Chalk of England and its Zones, 286; the Present State of Agricultural Education in England, 297; Rare Moths in England, F. H. Perrycoste, 506; English Medicine in the Anglo-Saxon Times, Joseph Frank Payne, 508
- Engler (Prof. A.), on the Plants of the Northern Temperate Zone in their Transition to the High Mountains of Tropical Africa, 565
- Enhanced Lines of Titanium, Iron, and Nickel, Herbert M. Reese, 308
- Entomology: le Monde des Fourmis, Henri Coupin, 29; the New Zealand Vegetable Caterpillar, W. F. Kirby, 44; Entomological Society, 46, 94, 214, 619; Early Development of the Unfertilised Egg of the Sawfly *Nematul ribesii*, L. Doncaster, 71; Death and Obituary Notice of Robert McLachlan, F.R.S., 106; Catalogue of British Coleoptera, T. Hudson Beare and H. St. J. K. Donisthorpe, 150; Descriptive Catalogue of the Coleoptera of South Africa, L. Péringuey, 625; "Buffalo-gnats" on Lower Mississippi, F. M. Webster, 159; Monograph of Coccidae of the British Isles, Robert Newstead, 194; the Coccidae of Ceylon, E. Ernest Green, 194; New Australian Coccidae, E. Ernest Green, 476; New Zealand Neuroptera, a Popular Introduction to the Life-histories and Habits of May-flies, Dragon-flies, Caddis-flies, and Allied Insects Inhabiting New Zealand, Including Notes on their Relation to Angling, G. V. Hudson, 194; Eleanor Ormerod, LL.D., Economic Entomologist, Autobiography and Correspondence, 219; the Striped Hawk-moth, 305; F. H. Perrycoste, 389, 506; Rose Haig Thomas, 455; Striped Hawk-moths in Sligo, Rev. Joseph Meehan, 628; Harriman Alaska Expedition, vols. viii. and ix., Insects, 314; the Fauna of British India, Including Ceylon and Burma, Rhynchota, vol. ii., part ii., Heteroptera, W. L. Distant, 341, 396; Palæozoic Cockroaches, E. H. Sellards, 446; Ant Discovered which Preys on Cotton Boll-Weevil, 511; a Teratological Specimen of *Arctia caja*, Dr. T. A. Chapman, 619
- Entropy, James Swinburne, 54; Prof. John Perry, F.R.S., 55
- Eocene Whales, Prof. E. Fraas, 543
- Ephemeris for Comet 1904 a, New Elements and, Prof. A. O. Leuschner, Messrs. Aitken, Crawford, and Maddrill, 256
- Ephemeris for Encke's Comet, MM. Kaminsky and Ocultsch, 353, 459
- Ephemeris for Comet Tempel₂, M. J. Coniel, 459, 634
- Eriksson (Prof.), Mycoplasma Theory of Rust Fungi, 131; the Vegetative Life of Some Uredineæ, 567
- Eros Photographs, the Solar Parallax as Determined from the, Mr. Hinks, 256
- Errera (Prof. L.), on the Localisation of Alkaloids in Plants, 566
- Escape of Gases from the Earth's Atmosphere, Dr. Johnstone Stoney, 286
- Escombe (F.), Misuse of Words and Phrases, 603
- Essays and Addresses, John Young, 4
- Ether, the, Some Notes on its Place in Nature, John Rhind, 150
- Ethnology: the Popularisation of Ethnological Museums, Prof. A. C. Haddon, F.R.S., 7; Ingenious Method of Ethnological Investigation, E. Thurston, 138; Aboriginal American Basketry, Report of the Smithsonian Institution, Otis Tufton Mason, 199
- Eton Nature-study and Observational Lessons, M. D. Hill and W. M. Webb, 576
- Eugenics, its Definition, Scope and Aims, Sir Francis Galton, F.R.S., at the Sociological Society, 82
- Europe: Origin of Plants Common to Europe and America, A. T. Drummond, 55
- Evans (Dr. Arthur, F.R.S.), Preliminary Scheme for the Classification and Approximate Chronology of the Periods of Minoan Culture in Crete from the Close of the Neolithic to the Early Iron Age, 563
- Evans (Henry), Death and Obituary Notice of, 327
- Evans (Sir John), on the Nature and Origin of Earth Movements, 519
- Eve (A. S.), on the Secondary Radiation due to the γ Rays of Radium, 454
- Everett (Prof. J. D., F.R.S.), Normal Piling as Connected with Osborne Reynolds's Theory of the Universe, 22; Direct Proof of Abbe's Theorems on the Microscopic Resolution of Gratings, 239; Normal Piling, 557
- Everett (Dr. J. D., F.R.S.), Death of, 387; Obituary Notice of, 397
- Evolution: Controverses Transformistes, Alfred Giard, 123; la Concurrence sociale et les Devoirs sociaux, J. L. de Lanessan, 195; Evolution and Adaptation, Thomas Hunt Morgan, 313; the Old Riddle and the Newest Answer, John Gerard, 504; Aspects of Social Evolution, J. Lionel Tayler, 449; Evolution of the Horse, 520; Mendel's Law, a Crucial Experiment, R. H. Lock, 601; Mendel's Law, Prof. Karl Pearson, F.R.S., 626; die Theorie der Direkten Anpassung und ihre Bedeutung für das Anpassungs- und Deszendensproblem, Dr. Carl Detto, 625
- Ewart (Prof.), the Evolution of the Horse, 521
- Ewing (J. A., F.R.S.), the Structure of Metals, Rede Lecture before University of Cambridge, 187
- Examiners, the Education of, E. B. Sargant at the South African Association for Advancement of Science, 63
- Excavator's Vade Mecum, the, 31
- Exner (F. F.), Atomic Weight of Tungsten, 535
- Exner (Dr. F. M.), Relation between the Distribution of Air Pressure and Amount of Cloud, 485
- Exogamy, Totemism and, Ernest Crawley, 244
- Exploration: Round Kanchenjunga, a Narrative of Mountain Travel and Exploration, Douglas W. Freshfield, 8; Sand-buried Ruins of Khotan, Personal Narrative of a Journey of Archæological and Geographical Exploration in Chinese Turkestan, M. Aurel Stein, H. R. Hall, 275
- Explosives: Explosions produced by Ferrosilicon at Liverpool on January 12 and 21, A. Dupré and Captain M. B. Lloyd, 40
- Eyes, Adaptive Colours of, A. Vincent Napier, 424
- Fabry (Ch.), Spectrum of Calcium Fluoride in the Electric Arc, 216
- Falkland Islands and their Fauna, the, Rupert Vallentin, 637
- Famines, Indian Irrigation and its Relation to, 358
- Faraday Lecture before Chemical Society at Royal Institution, Elements and Compounds, Prof. W. Ostwald, 15
- Faraday Society, 118, 191
- Farm, the Story of an American, the Fat of the Land, J. W. Streeter, 4
- Farman (Maurice), the Leonids in 1903, 23
- Farmer (George), the Problem of Gob-fires, 510
- Farmer (Prof. J. B., F.R.S.), the Flowering of the Bamboo, 342
- Farrington (Dr. Oliver Cummings), Gems and Gem Minerals, 26
- Fassig (O. L.), Experiments with Kites at Nassau, Bahamas, 228
- Fats and Waxes, Chemical Technology and Analysis of Oils, Dr. J. Lewkowitzsch, C. Simmonds, 502
- Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma, the, Rhynchota, vol. ii., part ii., Heteroptera, W. L. Distant, 341, 396
- Fauna, the Falklands and their, Rupert Vallentin, 637
- Fauna and Flora of Alaska, the, 314
- Fauna and Geography of the Maldivæ and Laccadive Archipelagoes, the, 337
- Faunæ, Index Novæ Zealandiæ, 78
- Fawsitt (C. E.), Decomposition of the Alkylureas, 141
- Fayrer (Sir Joseph, Bart., F.R.S.), a Method of Preventing Death from Snake Bite, 141

- Fearnside (W. G.), Limestone with Upper Gault Fossils at Barnwell, 166; the Geology of Cambridgeshire, 517
- Fedotieff (Dr. P. P.), the Ammonia-soda Process from the Standpoint of the Phase Rule, 446
- Ferrosilicon, Explosions produced by, at Liverpool on January 12 and 21, A. Dupré and Captain M. B. Lloyd, 40
- Féry (Charles), Telescope Pyrometer for Measuring High Temperatures, 583
- Finnemore (H.), the Influence of Moist Alcohol and Ethyl Chloride on the Boiling Point of Chloroform, 239
- Finsen (Prof. N. R.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 532
- Fisher (Rev. Osmond), on the Nature and Origin of Earth Movements, 518
- Fisheries: the Breeding of the Cod, T. W. Fulton, 159; Fischwege und Fischteiche, die Arbeiten des Ingenieurs zum Nutzen der Fischerei, Paul Gerhardt, Frank Balfour Browne, 364
- Fishing: Trout Fishing, W. Earl Hodgson, 3; Fishing Holidays, Stephen Gwynn, 3; an Angler's Year, Charles S. Patterson, 3
- Fitz-Patrick Lectures for 1903, the, Joseph Frank Payne, 508
- Five-figure Tables of Mathematical Functions, John Borthwick Dale, 193
- Flammarion (M.), Observations of Jupiter during 1903, 205
- Fleming (Prof.), Apparatus for Measuring the Lengths of Hertzian Waves such as are used in Wireless Telegraphy, 516; Wireless Telegraphy, 639
- Fleming (Prof. J. A., F.R.S.), Apparatus for the Metrical Study of Stationary Electric Waves on Spiral Wires, 69; Large Bulb Incandescent Electric Lamps as Secondary Standards of Light, 586
- Fletcher (George), Advances made in the Teaching of Experimental Science in the Secondary Schools of Ireland, 567
- Fletcher (W. C.), the Elements of Plane Trigonometry, 478
- Fletcher (Dr. W. M.), the Relation of Oxidation to Functional Activity, 592
- Flora of Alaska, the, Fauna and, 314
- Flora der Nordwestdeutschen Tiefebene, Kritische Nachrichten zur, Dr. F. Buchenau, 552
- Flora of the Parish of Halifax, the, W. B. Crump and C. Crossland, 245
- Flower (Sir William, K.C.B.), a Personal Memoir, C. J. Cornish, 97
- Flowering of the Bamboo, the, A. Tingle, 342; Prof. J. B. Farmer, F.R.S., 342; J. S. Gamble, F.R.S., 423
- Flowering Plants, the Classification of, A. B. Rendle, 598
- Fluorescence, Studies on, E. L. Nichols and E. Merritt, 558
- Flüssige Kristalle: sowie Plastizität von Kristallen im Allgemeinen, Molekulare Umlagerungen und Aggregatzustandsänderungen, Dr. O. Lehmann, 622
- Fontana (A.), Electrolytic Oxidation of Anthracene, 118
- Food: Food Substance obtained from the Pith of the Madagascar Palm, R. Gallerand, 48; Milk, its Production and Uses, Edward F. Willoughby, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 52; Just-Hatmaker Process for Drying Milk, 283; Natural Causes of Variation in Milk, 310; Losses Occurring during the Cooking of Meat, Prof. Grindley and Mr. Mojonner, 203; Production and Consumption of Meat and Dairy Products, Mr. Rew, 215; Analyses of the Flesh of Fowl, 310; Milk Investigation at Garforth, Dr. C. Crowther, 446
- Ford (Miss Sibille O.), Anatomy of *Psilotum triquetrum*, 566
- Fordham (Alderman), Report of the Committee on the Influence of Examinations, 568
- Forest (Dr. De), Wireless Telegraphy, 639
- Forest Engineering for India, a Manual of, C. G. Rogers, 550
- Forest-pig of Central Africa, the, Oldfield Thomas, F.R.S., 577; Sir H. H. Johnston, G.C.M.G., 601; Dr. P. L. Sclater, F.R.S., 626
- Forestry, Schlich's Manual of, Sylviculture, Supp. to May 5, xiii
- Forestry in the United Kingdom, Prof. W. Schlich, F.R.S., 269
- Formation of Coral Reefs, the, Charles Hedley, 319
- Fosse (R.), an Organic Persulphate, 644
- Fossils: the Fossil Foot-prints of the Jura-Trias of North America, Dr. R. S. Lull, 37; Fossil Vertebrates in the American Museum of Natural History, Department of Vertebrate Palæontology, 320
- Foster (V. Le Neve), Practical Geometry for Beginners, 478
- Fourmis, le Monde des, Henri Coupin, 29
- Fourth Dimension, the, C. Howard Hinton, 268
- Fowler (Prof. A.), the Classification of Stars According to their Temperature and Chemistry, 611, 635
- Fowler (Dr. G. H.), Chætogonatha collected on H.M.S. *Research* in the Bay of Biscay in 1900, 166
- Fowler (W. Warde), an Oxford Correspondence of 1903, 145
- Fox (Francis), the Simplon Tunnel, 628
- Fraas (Prof. E.), Eocene Whales, 543
- France, Higher Scientific Education in, Prof. Appell, 136
- Francesconi (L.), Method of preparing Mixed Anhydrides of Nitrous Acid and Acetic, Propionic, and Benzoic Acids, 306; at the Temperature of Liquid Air Nitric Oxide cannot be made to Combine with a Larger Proportion of Oxygen than that Corresponding with the Production of Nitrous Anhydride, 307; Method for the Preparation of Nitrosyl Chloride, 446
- Frañkenfeld (B.), Testing of Electromagnetic Machinery and Other Apparatus, 122
- Frankland (Prof. Percy F., F.R.S.), Residual Affinity, 222
- Fraser (Sir Thomas R., F.R.S.), Action of Sea-snake Venom, 260
- Frassetto (Dr. F.), Craniology of Anthropoid Apes, 139
- Free Trade, Right Hon. Lord Avebury, 290
- Free Trade, Two Methods of Defending, 290
- French Treatise on Chemistry, a New, 50
- Freshfield (Douglas W.), Round Kanchenjunga, a Narrative of Mountain Travel and Exploration, 8; Opening Address in Section E at the Cambridge Meeting of the British Association, 427; Mountains and Mankind, Corr., 455
- Freund (L.), Osteology of the Flippers of the Dugong, 582
- Freund (Dr. Leopold), Elements of General Radiotherapy for Practitioners, 624
- Freundler (P.), Reduction Products of *o*-Nitrobenzyl Alcohol, 167
- Fries (Mr.), the Available Energy of Timothy Hay, 132
- Frischauf (Prof. Johannes), Grundriss der theoretischen Astronomie und der Geschichte der Planetentheorie, 267
- Fritsch (Dr. Karl), die Keimpflanzen des Gesneriaceen, 453
- Frost (Mr.), Radial Velocity of the Orion Nebula, 285
- Fulton (F. W.), the Breeding of the Cod, 159
- Fulton (Dr. R.), Polyandry among Birds, 305
- Fundamental Stars, Observations of, 488
- Fundamentals of Child Study, Edwin A. Kirkpatrick, 175
- Gages (L.), Essais des Metaux, Theorie et Pratique, 175
- Galaxy, Distribution of Nebulæ in Relation to the, Dr. C. Easton, 536
- Galeotti (G.), Alcohol Fails to produce Usual Effects at High Altitudes, 330
- Gallerand (R.), Food Substance from the Pith of the Madagascar Palm, 48
- Gallo (G.), Electrolytic Estimation of Tellurium, 330
- Galloway (W.), Traction of Carriages, 396
- Galton (Dr. Francis, F.R.S.), Eugenics, its Definition, Scope and Aims, 82; Distribution of Successes and of Natural Ability among the Kinsfolk of Fellows of the Royal Society, 354; Average Number of Kinsfolk in Each Degree, 529, 626
- Gamble (F. W.), Preparations and Diagrams of the Chromatophores of the Higher Crustacea, 69; on the Coloration of Marine Crustacea, 538
- Gamble (J. S., F.R.S.), the Flowering of the Bamboo, 423
- Garden, our Mountain, Mrs. Theodore Thomas, 268
- Garden People, among the, Clara D. Pierson, 29
- Garelli (H.), Study of the Isomorphism of Organic Substances by the Cryoscopic Method, 535
- Garnett (J. C. Maxwell), Colours in Metal Glasses and in Metallic Films, 213
- Garrett (A. E.), Chemical Dissociation and Electrical Conductivity, 239
- Garrett (C. A. B.), Coherence and Re-coherence, 142
- Garstang (J.), Preliminary Scheme for the Classification and Approximate Chronology of the Periods of Minoan Culture in Crete from the Close of the Neolithic to the Early Iron Age, 564
- Gas: on the Radio-activity of Natural Gas, Prof. J. C.

- McLennan, 151; the Gas Supply of the Metropolis, 188; Natural Gas Spring near Aylesbury, A. W. Itter, 631
 Gas Engine, Cecil's, Rev. F. J. Jervis-Smith, F.R.S., 553
 Gas-poisoning: Carbon-monoxide Asphyxiation, Prof. E. J. McWeeny, 119
 Gases: Applications of the Kinetic Theory to Gases, Vapours, and Solutions, W. P. Boynton, 295; Escape of Gases from the Earth's Atmosphere, Dr. Johnstone Stoney, 286
 Gatin-Gruzewska (Madame Z.), Molecular Weight of Glycogen, 216; Ultramicroscopic Observations on Solutions of Pure Glycogen, 548
 Gautier (Armand), Arsenic in Food, 311
 Gautier (Prof. R.), Death and Obituary Notice of Prof. Charles Soret, 251
 Gehirns, die Entwicklung des menschlichen, während der ersten Monate, Prof. Wilhelm His, 293
 Geiger (M.), Percentage Dissociation of Hydrobromic Acid and Hydrochloric Acid, 446
 Geikie (Sir Archibald, F.R.S.), Scottish Reminiscences, 76; Emergence and Submergence of Land, Lecture at Geological Society, 111
 Geitel (Mr.), New Apparatus for Measuring the Radio-activity of Soils, 458; Conductivity of the Atmosphere due to a Radio-active Emanation from the Earth's Crust, 458; Radio-activity of the Atmosphere and the Earth, 639
 Gems of the East, A. Henry Savage Landor, 248
 Gems and Gem Minerals, Dr. Oliver Cummings Farrington, 26
 Gems and Precious Stones, 26
 Geodesy: Action of Terrestrial Magnetism upon a Tube of Nickel Steel (Invar) intended for Use as a Geodesic Pendulum, G. Lippman, 47; the Present Position of Geodesy, 104
 Geography: the Globe Geography Readers, Vincent T. Murché, 4; Round Kanchenjunga, a Narrative of Mountain Travel and Exploration, Douglas W. Freshfield, 8; Death and Obituary Notice of Sir H. M. Stanley, 35; Death of Eli Sowerbutts, 36; Royal Geographical Society's Medal Awards, 59; the "Islands of Wák-Wák" of the "Arabian Nights," Dr. A. R. Wallace, 61; from India to Fergana, Lieut.-Colonel V. T. Novitskiy, 79; Katalog der Bibliothek der Gesellschaft der Erdkunde zu Berlin, Versuch einer Systematik der geographischen Literatur, 149; on the Dimensions of Deep-sea Waves and their Relation to Meteorological and Geographical Conditions, Dr. Vaughan Cornish, 210; Sand-buried Ruins of Khotan, Personal Narrative of a Journey of Archaeological and Geographical Exploration in Chinese Turkestan, M. Aurel Stein, H. R. Hall, 275; the Geologist as Geographer, Prof. Israel C. Russell, 289; the Fauna and Geography of the Maldiva and Laccadive Archipelagoes, 337; Death of Prof. F. Ratzel, 414; Obituary Notice of, 581; Death and Obituary Notice of Mrs. Isabella Bishop, 581; Italy, a Popular Account of the Country, its People, and its Institutions (including Malta and Sardinia), Prof. W. Deecke, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 605; New Physical Geography, Ralph S. Tarr, 29; Recent Changes in the Elevation of Land and Sea in the Vicinity of New York City, G. W. Tuttle, 131; the Colossal Bridges of Utah, 353; Alteration of Level of the Mediterranean, Ph. Negrin, 360; *see also* British Association
 Geology: Death of Dr. Charles Ricketts, 37; the Fossil Foot-prints of the Jura-Trias of North America, Dr. R. S. Lull, 37; Geological Feature of the Diamond Mines in the Pretoria District, Herbert Kynaston and A. L. Hall, 42; Geological Society, 46, 94, 118, 166, 214, 262; Discovery of Human Remains under the Stalagmite-floor of Gough's Cavern, near Cheddar, H. N. Davies, 46; History of Volcanic Action in the Phlegraean Fields, Prof. Giuseppe De Lorenzo, 46; Bau und Bild Österreichs, Carl Diener, Rudolf Hoernes, Franz E. Suess, and Victor Uhlig, Prof. Grenville A. J. Cole, 49; on the Flow of Underground Waters in Limestone Regions, 61; Scottish Reminiscences, Sir Archibald Geikie, F.R.S., 76; Death and Obituary Notice of Frank Rutley, 84; New Species of Eoscorpium from the Upper Carboniferous Rocks of Lancashire, W. Baldwin and W. H. Sutcliffe, 94; Genesis of the Gold-deposits of Barkerville (British Columbia), A. J. R. Atkin, 94; the First Record of Glacial Action in Tasmania, Prof. J. W. Gregory, F.R.S., 101; Emergence and Submergence of Land, Sir Archibald Geikie, Sec.R.S., at Geological Society, 111; Quartzite-dykes near Snelston, H. H. Arnold-Bemrose, 118; Phenomena bearing upon the Age of the Lake of Geneva, Dr. C. S. Du Riche Preller, 118; Catalogue of the Mesozoic Plants in the Department of Geology, British Museum (Natural History), the Jurassic Flora, ii., Liassic and Oolitic Floras of England (excluding the Inferior Oolite Plants of the Yorkshire Coast), A. C. Seward, F.R.S., 124; Death of Dr. Max Kaech, 157; Limestone with Upper Gault Fossils at Barnwell, W. G. Fearnside, 166; Age of the Llyn-Padarn Dykes, J. V. Eldsen, 166; Flexible Sandstone (Itacolomite), 185; Geology in Norway, 211; the Succession on "Hardangervidda," Mr. Kaldhol and Mr. Rekstad, 211; Evidence for a Non-sequence between the Keuper and Rhaetic Series in N.W. Gloucestershire and Worcestershire, L. Richardson, 215; the Antrim Raised Beach, George Coffey and R. Lloyd Praeger, 215; Alaska, vol. iii., Glaciers and Glaciation, G. K. Gilbert, vol. iv., Geology and Palæontology, B. K. Emerson, C. Palache, W. H. Dall, E. O. Ulrich and F. H. Knowlton, 217; Geological Surveys of the United States, 256; Correlation of Geological Faunas, a Contribution to Devonian Palæontology, Prof. H. Shaler Williams, 256; Geology of South-western Idaho and South-eastern Oregon, Israel C. Russell, 257; Vermilion Iron-bearing District of Minnesota, J. Morgan Clements, 257; the Menominee Iron-bearing District of Michigan, W. S. Bayley, 258; Drainage Modifications in South-eastern Ohio and Adjacent Parts of West Virginia and Kentucky, W. G. Tight, 258; Carboniferous Formations and Faunas of Colorado, G. H. Girty, 258; Igneous Rocks of Pontesford Hill (Shropshire), Prof. W. S. Boulton, 262; the Bolshezemelsk Tundra, N. Karakash, 285; the Upper Chalk of England and its Zones, 286; the Geologist as Geographer, Prof. Israel C. Russell, 289; Geologie von Deutschland und dem angrenzenden Gebieten, Dr. Richard Lepsius, 317; Geological Notes, 334, 593; the Stone Reefs of Brazil, J. C. Branner, 334; Modes of Occurrence of Intrusive Rocks, J. G. Goodchild, 334; Artesian Well Borings at Ithaca, New York, Prof. R. S. Tarr, 335; Hanging Valley in Finger Lake Region of Central New York, Prof. R. S. Tarr, 335; Geology of the Country around Kingsbridge and Salcombe, W. A. E. Ussher, 389; Geology of Shafter Silver Mine District, Texas, J. A. Udden, 389; die Gletscher, Dr. Hans Hess, Prof. Grenville A. J. Cole, 477; the Tertiary Igneous Rocks of Skye, Alfred Harker, F.R.S., Prof. Grenville A. J. Cole, 506; the Oil Fields of Russia and the Russian Petroleum Industry, A. Beby Thompson, 525; Miocene Diabase of the Santa Cruz Mountains, California, H. L. Haehl and R. Arnold, 594; Glaciation of Mount Ktaadn, Maine, R. S. Tarr, 594; Mineral Resources of Rio Grande do Sul, H. Kilburn Scott, 594; Tin Deposits of the York Region, Alaska, A. J. Collier, 594; New Cause of Folding of Rock, Prof. W. Boyd Dawkins, F.R.S., 620
 Geometry: an Introduction to the Study of Geometry, A. J. Pressland, 193; Elementary Geometry, Cecil Hawkins, 193; Geometry for Technical Students, E. H. Sprague, 193; Practical Geometry for Beginners, V. Le Neve Foster and F. W. Dobbs, 478; Constructive Geometry, John G. Kerr, 478
 Gerard (John), the Old Riddle and the Newest Answer, 504
 Gerassimow (J.), Physiology of the Cell, 459
 Gerhardt (Paul), Fischwege und Fischteiche, die Arbeiten des Ingenieurs zum Nutzen der Fischerei, 364
 Germany: Some German Public Laboratories, 83; the German Royal Naval Observatory, Prof. Dr. C. Stechert, 205; Geologie von Deutschland und den angrenzenden Gebieten, Dr. Richard Lepsius, 317; Kritische Nachträge zur Flora der Nordwestdeutschen Tiefebene, Dr. F. Buchenau, 552; a German's Description of Italy, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 605
 Gernez (D.), Yellow and Red Varieties of Thallium Iodide Transition Point, 240
 Gesellschaft, the Meeting of the Astronomischen, 1904, 584
 Gesneriaceen, die Keimpflanzen des, Dr. Karl Fritsch, 453

- Getman (F. H.), Nature of Concentrated Solutions of Electrolytes, 38; Laboratory Exercises in Physical Chemistry, 296
- Gewichtsanalyse, Praktischer Leitfaden der, Prof. Paul Jannasch, 221
- Giard (Alfred), Controverses Transformistes, 123
- Gibson (C. M.), Infection Experiments with Various Uredineæ, 567
- Gibson (Prof. George A.), Weak Point in the Conventional Treatment of Tangents to Circles and Curves, 254
- Gilbert (G. K.), Alaska, Glaciers and Glaciation, 217
- Gill (Sir David), Problems in Practical Astronomy which Press for Solution, 537
- Gillen (F. J.), the Northern Tribes of Central Australia, 348
- Giraud (M.), Freezing Point of Milk in Health and Disease, 448
- Girty (G. H.), Carboniferous Formations and Faunas of Colorado, 258
- Glacial Action in Tasmania, the First Record of, Prof. J. W. Gregory, F.R.S., 101
- Glaciation, New and Old Views on, Dr. Hans Hess, Prof. Grenville A. J. Cole, 477
- Glasgow, the Health Congress at, 357
- Glasgow, Physiological Chemistry in the University of, 640
- Glazebrook (Dr. R. T.), the Diffraction Theory of the Microscope as applied to the Case when the Object is in Motion, 22; Recent Work of the National Physical Laboratory, 515; Standards to Represent the Fundamental Electrical Units, 638
- Glazes, Crystalline, in the Decoration of Pottery, William Burton, 107
- Glazes on Pottery, Crystalline, William and Joseph Burton, 206
- Gletscher, die, Dr. Hans Hess, Prof. Grenville A. J. Cole, 477
- Glew (F. Harrison), Electric Wave Recorder for Strutt's Radium Electroscope, 246; Improved Means of Observing Scintillations Exhibited by a Sensitive Screen under the Action of Alpha Rays, 535
- Globe Geography Readers, the, Vincent T. Murché, 4
- Gloucester, the Agricultural Education Conference at, 616
- Gob-fires, the Problem of, George Farmer, 510
- Godchot (Marcel), Anthracene Tetrahydride and Octahydride, 644
- Gold, Melting Point of, A. Jacqueroed and F. L. Perrot, 14; Daniel Berthelot, 72
- Golf: Great Golfers, their Methods at a Glance, George W. Beldam, 603; the Art of Putting, Walter J. Travis and Jack White, 603
- Golspie, the Duchess of Sutherland's School at, 571
- Goodchild (J. G.), Modes of Occurrence of Intrusive Rocks, 334
- Goodrich (E. S.), the Dermal Fin-rays of Fishes, 13
- Goodrich (W. Francis), Refuse Disposal and Power Production, 25
- Goodsell Observatory Expedition to the Rocky Mountains, the, Dr. H. C. Wilson and Prof. Payne, 560
- Goodson (Miss E. E.), Formation of Periodides in Nitrobenzene Solution, 141
- Gorczyński (Ladislas), Diminution of the Intensity of the Solar Radiation, 14
- Gordon (W. J.), Our Country's Animals and how to Know Them, a Guide to the Mammals, Reptiles, and Amphibians of Great Britain, 393
- Gore (J. E.), the Parallax of λ Andromedæ, 62; Actual Distances between Stars, 161; the Sun's Anti-apex, 488
- Gornall (F. H.), Constituents of Chaulmoogra Seeds, 166; Gynocardin, 166
- Gorni (F.), Study of the Isomorphism of Organic Substances by the Cryoscopic Method, 535
- Gorst (Sir John), What is the Precise Nature and Effect of the Set of Circumstances which we Describe as "Town Life"? 562; National and Local Provision for the Training of Teachers, 569
- Göttingen Royal Society of Sciences, 168, 476, 548
- Gotz (P.), Encke's Comet, 610; a New Variable Star, 634
- Gourmand (M.), Synthesis of Rhodinol, 240
- Government Observatory, Bombay, the, 186
- Grabau (A. W.), Phylogeny of Fusus and its Allies, 13
- Grace (J. H.), Illustrations of Perpetuants, 167
- Graff (Prof. L. von), die Turbellarien als Parasiten und Wirte, F. F. Laidlaw, 294
- Graham (J. A.), the Sporting Dog, 149
- Grain in Photographic Films, the, R. J. Wallace, 571
- Gramont (M. de), Various Classes of Silicium Lines and their Occurrence in Stellar Spectra, 332
- Graphic Methods in an Educational Course on Mechanics, R. M. Milne, 5; A. P. Trotter, 81, 125; S. Irwin Crookes, 81; W. Larden, 103; W. J. Dobbs, 103
- Graphs and Imaginaries, J. G. Hamilton and F. Kettle, 193
- Gray (Lieut. A. C. H.), the Lymphatic Glands in Sleeping Sickness, 117
- Gray (Dr.), Report of the Committee on the Influence of Examinations, 568
- Gray (Ernest), Report of the Committee on the Influence of Examinations, 568; National and Local Provision for the Training of Teachers, 569
- Gray (J.), Science de l'Homme et Méthode anthropologique, Alphonse Cels, 501; Report of the Committee on Anthropometric Investigation, 561; New System of Classifying the Records in Anthropometric Identification, 562
- Great Britain, Our Country's Animals and How to Know Them, a Guide to the Mammals, Reptiles, and Amphibians of, W. J. Gordon, 393
- Greece, the Older Civilisation of, a Prehistoric Sea-power, H. R. Hall, 481
- Green (Dr. Alan B.), Induced Radio-activity of Bacteria, 69; Action of Radium on Micro-organisms, 117; Chloroformed Calf Vaccine, 117
- Green (E. Ernest), the Coccidæ of Ceylon, 194; New Australian Coccidæ, 476
- Greenly (Edward), Glaciation of Holyhead Mountain, 517
- Greenwich, the Royal Observatory, 135
- Greenwood (Dr. A.), Examination of the Air of Certain School Class-rooms in Blackburn, 357
- Gregory (Prof. J. W., F.R.S.), the First Record of Glacial Action in Tasmania, 101
- Grenel (Louis), Temperatures of Transformation of Steels, 620
- Grieg (Captain E. D. W.), the Lymphatic Glands in Sleeping Sickness, 117
- Griffiths (Principal), Report of the Committee on the Influence of Examinations, 568; National and Local Provision for the Training of Teachers, 569
- Grignard (V.), Action of Magnesium and Organomagnesium Compounds on Bromophenol, 24
- Grindley (Prof.), Losses Occurring during the Cooking of Meat, 203
- Groningen Astronomical Laboratory, Publications of the, Dr. W. de Sitter, 560; H. A. Weersma, 560
- Grosvenor (Gilbert), Inoculating the Ground, 581
- Grubb (Herbert C.), Builders' Quantities, 53
- Grünbaum (Albert S.), First Annual Report of the Liverpool Cancer Research, 280
- Grünbaum (Dr. F. A.), on the Relation of Trypsinogen to Trypsin, 587
- Guillaume (Ch. Ed.), les Applications des Aciers au Nickel, avec un Appendice sur la Théorie des Aciers au Nickel, 526
- Guillaume (M. J.), the Solar Surface during 1903, 391; Observations of the Solar Surface, January-March, 488
- Guillet (L.), l'Industrie de la Soude, 197
- Guillet (Léon), New Researches on Vanadium Steels, 392; the Tungsten Steels, 572; the Molybdenum Steels, 596
- Guinchant (M.), Cryoscopic Study of Solutions of Antimony Sulphide, 119
- Günther (R. S.), Maps and Photographs of the Neapolitan Region, 541
- Günther (R. T.), the Limnological Stations on the Lake of Bolsena, 455; Study of the *Cimaruta*, a Common Neapolitan Charm, 561
- Günther (R. W.), a History of the Daubeny Laboratory, Magdalen College, Oxford, 70
- Gurney (Rev. Dr. H. P.), Death of, 387
- Gurney (J. H.), Bird-migration in Norfolk in 1903, 229
- Guthe (Dr.), Coherer Action, 630
- Guthe (K. E.), Fused Steatite for Production of Fibres of very Small Elastic Fatigue Suitable for Suspensions, 132; Comparative Study of the Various Types of Silver Voltmeters, 583

- Gutton (C.), Influence of the Colour of Luminous Sources on their Sensibility to the *n*-Rays, 216
- Guye (Ch. Eug.), Energy Dissipated in Iron by Hysteresis at High Frequencies, 572
- Guye (Ph. A.), Atomic Weights of Hydrogen and Oxygen, 23; New Method for the Exact Determination of the Molecular Weights of the Permanent Gases, the Atomic Weights of Carbon, Hydrogen, and Nitrogen, 95; Atomic Weight of Nitrogen, 191-2
- Guyot (A.), on γ -Diphenylanthracene and on the Hydride of Symmetrical γ -Diphenylanthracene, 119
- Gwynell (W. F.), Small Plesiosaurus-skeleton from the White Lias of Westbury-on-Severn, 214
- Gwynn (Stephen), Fishing Holidays, 3
- Haanel (Eugene), on the Location and Examination of Magnetic Ore Deposits by Magnetometric Measurements, 174
- Haas (Dr. Karl), the Centenary of Doppler, 308
- Habillement, Histoire de l', et de Parure, Louis Bourdeau, 150
- Hackett (F. E.), Photometry of the *n*-Rays, 583
- Hackford (J. E.), Use of Lead Electrodes for the Estimation of Minute Quantities of Arsenic, 141
- Haddon (Prof. A. C., F.R.S.), the Popularisation of Ethnological Museums, 7; the Arapaho Sun Dance, the Ceremony of the Offerings' Lodge, Dr. G. A. Dorsey, 300
- Hadfield (R. A.), on the Production of Magnetic Alloys from Non-magnetic Metals, 586
- Haehl (H. L.), Miocene Diabase of the Santa Cruz Mountains, California, 594
- Hagen (Father, S.J.), Magnitude Observations of Nova Persei, 39
- Hair, Hats and, 224
- Hale (Prof.), Proposed New Observatories, 110
- Halifax, the Flora of the Parish of, W. B. Crump and C. Crossland, 245
- Hall (A. D.), the Effect of the Long-continued Use of Sodium Nitrate on the Constitution of the Soil, 238
- Hall (A. L.), Geological Feature of the Diamond Mines in the Pretoria District, 42
- Hall (H. R.), an Important Archæological Discovery in Egypt, 155; Sand-buried Ruins of Khotan, Personal Narrative of a Journey of Archæological and Geographical Exploration in Chinese Turkestan, M. Aurel Stein, 275; the Older Civilisation of Greece, a Prehistoric Sea-power, 481
- Hall (J. W.), the Metallurgy of Steel, 1
- Hall (R. N.), Recent Excavations at Great Zimbabwe, 565
- Hall (W.), Modern Navigation, 599
- Haller (A.), Application of a New Method of Preparation of Alkyl and Alkylidene Derivatives of Cyclic Ketones to the Preparation of Alkyl-menthones, 71; on γ -Diphenylanthracene and on the Hydride of Symmetrical γ -Diphenylanthracene, 119
- Haller (B.), Lehrbuch der vergleichenden Anatomie, 621
- Halm (Dr. J.), Spectroscopic Observations of the Rotation of the Sun, 22; Cosmic Theory of the Diurnal and Long-period Changes of Terrestrial Magnetism and their Possible Connection with Seismic Phenomena, 143; Astronomical Seeing, 262; Structure of the Series of Line Spectra, 448
- Hamberg (Dr. A.), Meteorographs on Mountains in Swedish Lapland, 158
- Hamilton (J. G.), Graphs and Imaginaries, 193
- Hamilton (W. P.), Church Stretton Mosses, 175
- Hamonet (J. L.), Syntheses of Pentamethyleneglycol, of the Nitrile, and of Pimelic Acid, 264
- Hamy (Maurice), Fixity of the Solar Rays, 72; the Stability of Solar Spectrum Wave-lengths, 87
- Hankin (Dr. E. H.), the Spread of Plague, 616
- Hann (Dr. J.), Decrease of Temperature with Height up to 10 Kilometres, 184
- Harbord (F. W.), the Metallurgy of Steel, 1
- Hardy (Dr. W. B.), Researches on the Development of the Nerves in Lepidosiren, 588; on the Distribution of Potassium in Animal and Vegetable Cells, 589
- Harker (Alfred), the Tertiary Igneous Rocks of Skye, 506; a Series of Tertiary Plutonic Rocks (including Gneisses) from the Isle of Rum, 518
- Harmer (F. W.), the Great Eastern Glacier, 517
- Harriman Alaska Expedition, the, vol. iii., Glaciers and Glaciation, G. K. Gilbert; vol. iv., Geology and Palæontology, B. K. Emerson, C. Palache, W. H. Dall, E. O. Ulrich, and F. H. Knowlton, 217; vol. v., Cryptogamic Botany; vols. viii. and ix., Insects; vol. x., Crustaceans, 314
- Harris (G. T.), Practical Slide Making, 222
- Hart (Mr.), the Soluble Phosphorus of Wheat-bran, 446
- Hartland (E. S.), a Votive Offering from Korea, 563
- Hartley (E. G. J.), Method of Measuring Directly High Osmotic Pressures, 213
- Hartley (W. N.), the Absorption Spectrum of *p*-Nitrosodimethylaniline, 239
- Hartmann (Dr.), Spectrum and Orbit of δ Orionis, 132; the Standardisation of Rowland's Wave-lengths, 354; Variable Radial Velocity of δ Orionis, 390
- Hartog (Prof. M. M.), Lantern Slides of Magnetic Models of Cellular Fields of Force, 540
- Hartwig (Dr.), Comet 1904 a, 39
- Hatcher (Dr. J. Bell), Death of, 303
- Hats and Hair, 224
- Havelaque (Émile), National and Local Provision for the Training of Teachers, 569
- Havelock (T. H.), Wave Fronts as the Characteristics of Partial Differential Equations, 167
- Hawk-moth, the Striped, 305; F. H. Perrycoste, 389, 506; Rose Haig Thomas, 455
- Hawk-moths in Sligo, Striped, Rev. Joseph Meehan, 628
- Hawkes (Arthur J.) Moisture in the Atmosphere of Mars, 55
- Hawkins (Cecil), Elementary Geometry, 193
- Hayes (Dr. Hammond), Improvement of Telephonic Communication by Increasing the Self-induction of the Circuits, 640
- Hayward (J. W.), First Stage Steam, 453
- Headley (F. W.), the Drumming of the Snipe, 103
- Health: the Health Congress at Glasgow, 357; Physical Deterioration, its Causes and the Cure, A. Watt Smyth, 363; les Exercices physiques et le Développement intellectuel, Angelo Mosso, 363
- Healy (Frank A.), Octopolarity and Valence, 318
- Heat: the Melting Point of Gold, A. Jacqueroed and F. L. Perrot, 14; Daniel Berthelot, 72; Thermal Expansion of Solutions of the Hydroxides of Sodium, G. A. Carse, 23; the Effects of Changes of Temperature on the Modulus of Torsional Rigidity of Metal Wires, Dr. Frank Horton, 93; $\theta\phi$ Lines of Total Heat, Prof. John Perry, F.R.S., 100; Source of Energy of the Heat Emitted by Radium not in Itself, Lord Kelvin, 107; Cryoscopic Study of Solutions of Antimony Sulphide, MM. Guinchant and Chrétien, 119; Rate of Convective Loss of Heat from a Surface Exposed to a Current of Air, Prof. A. Crichton Mitchell, 143; the Decomposition of Ammonia by Heat, Dr. E. P. Perman and G. A. S. Atkinson, 238; the Decomposition of Oxalates by Heat, A. Scott, 238; the Influence of Moist Alcohol and Ethyl Chloride on the Boiling Point of Chloroform, J. Wade and H. Finnemore, 239; Measurement of Stress by Thermal Methods, Dr. E. G. Coker, 262; Liquefied Hydrides of Phosphorus, Sulphur, and the Halogens as Conducting Solvents, D. M'Intosh, B. D. Steele, and E. H. Archibald, 287; Conductivity of Air, E. F. Burton, 353; the Formation of Ozone at High Temperatures, J. K. Clement, 389; the Absorption of Gases by Wood Charcoal at Low Temperatures, Sir James Dewar, 391; Telescope Pyrometer for Measuring High Temperatures, Charles Féry, 583; Temperatures of Transformation of Steels, Georges Charpy and Louis Grenel, 620; Boiling Points of Mixtures of Volatile Liquids, C. Marie, 644
- Hedley (Charles), the Formation of Coral Reefs, 319
- Hemptinne (A. de), Remarkable Electrolytic Synthesis of Stearic Acid from Oleic Acid, 487
- Hemsalech (Dr. G.), Demonstration of Oscillating Electric Discharges, 206
- Henning (Herr), Electrolytic Properties of Radium Bromide, 285
- Henriet (H.), Estimation of Atmospheric Formaldehyde, 119; Atmospheric Formaldehyde, 264; Formaldehyde in the Atmosphere, 285
- Herdman (Prof. W. A., F.R.S.), Lobster Hatching, 296

- Heredity: Inheritance of Acquired Characters, D. E. Hutchins, 6; Eugenics, its Definition, Scope, and Aims, Dr. Francis Galton, F.R.S., at the Sociological Society, 82; on the Inheritance of the Mental and Moral Characters in Man, and its Comparison with the Inheritance of the Physical Characters, Huxley Lecture, Prof. Karl Pearson, F.R.S., 137; Distribution of Successes and of Natural Ability among the Kinsfolk of Fellows of the Royal Society, Dr. Francis Galton, F.R.S., 354; Average Number of Kinsfolk in Each Degree, Dr. Francis Galton, F.R.S., 529, 626; Heredity of the Colour of the Coat in Domesticated Breeds of the Common Mouse, G. M. Allen, 352; the Mendelian Quarter, Prof. Karl Pearson, F.R.S., 529; Mendel's Law, a Crucial Experiment, R. H. Lock, 601; Mendel's Law, Prof. Karl Pearson, F.R.S., 626; die Theorie der Direkten Anpassung und ihre Bedeutung für das Anpassungs- und Deszendensproblem, Dr. Carl Detto, 625
- Hereford (the Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of, D.D., LL.D.), Opening Address in Section L at the Cambridge Meeting of the British Association, 493
- Héricourt (Dr. J.), les Frontières de la Maladie, Maladies latentes et Maladies atténuées, 100
- Hering (Carl), Ready Reference Tables, 269
- Herlitzka (A.), the Self-digestion of Pepsin, 330
- Hess (Edmund), Obituary Notice of, 59
- Hess (Dr. Hans), Die Gletscher, 477
- Heumann's (Karl) Anleitung zum Experimentiren bei Vorlesungen über anorganischen Chemie, Dr. O. Kühling, 175
- Hewitt (J. T.), Bromination of Phenolic Compounds, 141
- Hewlett (Prof. R. T.), Milk, its Production and Uses, Edward F. Willoughby, 52; les Frontières de la Maladie, Maladies latentes et Maladies atténuées, Dr. J. Héricourt, 100; the Thompson-Yates and Johnston Laboratories Report, 197; Some Observations on the Poison of the Banded Krait, Captain George Lamb, 233; Scientific Reports on the Investigations of the Cancer Research Fund, No. 1, the Zoological Distribution, the Limitations in the Transmissibility, and the Comparative Histological and Cytological Characters of Malignant New Growths, 279; Archives of the Middlesex Hospital, vol. ii., Second Report from the Cancer Research Laboratories, 280; First Annual Report of the Liverpool Cancer Research, Albert S. Grünbaum, 280; the Clinical Causes of Cancer of the Breast and its Prevention, Cecil H. Leaf, 280; Death and Obituary Notice of Sir John Simon, K.C.B., F.R.S., 326; the Experimental Bacterial Treatment of London Sewage (London County Council), Prof. Frank Clowes and A. C. Houston, 395; the Infants' Milk Depot, its History and Function, Dr. McCleary, 425; Bacteriology of Milk, Harold Swithinbank and George Newman, 451
- Hexagonal Blende, the Spontaneous Scintillations of, E. P. Perman, 424
- Hibbert (W.), New Magnetic Balance, 206
- Hickson (Prof. Sydney J., F.R.S.), the Organisation of Zoologists, 342
- Hill (Arthur), on Lake Titicaca, 541
- Hill (Dr. A.), on Conduction and Structure in the Nerve Arc and Nerve Cell, 588
- Hill (M. D.), Eton Nature-study and Observational Lessons, 576
- Hill (T. G.), on the Presence of Parichnos in Recent Plants, 566
- Hill Towns of Italy, the, Egerton J. Williams, 268
- Hillig (Fred. J.), an Optical Phenomenon, 366
- Hinks (A. R.), Determination of the Solar Parallax, 238; the Solar Parallax as Determined from the Eros Photographs, 256
- Hinton (C. Howard), the Fourth Dimension, 268
- His (Prof. Wilhelm), Death and Obituary Notice of, 58
- His (Prof. Wilhelm), Die Entwicklung des menschlichen Gehirns während der ersten Monate, 293
- Histoire de l'Habillement et de Parure, Louis Bourdeau, 150
- Histology of Vertebrates, the Comparative, Dr. Francis H. A. Marshall, 574
- History of the Daubeny Laboratory, Magdalen College, Oxford, a, R. W. Günther, 79
- Hobhouse (Right Hon. Henry), National and Local Provision for the Training of Teachers, 568
- Hodgson (W. Earl), Trout Fishing, 3
- Hoernes (Rudolf), Bau und Bild Österreichs, 49
- Hoff's (van 't) Law of Osmotic Pressure, on, Geoffrey Martin, 531
- Hoffmann (K.), a New Carbide of Molybdenum, 215
- Holetschek (J.), Variability of Minor Planets, 256
- Holland (J. L.), National and Local Provision for the Training of Teachers, 569
- Hollard (M.), Electrolytic Separation of Nickel and Zinc, 216
- Honda (K.), Daily Periodic Changes in the Level of an Artesian Well, 309
- Hooper (David), "Silajit," an Ancient Eastern Medicine, 255
- Hopkins (Dr. F. G.), on the Metabolism of Arginine, 587; Results of Some Observations on Blood Pigments, 589
- Hopkinson (Prof. B.), the Calorimetry of Exhaust Gases, 585
- Hopkinson (the late John, F.R.S.), Original Papers by, 169
- Horn (Dr. Guido), the Orbit of Comet 1889 IV., 231
- Horne (Dr.), on the Nature and Origin of Earth Movements, 518; Holoptychius Scales found in the Cornstones of Salisbury Crag, 518
- Horse, the Berlin Thinking, 510; Rev. Joseph Meehan, 602
- Horse, Evolution of the, 520
- Horse, the Origin of the, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 53; J. C. E., 54; Nelson Annandale, 102
- Horticultural Exhibition, Educational Conference at the, Wiffred Mark Webb, 163
- Horton (Dr. Frank), the Effects of Changes of Temperature on the Modulus of Torsional Rigidity of Metal Wires, 93
- Houston (A. C.), the Experimental Bacterial Treatment of London Sewage (London County Council), 395
- Howitt (A. W.), on Group-marriage in Australian Tribes, 563
- Hubl (A. F. von), Three-colour Photography, 553, 578
- Hudson (G. V.), New Zealand Neuroptera, a Popular Introduction to the Life-histories and Habits of May-Flies, Dragon-Flies, Caddis-Flies, and Allied Insects inhabiting New Zealand, including Notes on their Relation to Angling, 194
- Hudson (Ronald William Henry Turnbull), Death and Obituary Notice of, 533
- Hughes (Prof. T. McKenny), on the Nature and Origin of Earth Movements, 519
- Hugot (C.), Action of Ammonia Gas upon Trichloride, Tribromide, and Triiodide of Arsenic, 264
- Hulet (Mr.), Materials Used in Standard Cells, 638
- Human Brain, the Development of the, Prof. Wilhelm His, 293
- Hurst (C. C.), Experiments on Heredity in Rabbits, 538
- Hussey (Prof. J. W.), Proposed New Observatories, 110
- Hutchins (D. E.), Inheritance of Acquired Characters, 6
- Huxley (T. H.), Physiography, an Introduction to the Study of Nature, 624
- Huxley Lecture, on the Inheritance of the Mental and Moral Characters in Man, and its Comparison with the Inheritance of the Physical Characters, Prof. Karl Pearson, F.R.S., 137
- Hydrodictyon, the Earliest Mention of, Kumagusu Minakata, 396
- Hydrogen, the Extreme Ultra-Violet Spectrum of, Theodore Lyman, 110
- Hydrography: Currents Around the Coasts of Newfoundland, Dr. W. Bell Dawson, 234; Relation of Rainfall to Run Off, 299; Ocean Drifts, H. A. Lenehan, 548
- Hygiene, Examination of the Air of Certain School Classrooms in Blackburn, Dr. A. Greenwood, 357; the Infants' Milk Depot, its History and Function, Dr. McCleary, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 425
- Ichthyology: Periodic Growth of Scales as an Index of Age in Cod, J. S. Thomson, 13; the Dermal Fin-rays of Fishes, E. S. Goodrich, 13; Scheme for a Simple Classification, C. T. Regan, 109; Habits of Nile Fishes, 130; Mimicry in Fish, Dr. A. Willey, 131; the Chimæroid Fishes of Japan, Prof. Dean, 458; New Deep-water Fishes from Japan, Messrs. Jordan and Snyder, 487
- Identification of Pure Organic Compounds, a Method for the, S. P. Mulliken, 98

- Illumination, Colours due to Intermittent, Rev. F. J. Jervis-Smith, F.R.S., 505
 Imamura (A.), Milne Horizontal Pendulum Seismograms obtained at Tokyo, 309
 Impressionist Text-book of Paper Making, Clayton Beadle, 293
 Index Faunæ Novæ Zealandiæ, 78
 India: Trade in Indigo between India and Aleppo, 12; from India to Fergana, Lieut.-Colonel V. T. Novitskiy, 79; Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India, No. 7, 1904, Some Observations on the Poison of the Banded Krait, Captain George Lamb, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 233; Survey of India, 1901-2, 332; Report of the Indian Irrigation Commission, 1901-3, 358; Irrigation in India, Herbert M. Wilson, 358; Porpita in the Indian Seas, Nelson Annandale, 531; a Manual of Forest Engineering for India, C. G. Rogers, 550
 Indigo, Trade in, between India and Aleppo, 12
 Induction Motor, the, H. B. de la Tour, 122
 Industrial Society of Mulhouse, Prize Subjects of the, 595
 Infants' Milk Depôt, the, its History and Function, Dr. McCleary, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 425
 Infusoria, Lethal Concentration of Acids and Bases in respect of *Paramoecium aurelia*, J. O. Wakelin Barratt, 420
 Ingle (H.), the Composition of Transvaal Soils, 632
 Insects, Harriman Alaska Expedition, vols. viii. and ix., 314
 Instinct and Reason in Dogs, E. W. P., 577
 Institution of Civil Engineers' Awards, 11
 Insular Races of Animals and Plants, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 102
 Intermittent Illumination, Colours due to, Rev. F. J. Jervis-Smith, F.R.S., 505
 International Association of Academies, the, 35, 106, 127
 International Congress of Mathematicians, the Third, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 417
 International Congress of Zoology, the Sixth, 473
 International Oceanography, 139
 Invariability of Spark and Arc Wave-lengths, Messrs. Eder and Valenta, 132
 Ionisation of the Atmosphere, a Source of the, J. R. Ashworth, 454
 Iris and the Colour Sense, the, W. P. G., 553
 Iron: Rustless Coatings, Corrosion and Electrolysis of Iron and Steel, M. P. Wood, 246; Relations between the Effects of Stresses Slowly Applied and of Stresses Suddenly Applied in the Case of Iron and Steel, Comparative Tests with Notched and Plain Bars, Pierre Breuil, 622
 Iron and Steel Institute, 40
 Irrigation: Pioneer Irrigation for Farmers in the Colonies, E. O. Mawson, 340; Report of the Indian Irrigation Commission, 1901-3, 358; Irrigation in India, Herbert M. Wilson, 358
 Irvine (Dr. L. G.), Bacteriological and other Aspects of Miners' Phthisis, 43
 Italy, the Hill Towns of, Egerton J. Williams, 268
 Italy, a Popular Account of the Country, its People and its Institutions (including Malta and Sardinia), Prof. W. Deecke, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 605
 Itter (A. W.), Natural Gas Spring near Aylesbury, 631
 Jackson (H.), New Phosphorescent Materials, 69
 Jacobi (Chas. T.), Modern Printing Presses, 278
 Jacquerod (A.), the Melting Point of Gold, 14; Determination of Atomic Weight of Nitrogen by the Volumetric Analysis of Nitrogen Monoxide, 263
 Jahn (M.), Experiments Relating to the Electrolytic Reduction of Carbonic Acid, 487
 Jannasch (Prof. Paul), Praktischer Leitfaden der Gewichts-analyse, 221
 Japan, Education in, 37
 Jeans (J. H.), a Suggested Explanation of Radio-Activity, 101
 Jenkinson (J. W.), Origin of the Cleavage Centrosomes in the Egg of Axolotl, 540; Effects Produced by Growing Frog-embryos in Salt and other Solutions, 540
 Jensen (H. I.), Possible Relation between Sun-spots and Volcanic and Seismic Phenomena and Climate, 288
 Jervis-Smith (Rev. F. J., F.R.S.), Colours Due to Intermittent Illumination, 505; Cecil's Gas Engine, 553
 Joannis (A.), Action of Ammonia upon Boron Bromide and on Phosphorus Trichloride, 360
 Jobling (Dr.), Texas Fever of Cattle in the Philippine Islands, 609
 Johansson (Prof. J. E.), Experiments upon the Immediate Effect of Carbohydrates upon Metabolism, 589
 Johnson (J. P.), Discovery of Implem-bearing Deposits in the Neighbourhood of Johannesburg, 86
 Johnson (K. R.), a Gaseous Interrupter, 500
 Johnston (Sir H. H., K.C.B., G.C.M.G.), the Essential Kafir, Dudley Kidd, 55; the Forest-pig of Central Africa, 601
 Johnston (James B.), Place-names of Scotland, 292
 Jollyman (W. H.), Bacteriology and its Commercial Aspects, 43
 Joly (Prof. J., F.R.S.), the Life-history of Radium, 30; Behaviour of Radium Bromide Heated to High Temperatures on Platinum, 31; the Source of Radium, 80; Origin of Radium, 246; Synthesis of Radio-active Substance, 395; Action of Metals on Photographic Plates, 395
 Jones (Chapman), the Water-colour Drawings of J. M. W. Turner, R.A., in the National Gallery, 553, 578; Three-colour Photography, A. F. von Hubl, 553, 578; Photography in Colours, R. C. Bayley, 553, 578
 Jones (Miss E. E. C.), on the Present Educational Position of Logic and Psychology, 567
 Jones (H. C.), Nature of Concentrated Solutions of Electrolytes, 38
 Jones (H. O.), Compounds Containing an Asymmetric Nitrogen and an Asymmetric Carbon Atom, 142; Spatial Configuration of Trivalent Nitrogen Compounds, 142
 Jordan (Mr.), New Deep-water Fishes from Japan, 478
 Jordan (William Leighton), Astronomical and Historical Chronology in the Battle of Centuries, 243
 Jost (Prof. Ludwig), Vorlesungen über Pflanzenphysiologie, 242
 Julian (Frank), a Text-book of Quantitative Chemical Analysis, 123
 Julius (Prof. W. H.), Anomalous Dispersion and Solar Phenomena, 132
 June Meteors, 62
 Jungfleisch (E.), Dextralactic Acid and Lævolactic Acid not Alike in Reactions, 312
 Jupiter: Observations of Jupiter during 1903, M.M. Flammarion and Benoit, 205; Mass and Shape of, Bryan Cookson, 286; the Red Spot on, 332; W. F. Denning, 480; the South Temperate Spots on, Mr. Denning, 560; Recurrent Markings on, Mr. Denning, 610
 Jurassic Flora, the, ii., Liassic and Oolitic Floras of England (excluding the Inferior Oolite Plants of the Yorkshire Coast), Catalogue of the Mesozoic Plants in the Department of Geology, British Museum (Natural History), A. C. Seward, F.R.S., 124
 Kabbadias (Dr. P.), Results of Recent Exploration in Crete, 563
 Kaech (Dr. Max), Death of, 157
 Kafir, the Essential, Dudley Kidd, Sir H. H. Johnston, G.C.M.G., 55
 Kaldhol (Mr.), the Succession on Hardangervidda, 211
 Kaminsky (M.), Ephemeris for Encke's Comet, 353; Ephemeris for the Return of Encke's Comet, 459
 Kanchenjunga, Round, a Narrative of Mountain Travel and Exploration, Douglas W. Freshfield, 8
 Kannappell (A.), Third Group of Air Bands Occupying the more Refrangible Half of the Ultra-Violet Region, 643
 Karakash (N.), the Bolshezemelsk Tundra, 285
 Katalog der Bibliothek der Gesellschaft der Erdkunde zu Berlin, Versuch einer Systematik der geographischen Literatur, 149
 Kathodenstrahlen, Die, G. C. Schmidt, 124
 Kayser (Prof.), the Defects of Rowland's Scale of Wave-lengths in View of the Accuracy now Attainable by Interference Methods of Measuring Wave-lengths, 516
 Keeble (Prof. F. W.), Preparations and Diagrams of the Chromatophores of the Higher Crustacea, 69; on the Coloration of Marine Crustacea, 538
 Keibel (Prof.), on Embryos of Apes, 540
 Keimpflanzen des Gesneriaceen, Die, Dr. Karl Fritsch, 453
 Kelvin (Lord, O.M., G.C.V.O., F.R.S.), Source of Energy of the Heat Emitted by Radium not in Itself, 107; Front

- and Rear of a Free Procession of Waves in Deep Water, 263; Models of Radium Atoms to Give Out α and β Rays respectively, 516; Baltimore Lectures on Molecular Dynamics and the Wave Theory of Light, Supp. to May 5, iii
- Kendall (Prof. P. F.), Report of the Committee on Erratic Blocks, 517; on the Nature and Origin of Earth Movements, 519; Evidence in the Secondary Rocks of Persistent Movement, Charnian Range, 519
- Kennelly (Dr.), Naming the Magnetic Units, 638; High Frequency Telephonic Circuit Tests, 640
- Kenner (J.), Bromination of Phenolic Compounds, 141
- Kenwood (Prof. Henry R.), Disinfecting Stations, 259
- Kermode (P. M. C.), Traces of the Norse Mythology in the Isle of Man, 576
- Kerr (Prof. Graham), Researches on the Development of the Nerves in Lepidosiren, 588
- Kerr (John G.), Constructive Geometry, 478
- Kettle (F.), Graphs and Imaginaries, 193
- Khotan, Sand-buried Ruins of, Personal Narrative of a Journey of Archaeological and Geographical Exploration in Chinese Turkestan, M. Aurel Stein, H. R. Hall, 275
- Kidd (Dudley), the Essential Kafir, 55
- Kinetic Theory, Applications of the, to Gases, Vapours, and Solutions, W. P. Boynton, 295
- King (A. S.), Variability of Spark Spectra, 110; the Line Spectrum of Copper, 459
- King's County, in the, E. K. Robinson, 298
- Kinsfolk, Average Number of, in each Degree, Dr. Francis Galton, F.R.S., 529, 626
- Kinship and Marriage in Early Arabia, W. Robertson Smith, Ernest Crawley, Supp. to May 5, xiii
- Kirby (W. F.), the New Zealand Vegetable Caterpillar, 44
- Kirkpatrick (Edwin A.), Fundamentals of Child Study, 175
- Kittle (Herbert A.), Electrolytic Oxidation, 553
- Kjellberg (Dr. K.), the Homology of the Various Elements in the Articular Region of the Jaw of Mammals and Sauropsidans, 582
- Kling (André), Differentiation of the Primary, Secondary, and Tertiary Alcohols of the Fatty Series, 72
- Knapman (H.), Experiment Illustrating Harmonic Undertones, 262
- Knapp (Prof. F.), Death of, 281
- Knett (J.), Radio-active Barium Sulphate Deposited by the Thermal Springs of Karlsbad, 160
- Knott (Dr.), on the Nature and Origin of Earth Movements, 519
- Knott (Prof. C. G.), Effect of Transverse Magnetisation on the Resistance of Nickel Wire at High Temperature, 263
- Knowlton (F. H.), Alaska, Geology and Palæontology, 217
- Kobold (Prof.), Direction of the Sun's Proper Motion, 459
- Koch's Investigation of Rhodesian Red-water, 310
- Koch's Report on Horse-sickness, 311
- Kohlrausch (Herr), Electrolytic Properties of Radium Bromide, 285; Aqueous Solutions of Magnesium, 609
- Konradi (M.), Duration of Life of Pathogenic Bacteria in Water, 203
- Kopff (Herr), Encke's Comet, 610
- Korn (Dr. Arthur), Elektrische Fernphotographie und Ähnliches, 280
- Körösy (Dr. J. de), Comparison of the Intellectual Power of the Sexes, 568
- Kortum (Dr. H.), Death of, 630
- Kossel (Prof. A.), a Urea-forming Enzyme, 160; on the Metabolism of Arginine, 587; on the Protamines, 589
- Krogh (Dr. August), Magnetic Disturbances and Navigation, 480
- Krouchkoll (M.), New Regulator Allowing of Control of Vacuum in Crookes's Tube, 143
- Kühling (Dr. O.), Karl Heumann's Anleitung zum Experimentiren bei Vorlesungen über anorganischen Chemie, 175
- Kynaston (Herbert), Geological Feature of the Diamond Mines in the Pretoria District, 42
- L'Industrie de la Soude, L. Guillet, 197
- la Tour (H. B. de), the Induction Motor, 122
- Laboratories: a History of the Daubeny Laboratory, Magdalen College, Oxford, R. W. Günther, 79; Some German Public Laboratories, 83; the Thompson-Yates and Johnston Laboratories Report, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 107; Laboratory Exercises in Physical Chemistry, Frederick H. Getman, 296; Chemical Laboratories for Schools, D. S. Macnair, 528; Publications of the Groningen Astronomical Laboratory, Dr. W. de Sitter, 560; H. A. Weersma, 560
- Laborde (A.), Radio-activity of Gases from Thermal Springs, 72
- Laccadive Archipelagoes, the Fauna and Geography of the Maldives and, 337
- Lacertilia, "Abdominal Ribs" in, Frank E. Beddard, F.R.S., 6
- Lachlan (R.), the Elements of Plane Trigonometry, 478
- Lacombe (H.), Atomic Weight of Samarium, 72
- Laidlaw (F. F.), Die Turbellarien als Parasiten und Wirte, Prof. L. von Graff, 294
- Laidlaw (P. P.), Some Varieties of the Os Calcis based on the Cambridge Collections, 562; Results of Some Observations on Blood Pigments, 589
- Lake of Bolsena, the Linnological Stations on the, R. T. Günther, 455
- Lamb (Captain George), Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India, No. 7, 1904, Some Observations on the Poison of the Banded Krait, 233; Specificity of Anti-venomous Sera, 415
- Lamb (Prof. Horace, LL.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.), Opening Address in Section A at the Cambridge Meeting of the British Association, 372; Mathematical and Physical Papers, Sir G. G. Stokes, 503
- Lambe (L. M.), Phalanges of the Manus of *Ornithomimus altus*, 203
- Lampland (Mr.), Experiments on the Visibility of Fine Lines, 256
- Lamplugh (G. W.), on the Phosphatic Casts of Fossils Found in the Lower Cretaceous Rocks at Upware, Potton, and Brickhill, 518
- Land, Emergence and Submergence of, Sir Archibald Geikie, Sec. R.S., at Geological Society, 111
- Lander and Smith (Messrs.), New Pattern Rain Gauge, 254
- Lander (A. Henry Savage), Gems of the East, 248
- Lanessan (J. L. de), la Concurrence sociale et les Devoirs sociaux, 195
- Lang (Andrew), Social Origins, 244
- Lang (Dr. William H.), Reduction of the Marchantiaceous Type in Cyathodium, 566
- Langley (Prof. J. N.), on Conduction and Structure in the Nerve Arc and Nerve Cell, 587
- Langley (Prof. S. P., For.M.R.S.), Variation of Atmospheric Absorption, 198; Smithsonian Institution 1900 Eclipse Results, 205
- Language, Spokil, an International, Dr. Ad. Nicolas, 174
- Langworthy (C. F.), Occurrence of Aluminium in Vegetable Products, &c., 505
- Lapland, Three Summers Among the Birds of Russian, H. J. Pearson, 250
- Larden (W.), Graphic Methods in an Educational Course in Mechanics, 103
- Larmor (Prof. J.), Æther and Matter, 142
- Lassere (M.), Freezing Point of Milk in Health and Disease, 448
- Latitude and its Variations, Determination of, E. Bijl, 354
- Latitude Service, Provisional Results of the International, Prof. Albrecht, 87
- Latitudes, General Circulation of the Atmosphere in Middle and Higher, Dr. W. N. Shaw, F.R.S., at Royal Society, 225
- Latter (Oswald H.), Science in the Common Examination for Entrance to Public Schools, 223; the Natural History of Some Common Animals, 551
- Layard (Miss Nina), Further Excavations on a Palæolithic Site in Ipswich, 564
- Le Chatelier (H.), Constitution of Carbon-Iron Alloys, 186
- Le Sueur (H. R.), the Action of Heat on α -Hydroxystearic Acid, 166
- Leach (F. P.), Limonene Nitrosocyanides, 239
- Leaf (Cecil H.), the Clinical Causes of Cancer of the Breast and its Prevention, 280
- Leavitt (R. G.), Formation of Root-hairs in the Vascular Cryptogams and Flowering Plants, 486
- Lebeau (P.), Decomposition of a Mixture of Calcium Carbonate and an Alkaline Carbonate under the Action of Heat in a Vacuum, 192; Isomorphous Mixtures of Lime and Lithia, 216

- Leben im Weltall, das, Dr. L. Zehnder, 453
 Lebenserscheinungen, Betrachtungen über das Wesen der, Prof. R. Neumeister, 3
 Leeds Astronomical Society, the, 256
 Lees (Dr. C. H.), Physics at the British Association, 515
 Lees (F. H.), the Constituents of the Essential Oil of Californian Laurel, 47
 Leffeldt (R. A.), Text-books of Physical Chemistry, Electrochemistry, 575
 Lehmann (Dr. O.), Flüssige Kristalle, sowie Plastizität von Kristallen im Allgemeinen, Molekulare Umlagerungen und Aggregatzustandsänderungen, 622
 Leidié (Prof.), Death of, 11
 Leitch (D. C.), Rates of Rainfalls in the Transvaal and at Bloemfontein, 42
 Lemout (P.), Crystalline Combination of the Acetate and Thiosulphate of Lead, 420; Reagent for the Hydrides of Phosphorus, Arsenic, and Antimony, 500
 Lemström (Dr. Selim), Death of, 607
 Lenehan (H. A.), Ocean Drifts, 548
 Leonard (J. H.), on Specialisation in Science Teaching in Secondary Schools, 568
 Leonids in 1903, the, Maurice Farman, Em. Touchet and H. Chrétien, 23
 Lepidoptera: Australian Gelechiadae, E. Meyrick, F.R.S., 392; the Lepidoptera of the British Islands, a Descriptive Account of the Families, Genera, and Species Indigenous to Great Britain and Ireland, their Preparatory States, Habits, and Localities, Charles E. Barrett, 423
 Lepsius (Dr. Richard), Geologie von Deutschland und den angrenzenden Gebieten, 317
 Lester (O. C.), Structure of the Oxygen Bands in the Solar Spectrum, 610
 Leuschner (Prof. A. O.), New Elements and Ephemeris for Comet 1904 a, 256
 Levy (L. A.), Radium, 241
 Lewis (Francis J.), on the Inter-Glacial and Post-Glacial Beds of the Cross Fell District, 566
 Lewis (Prof. H.), Manufacture of Pig Iron from Briquettes at Herräng, 40
 Lewis (Percival), a New Band Spectrum of Nitrogen, 416
 Lewkowsitch (Dr. J.), Chemical Technology and Analysis of Oils, Fats, and Waxes, 502
 Lick Observatory Programme for Next Year's Solar Eclipse, the, 584
 Life and Death, Philosophy of, 394
 Life Work of a Scientific Engineer, the, Prof. W. E. Ayrton, F.R.S., 169
 Light Curve of δ Cephei, M. Beliafsky, 186
 Light Pressure, the Tails of Borrelly's Comet (1903) and, S. A. Mitchell, 332
 Light and Water, a Study of Reflexion and Colour in River, Lake, and Sea, Sir Montagu Pollock, Bart., Edwin Edser, 555
 Light: Baltimore Lectures on Molecular Dynamics and the Wave Theory of, Lord Kelvin, O.M., G.C.V.O., F.R.S., Supp. to May 5, iii
 Lighting: Electric Lighting and Power Distribution, W. P. Maycock, 53; Self-lighting Bunsen Burner, Messrs. D. Schulte and Co., 85; Statue to Jan Pieter Minckelers, the Discoverer of Coal Gas, 329
 Limnological Stations on the Lake of Bolsena, the, R. T. Günther, 455
 Line of Sight Constants for Some Orion Type Stars, Miss E. E. Dobbin, 332
 Line Spectrum of Copper, the, A. S. King, 459
 Linnean Society, 22, 118, 142, 166, 215
 Linnean Society, New South Wales, 192, 264, 392, 476, 596
 Lippman (G.), Action of Terrestrial Magnetism upon a Tube of Nickel Steel (Invar) intended for Use as a Geodesic Pendulum, 47
 Lippmann (Prof. E. O. von), Die Chemie der Zuckerarten, 196
 Liquid Crystals, 622
 Live Stock, Argentine Shows and, Prof. Robert Wallace, 504
 Liverpool Cancer Research, First Annual Report of the, Albert S. Grünbaum, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 280
 Liversidge (Prof. A., F.R.S.), the Narraburra Siderite, 68
 Livi (Prof. Rudolfo), Methods of the Italian Military Survey, 562
 Lloyd (Captain M. B.), Explosions produced by Ferrosilicon at Liverpool on January 12 and 21, 40
 Lobster Hatching, Prof. W. A. Herdman, F.R.S., 296
 Local Scientific Societies, Conference of Delegates of, 542
 Lock (R. H.), Mendel's Law, a Crucial Experiment, 601; Difference in Rate of Growth of Giant Bamboos between Day and Night due to Change in Conditions of Moisture, 632
 Lockyer (Sir Norman, K.C.B., F.R.S.), Relation between Spectra of Sun-spots and Stars, 261; Classification of Stars According to their Temperature, 537
 Lockyer (Dr. William J. S.), a World-wide Barometric See-saw, 177; a Probable Cause of the Yearly Variation of Magnetic Storms and Auroræ, 249; Astronomy and Cosmical Physics at the British Association, 536; the Short-period Barometric See-saw and its Relation to Rainfall, 537
 Locquin (René), Method for the Characterisation of the Fatty Acids, 119
 Lodge (Sir Oliver, F.R.S.), Electricity and Matter, Prof. J. J. Thomson, 73; Residual Affinity, 176, 319; Traction of Carriages, 296; Report of the Committee on the Influence of Examinations, 568
 Logarithms for Beginners, Charles N. Pickworth, 193
 Logarithms, Napier's, 31
 Lohse (O.), the Orbit of the Companion to Sirius, 205
 Loisel (Gustave), Genital Poisons of Different Animals, 312
 Lomas (J.), Geology at the British Association, 517
 London (E. S.), Physiological and Pathological Actions of the Radium Emanations derived from 10 Milligrams of Radium Bromide dissolved in 10 Cubic Centimetres of Water, 331
 London: the Gas Supply of the Metropolis, 188; the Experimental Bacterial Treatment of London Sewage (London County Council), Prof. Frank Clowes and A. C. Houston, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 395; Radio-activity and London Clay, S. Skinner, 553
 Longitude, Determination of the Difference of, Chronometrically, Paul Ditisheim, 23
 Longmuir (P.), Influence of Varying Casting Temperature on the Properties of Steel and Iron Castings, 41
 Loppé (F.), Traité Élémentaire des Enroulements des Dynamos à Courant Continu, 317
 Lord (Prof. H. C.), Variable Radial Velocity of η Piscium, 110
 Lorenz (L.), Œuvres scientifiques de, 528
 Lorenzo (Prof. Giuseppe De), Volcanic Action in the Phlegrean Fields, 46
 Lotsy (Dr. J. P.), the Virgin Woods of Java, 566
 Lounsbury (Mr.), Koch's Investigation of Rhodesian Red-water, 310
 Love (A. E. H., F.R.S.), Advancing Front of the Train of Waves Emitted by a Theoretical Hertzian Oscillator, 359
 Lowe (F. H.), Picryl Derivatives of Urethane and Thio-urethane, 47
 Lowell (Percival), the Periodical Apparition of the Martian Canals, 14; Position of the Axis of Rotation of Mars, 186; Visibility of the Martian Canals, 416
 Lowell Spectrograph, the, V. M. Slipper, 416
 Lowry (T. M.), the Mutarotation of Glucose and Galactose, 95
 Lowson (J. M.), Second Stage Botany, 100
 Lucas (Prof. F. A.), a Pavement-toothed Iguanodon, 478
 Luciani (Dr. Luigi), Physiologie des Menschen, 552
 Ludgate Nature Study Readers, the, 173
 Lull (Dr. R. S.), the Fossil Foot-prints of the Jura-Trias of North America, 37; Skull of the Dinosaur *Triceratops serratus*, 202
 Lumière (Auguste and Louis), New Method of Photography in Colours, 143
 Lummer (Dr.), Parallel Plate Spectroscope for the Resolution of Close Spectral Lines, 516
 Lunar Canals, Explanation of the Martian and, Prof. W. H. Pickering, 536
 Lunar Landscape, Variations in the, Prof. W. H. Pickering, 512
 Luynes (Prof. Victor de), Death of, 183
 Lydekker (R., F.R.S.), Some Ancient Mammal Portraits, 207
 Lyman (Theodore), the Extreme Ultra-violet Spectrum of Hydrogen, 110

- Macalister (Prof. A.), Series of Amorite Crania from Excavations at Gezer in Palestine, 563
- Macallum (Prof. A. B.), on the Distribution of Potassium in Animal and Vegetable Cells, 589
- Macan (H.), National and Local Provision for the Training of Teachers, 569
- McCleary (Dr.), the Infants' Milk Depot, its History and Function, 425
- MacDougall (Dr. W.), Researches on the Development of the Nerves in Lepidosiren, 588
- M'Intosh (D.), Liquefied Hydrides of Phosphorus, Sulphur, and the Halogens as Conducting Solvents, 287
- McLachlan (Robert, F.R.S.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 106
- Maclean (Hector), Photo Printing, 528
- MacLellan (W.), the Use of Electricity on the North-Eastern Railway and upon Tyneside, 585
- McLelland (Prof. J. A.), the Penetrating Radium Radiation, 119
- McLennan (Prof. J. C.), on the Radio-activity of Natural Gas, 151; Radio-activity of Mineral Oils, 639
- McLeod (Prof. Herbert, F.R.S.), an Early Mercury Pump, 223
- Macnair (D. S.), Chemical Laboratories for Schools, 528
- McWeeny (Prof. E. J.), Carbon-monoxide Asphyxiation, 119
- McWilliam (A.), the Metallurgy of Steel, 1
- MacWilliam (Prof. J. A.), on Reflex and Direct Muscular Response to Galvanic Currents in Fishes, 586
- Madagascar Palm, Food Substance obtained from the Pith of the, R. Gallerand, 48
- Madrill (Mr.), New Elements and Ephemeris for Comet 1904 a, 256
- Madsen (Dr.), the Relation of Toxin and Antitoxin in the Living Body, 334
- Magellanic Cloud, Variable Stars in the Large, 488
- Magnetism: Effect of a Magnetic Field on the Vibrations of an Atom containing Six Corpuscles placed at the Corners of a Regular Octahedron, Prof. Thomson, 142; Magnetic Deflexion of the Negative Current from a Hot Platinum Wire at Low Pressures, G. Owen, 142; Changes of Thermoelectric Power produced by Magnetisation, Shelford Bidwell, F.R.S., 165; on the Location and Examination of Magnetic Ore Deposits by Magnetometric Measurements, Eugene Haanel, 174; Magnetic Changes of Length in Annealed Rods of Cobalt and Nickel, Shelford Bidwell, F.R.S., 191; New Magnetic Balance, W. Hibbert, 206; Electric Effect of Rotating a Dielectric in a Magnetic Field, Dr. Harold A. Wilson, 213; Action of a Magnetic Field upon the n - and n -Rays, Jean Becquerel, 216; Magnetisation of Iron in Bulk, Dr. W. M. Thornton, 239; Effect of Transverse Magnetisation on the Resistance of Nickel Wire at High Temperatures, Prof. C. G. Knott, 263; Production of Magnetisation at Right Angles to a Magnetising Force, J. Russell, 448; Theorie der Elektrizität und des Magnetismus, Dr. I. Classen, 452; Energy Dissipated in Iron by Hysteresis at High Frequencies, Ch. Eug. Guye and A. Schidlof, 572; Naming the Magnetic Units, Dr. Kennelly, 638; Terrestrial Magnetism: Action of Terrestrial Magnetism upon a Tube of Nickel Steel (Invar) Intended for Use as a Geodesic Pendulum, G. Lippman, 47; Cosmic Theory of the Diurnal and Long-period Changes of Terrestrial Magnetism and their Possible Connection with Seismic Phenomena, Dr. J. Halm, 143; a Probable Cause of the Yearly Variation of Magnetic Storms and Auroræ, Dr. William J. S. Lockyer, 249; Magnetic Disturbances and Navigation, Dr. August Krogh, 480; Appeal for Co-operation in Magnetic and Allied Observations during the Total Solar Eclipse of August 29-30, 1905, Dr. L. A. Bauer, 577
- Magnitude Observations of Nova Persei, Father Hagen, S.J., 39
- Magnus (Sir Philip), Advances made in the Teaching of Experimental Science in the Secondary Schools of Ireland, 567
- Magri (Dr. L.), Influence of Radium on the Electric Spark, 12; Relation of the Index of Refraction of Air to the Density, 129
- Maiden (J. H.), Some Natural Grafts between Indigenous Trees, 288
- Maidstone Meeting of the South-Eastern Union of Scientific Societies, 162
- Mailhe (Alph.), Synthesis of Tertiary Alcohols, 143; Synthesis of Cyclohexane Alcohols, 360
- Maladie, les Frontières de la, Maladies latentes et Maladies atténuées, Dr. J. Héricourt, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 100
- Malaria, Mosquitoes and, the Operations at Mian-Mir, 230; Mosquitoes and Malaria, Prof. Ronald Ross, F.R.S., 559
- Maldivé and Laccadive Archipelagoes, the Fauna and Geography of the, 337
- Mallet (Ed.), Atomic Weights of Hydrogen and Oxygen, 23
- Mammal Portraits, Some Ancient, R. Lydekker, F.R.S., 207
- Mammalia, Catalogus Mammalium, tam viventium quam fossilium, Quinquennale Supplementum, E. L. Trouessart, 393
- Man, the Cultivation of, C. A. Witchell, 600
- Man, on the Inheritance of the Mental and Moral Characters in, and its Comparison with the Inheritance of the Physical Characters, Huxley Lecture, Prof. Karl Pearson, F.R.S., 137
- Man, the Nature of, Studies in Optimistic Philosophy, E. Metchnikoff, 394
- Man, the Nutrition of, Prof. W. O. Atwater, 617
- Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society, 620
- Manchu and Muscovite, B. L. Putnam Weale, 322
- Mangold (Dr.), Report of the Committee on the Influence of Examinations, 568; National and Local Provision for the Training of Teachers, 569
- Mann (Dr.), Researches on the Development of the Nerves in Lepidosiren, 588
- Manual of Medicine, a, 316
- Marcacci (Dr. Arturo), Would Life be Possible if the Nitrogen of Atmosphere were Replaced by Hydrogen? 201
- Marconi Weather Telegrams, 396
- Marey (Prof. E. J.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 57
- Marie (C.), Hypophosphorous Acid, 96; Boiling Points of Mixtures of Volatile Liquids, 644
- Marine Biology: Periodic Growth of Scales as an Index of Age in Cod, J. S. Thomson, 13; the Progress of Marine Biology, H.S.H. Albert I., Prince of Monaco, at Royal Institution, 133; Chetognatha Collected on H.M.S. *Research* in the Bay of Biscay in 1900, Dr. G. H. Fowler, 166; Aged Specimens of Sea-Anemone (*Sagartia troglodytes*), Dr. Ashworth and Nelson Annandale, 263; Marine Biology of Kola Station, 284; Lobster Hatching, Prof. W. A. Herdman, F.R.S., 296; the Formation of Coral Reefs, Charles Hedley, 319; Protective Resemblance, Pycnogonid Arachnida, L. J. Cole, 389; Porpita in the Indian Seas, Nelson Annandale, 531
- Markings on Jupiter, Recurrent, Mr. Denning, 610
- Markings and Rotation Period of Mercury, the, 210
- Marr (Dr.), the Geology of Cambridgeshire, 517
- Marriage, Kinship and, in Early Arabia, W. Robertson Smith, Ernest Crawley, supp. to May 5, xiii
- Mars: the Periodical Apparition of the Martian Canals, Percival Lowell, 14; Visibility of the Martian Canals, Mr. Lowell, 416; Explanation of the Martian and Lunar Canals, Prof. W. H. Pickering, 536; Moisture in the Atmosphere of, Arthur J. Hawkes, 55; Position of the Axis of the Rotation of, Mr. Lowell, 186
- Marshall (Francis H. A.), the Celtic Pony, 366; Lehrbuch der vergleichenden mikroskopischen Anatomie der Wirbeltiere, vol. iv., Prof. Rudolf Disselhorst, 574
- Martens (Prof. E. von), Death of, 557
- Martin (Dr. Charles J., F.R.S.), Obituary Notice of Emile Duclaux, 34; Immune Sera, Hæmolysins, Cytotoxins, and Precipitins, Prof. A. Wassermann, 245; Blood Immunity and Blood Relationship, a Demonstration of Certain Blood-relationships amongst Animals by Means of the Precipitin Test for Blood, George H. F. Nuttall, supp. to May 5, vi.
- Martin (E. S.), Further Observations of the Recent Perseid Shower, 536
- Martin (Geoffrey), on van 't Hoff's Law of Osmotic Pressure, 531; Rock Pressure at Great Depths, 602
- Mascari (Prof.), Solar Prominences during 1903, 416; Solar Faculæ and Prominence Variations, 39
- Mason (H.), a Text-book of Static Electricity, 122

- Mason (Otis Tufton), Aboriginal American Basketry, Report of the Smithsonian Institution, 199
- Mass and Shape of Jupiter, Bryan Cookson, 286
- Mathematics: Graphic Methods in an Educational Course on Mechanics, R. M. Milne, 5; A. P. Trotter, 81, 125; S. Irwin Crookes, 81; W. Larden, 103; W. J. Dobbs, 103; Differentiating Machine by which the First Derivative of a given Curve could be traced Mechanically, Dr. J. Erskine Murray, 22; Napier's Logarithms, 31; Obituary Notice of Edmund Hess, 59; Death of Prof. G. J. Allman, F.R.S., 59; Obituary Notice of, 83; Mathematical Society, 71, 167; Evaluation of Certain Definite Integrals by Means of Gamma Functions and Generalisations of Legendre's Formula $KE' - (K-E)K' = \frac{1}{2}\pi$, A. L. Dixon, 71; Perpetuant Syzygies, A. Young and P. W. Wood, 71; the Resolving Power of a Microscopical Objective, Julius Rheinberg, 85; Pyramidoids in Centre of Homology, Prof. Luigi Berzolari, 130; Application of Poisson's Formula to Discontinuous Disturbances, Lord Rayleigh, 167; Wave Fronts as Characteristics of Partial Differential Equations, T. H. Havelock, 167; Illustrations of Perpetuants, J. H. Grace, 167; an Introduction to the Study of Geometry, A. J. Pressland, 193; Elementary Geometry, Cecil Hawkins, 193; Geometry for Technical Students, E. H. Sprague, 193; Graphs and Imaginaries, J. G. Hamilton and F. Kettle, 193; Five-figure Tables of Mathematical Functions, John Borthwick Dale, 193; Logarithms for Beginners, Charles N. Pickworth, 193; Calculating Tables, Dr. H. Zimmermann, 193; Weak Point in the Conventional Treatment of Tangents to Circles and Curves, Prof. George A. Gibson, 254; the Fourth Dimension, C. Howard Hinton, 268; Applications of the Kinetic Theory to Gases, Vapours, and Solutions, W. P. Boynton, 295; the Theory of Determinants, R. F. Scott, 315; Death of Dr. George Pirie, 414; Obituary Notice of, 456; the Third International Congress of Mathematicians, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 417; Practical Geometry for Beginners, V. Le Neve Foster and F. W. Dobbs, 478; Elementary Algebra, W. M. Baker and A. A. Bourne, 478; a New Trigonometry for Schools, W. G. Borchardt and the Rev. A. D. Perrott, 478; the Elements of Plane Trigonometry, R. Lachlan and W. C. Fletcher, 478; Preliminary Practical Mathematics, S. G. Starling and F. C. Clarke, 478; Constructive Geometry, John G. Kerr, 478; New School Arithmetic, Charles Pendlebury, F. E. Robinson, 478; Mathematical and Physical Papers, Sir G. G. Stokes, Prof. Horace Lamb, F.R.S., 503; Œuvres scientifiques de L. Lorenz, 528; Death and Obituary Notice of Ronald William Henry Turnbull Hudson, 533; Death of Dr. H. Kortum, 630
- Matter, the Constitution of, C. Alfred Smith, 424
- Matter, Electricity and, Prof. J. J. Thomson, Sir Oliver Lodge, F.R.S., 73
- Maudslay (Alfred P.), Some Measurements of the Great Swamp Cypress at Santa Maria del Tule, Mexico, 566
- Mawson (E. O.), Pioneer Irrigation for Farmers in the Colonies, 340
- May (Thos.), Warrington's Roman Remains, 395
- May (Dr. W. Page), on the Motor Localisation in the Lemur, 590; Results of Previous Workers on the Optic Thalamus, 590
- Maycock (W. P.), Electric Lighting and Power Distribution, 53
- Mazé (P.), Assimilation of Sugars by the Higher Plants, 476
- Mechanics: Graphic Methods in an Educational Course on Mechanics, R. M. Milne, 5; A. P. Trotter, 81, 125; S. Irwin Crookes, 81; W. Larden, 103; W. J. Dobbs, 103; New Apparatus for Measuring the Power of Motors, Ch. Renard, 47; the Mechanics of the Atmosphere, Dr. W. N. Shaw, F.R.S., 225; Suggested Means of Obviating Difficulty in Atwood's Machine, 631
- Medicine: Action of Chloroform on the Heart and Arteries, Prof. Schäfer and Dr. Scharlieb, 23; Précis d'Électricité Médicale, Technique Électrophysiologie, Électrodiagnostic Électrothérapie, Radiologie, Photothérapie, Prof. E. Castex, 99; les Frontières de la Maladie, Maladies latentes et Maladies atténuées, Dr. J. Héricourt, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 100; Earliest Records of Medicine in Ancient Egypt, Dr. Richard Caton, 184; the Thompson-Yates and Johnston Laboratories Report, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 197; "Silajit," an Ancient Eastern Medicine, David Hooper, 255; Death of Prof. Trasbot, 303; a Manual of Medicine, 316; the British Medical Association in Oxford, 332; the Relation of Toxin and Antitoxin in the Living Body, Dr. Madsen, 334; Results of the Application of Radium to Patients Suffering from Nervous Affections, MM. Raymond and Zimmer, 389; Death and Obituary Notice of Sir John Simon, K.C.B., F.R.S., Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 326; English Medicine in the Anglo-Saxon Times, Joseph Frank Payne, 508; the Opening of the Medical Session, 570
- Meehan (Rev. Joseph), Celtic Place-names, 454; the Berlin Thinking Horse, 602; Striped Hawk-moths in Sligo, 628
- Meeting-place of East and West, the, H. R. Hall, 275
- Meldola (Prof. R., F.R.S.), Die Riechstoffe, Georg Cohn, 597
- Melos, Excavations at Phylakopi in, H. R. Hall, 481
- Mendel's Experiments, Prof. Weldon, 539; Mr. Bateson, 539; Prof. Karl Pearson, 539
- Mendel's Law, a Crucial Experiment, R. H. Lock, 601
- Mendel's Law, Prof. Karl Pearson, F.R.S., 626
- Mendelian Quarter, the, Prof. Karl Pearson, 529
- Menschen, Physiologie des, Dr. Luigi Luciani, 552
- Menschen, Die Vorgeschichte des, G. Schwalbe, 479
- Mercanton (Paul L.), Sciatic Nerve of the Frog not Excitable by *n*-rays, 192
- Mercury, the Markings and Rotation Period of, 210
- Mercury Pump, an Early, Prof. Herbert McLeod, F.R.S., 223
- Merlin (A. A. C. Eliot), on Nelson's New Formula Amplifier, 118
- Merrill (George P.), the Non-metallic Minerals, their Occurrence and Uses, 174
- Merritt (Ernest), Lommel's Contradiction of Stokes's Law of Fluorescence, 353; Studies on Fluorescence, 558
- Merz (C. H.), the Use of Electricity on the North-Eastern Railway and upon Tyneside, 585
- Merz (Prof. V.), Death of, 281
- Mesozoic Plants, Catalogue of the, in the Department of Geology, British Museum (Natural History), the Jurassic Flora II. Liassic and Oolitic Floras of England (excluding the Inferior Oolite Plants of the Yorkshire Coast), A. C. Seward, F.R.S., 124
- Metal Working, an Introduction to, C. J. Pearson, 124
- Metallurgy: the Metallurgy of Steel, F. W. Harbord and J. W. Hall, A. McWilliam, 1; Manufacture of Pig-iron from Briquettes at Herräng, Prof. H. Lewis, 40; the Plastic Yielding of Iron and Steel, W. Rosenhain, 40; Influence of Varying Casting Temperature on the Properties of Steel and Iron Castings, P. Longmuir, 41; Constitution of Carbon-iron Alloys, H. Le Chatelier, 186; New Researches on Vanadium Steels, Léon Guillet, 392; Metallurgia dell' Oro, Emilio Cortese, 480; Metalli Preziosi, A. Zinone, 480; les Applications des Aciers au Nickel, avec un Appendice sur la Théorie des Aciers au Nickel, Ch. Ed. Guillaume, 526; the Tungsten Steels, Léon Guillet, 572; the Molybdenum Steels, Léon Guillet, 596; Temperatures of Transformation of Steels, Georges Charpy and Louis Grenel, 620; Relations between the Effects of Stresses Slowly Applied and of Stresses Suddenly Applied in the Case of Iron and Steel, Comparative Tests with Notched and Plain Bars, Pierre Breuil, 622
- Metals: Radio-activity of Russian Muds and Electrification of Air by Metals, Prof. I. Borgmann, 80; Electromotive Force between Two Phases of the Same Metal, Thos. Andrews, F.R.S., 125; Essais des Metaux, Theorie et Pratique, L. Gages, 175; the Structure of Metals, Rede Lecture before University of Cambridge, J. A. Ewing, F.R.S., 187; Action of Metals on Photographic Plates, Prof. J. Joly, F.R.S., 395
- Metchnikoff (E.), the Nature of Man, Studies in Optimistic Philosophy, 394
- Meteorology: International Aëronautical Balloon and Kite Ascents during January to March, 37; Experiments with Kites at Nassau, Bahamas, O. L. Fassig, 228; Scientific Balloon Ascents, 445; Rainfall in the United Kingdom in the Seventeen Weeks ended April 30, 37; Rates of Rainfalls in the Transvaal and at Bloemfontein, D. C. Leitch, 42; South African Rainfall, J. R. Sutton, 202; the Blizzard of June 9-12, 1902, in South Africa, C. M. Stewart, 43; Patent Dial Barograph,

- Messrs. Pastorelli and Rapkin, 62; Rainfall of the Wet Year, 1903, 130; British Rainfall, 1903, 457; the Past and Present Condition of Ocean Meteorology, Captain D. Wilson Barker, 130; Chief Causes of Rain, Hon. F. A. Rollo Russell, 141; Observations of Rainfall at Greenwich, 1815-1903, W. C. Nash, 141; Royal Meteorological Society, 141, 191; Meteorographs on Mountains in Swedish Lapland, Dr. A. Hamberg, 158; a World-wide Barometric See-Saw, Dr. William J. S. Lockyer, 177; Report of the Meteorological Grant Committee, 181; Decrease of Temperature with Height up to 10 kilometres, Dr. J. Hann, 184; Effects of a Lightning Stroke at Earl's Fee on April 13, Rev. C. F. Box, 191; Variation of Atmospheric Absorption, Prof. S. P. Langley, For.M.R.S., 198; on the Dimensions of Deep-Sea Waves and their Relation to Meteorological and Geographical Conditions, Dr. Vaughan Cornish, 210; General Circulation of the Atmosphere in Middle and Higher Latitudes, Dr. W. N. Shaw, F.R.S., at the Royal Society, 225; Meteorological Results made on Board the *Belgica* during its Detention in the Pack-ice, H. Arctowski, 228; a Probable Cause of the Yearly Variation of Magnetic Storms and Auroras, Dr. William J. S. Lockyer, 249; Rainfall in British East Africa, 254; New Pattern Rain Gauge, Messrs. Lander and Smith, 254; New Self-recording Mercurial Barometer, W. H. Dines, 254; Weather for the Week ending July 16, 281; the Dryness of the Air, J. R. Plumandon, 282; Possible Relation between Sun-spots and Volcanic and Seismic Phenomena and Climate, H. I. Jensen, 288; Relation of Rainfall to Run Off, 299; Efficacy of Artificial Clouds in Preventing late Frosts, M. Bignon, 304; Daily Periodic Changes in the Level of an Artesian Well, K. Honda, 309; Marconi Weather Telegrams, 396; Sooty Rain, Prof. J. B. Cohen, 424; Meteorological Service in Japan, 445; Exceptional Rainfall in Cuba, W. A. Wilson, 484; Relation between the Distribution of Air Pressure and Amount of Cloud, Dr. F. M. Exner, 485; the Meteorological Summary for 1903, 534; Rainfall in Mysore for 1903, J. Cook, 558; Water-droppers and Radium Collectors, Dr. C. Chree, 630; see also British Association
- Meteors: the Leonids in 1903, Maurice Farman, Em. Touchet and H. Chrétien, 23; Meteor Radiants Observed at Athens, Prof. D. Eginitis, 39; June Meteors, 62; an Interesting Meteor Trail, J. A. Perez, 205; the Perseid Meteoric Shower of 1904, W. F. Denning, 416; the Fall of Perseids in 1904, Henry Perrotin, 476; Observations of the Recent Perseid Shower, Henri Perrotin, 512; E. S. Martin, 536; W. Wetherbee, 536
- Meteorite, the Persimmon Creek, 308
- Metropolis, the Gas Supply of the, 188
- Meyer (Julien), Action of Anæsthetics on the Sources of the *n*-Rays, 143; Action of the *n*-Rays on Pure Water, 191
- Meyer's (Richard), *Jahrbuch der Chemie* for 1903, 600
- Meyers (Dr.), Anthropometric Investigations among the Native Troops of the Egyptian Army, 562
- Meyrick (E., F.R.S.), Australian Gelechiadæ, 392
- Michael (Albert D.), British Tyroglyphidæ, 28
- Micro-organisms, Action of Radium on, Dr. Alan B. Green, 117
- Microscopy: the Diffraction Theory of the Microscope as Applied to the Case when the Object is in Motion, Dr. R. T. Glazebrook, 22; the Repsold Registering Micrometer, Prof. K. Oertel, 62; Microscopical Preparations and Diagrams of the Chromatophores of the Higher Crustacea, Frederick Keeble and F. W. Gamble, 69; the Resolving Power of a Microscopical Objective, Julius Rheinberg, 85; Royal Microscopical Society, 118, 239; on Nelson's New Formula Amplifier, A. A. C. Eliot Merlin, 118; on Grayson's 120,000 Band Plate, Mr. Nelson, 118; Direct Proof of Abbe's Theorems on the Microscopic Resolution of Gratings, Prof. J. D. Everett, 239; Ultramicroscopic Observations on Solutions of Pure Glycogen, Wilhelm Biltz and Madame Z. Gatin-Gruzewska, 548
- Middlesex Hospital, Archives of the, vol. ii., Second Report from the Cancer Research Laboratories, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 280
- Miers (Prof. H. A.), Development of the Kimberley Diamond Mines, 191; Occurrence of Gold in Pyrites Crystals, 518
- Milk: Milk, its Production and Uses, Edward F. Willoughby, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 52; Radium and Milk, William Ackroyd, 55; Just-Hatmaker Process for Drying Milk, 283; Natural Causes of Variation in Milk, 310; the Infants' Milk Depot, its History and Function, Dr. McCleary, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 425; Milk Investigation at Garforth, Dr. C. Crowther, 446; Freezing Point of Milk in Health and Disease, M.M. Giraud and Lasserre, 448; Bacteriology of Milk, Harold Swithinbank and George Newman, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 451
- Mill (Dr. H. R.), on the Unsymmetrical Distribution of Rainfall, 537
- Millais (J. G.), New Vole (*Microtus orcadensis*), 304
- Millington (J. P.), Spatial Configuration of Trivalent Nitrogen Compounds, 142
- Millockhau (G.), New System of Micrometers, 643
- Milne (Prof. J.), on the Nature and Origin of Earth Movements, 519
- Milne (J. R.), Experiments in Spectrophotometry, 448
- Milne (R. M.), Graphic Methods in an Educational Course on Mechanics, 5
- Mimicry: the Protection from Enemies Secured by the Coloration of *Mantis religiosa*, A. P. di Cesnola, 61; Protective Resemblance, Pycnogonid Arachnida, L. J. Cole, 389
- Minakata (Kumagusu), the Earliest Mention of Hydrodicytona, 396
- Minckelers (Jan Pieter), Statue to, the Discoverer of Coal Gas, 329
- Mind of the Child, the, Dr. Charles S. Myers, 98
- Mind of a Great Thinker, the, 265
- Mineralogy: Precious Stones, a Popular Account of their Characters, Occurrence, and Applications, with an Introduction to the Determination for Mineralogists, Lapidaries, Jewellers, &c., Prof. Max Bauer, 26; Gems and Gem Minerals, Dr. Oliver Cummings Farrington, 26; the Narraburra Siderite, Prof. A. Liversidge, F.R.S., 68; Mineralogical Society, 191; Development of the Kimberley Diamond Mines, Prof. H. A. Miers, 191; Tin Deposits of the York Region, Alaska, A. J. Collier, 594
- Minerals: Relation between Uranium and Radium in Some Minerals, Bertram B. Boltwood, 80; the Non-metallic Minerals, their Occurrence and Uses, George P. Merrill, 174; Mineral Resources of the United States for 1902, David T. Day, 259; Mineral Resources of Rio Grande do Sul, H. Kilburn Scott, 594
- Miners' Phthisis, Bacteriological and Other Aspects of, Dr. L. G. Irvine, 43
- Miner's Worm, Looss's Observations on *Inkylostoma duodenale*, Dr. Elliot Smith, 519; A. E. Shipley, F.R.S., 519; G. P. Bidder, 520; Prof. Simmers, 520
- Mining: Evolution of the Treatment of By-products on the Witwatersrand, M. Torrente, 42; on the Location and Examination of Magnetic Ore Deposits by Magnetometric Measurements, Eugene Haanel, 174; Mining Statistics of the World, 199; Anthracite Coal Communities, Peter Roberts, 220; the Problem of Gob-fires, George Farmer, 510
- Minor Planets, Variability of, J. Holetschek, 256
- Minot (Prof. C. S.), the Theory of Cellular Rejuvenation, 540; Experiment with Telegony, 540
- Misuse of Words and Phrases, E. S., 577; F. Escombe, 603; A. B. Basset, 627
- Mitchell (Prof. A. Crichton), Rate of Convective Loss of Heat from a Surface Exposed to a Current of Air, 143
- Mitchell (S. A.), the Tails of Borrelly's Comet (1903) and Light Pressure, 332
- Mitchell (W. M.), "Reversals" in Sun-spot Spectra, 286
- Modern Electric Practice, Maurice Solomon, 339
- Modern Navigation, W. Hall, 599
- Modern Printing Presses, Chas. T. Jacobi, 278
- Moissan (Henri), Solubility of Silicon in Silver and Hydrofluoric Acid, 143; a New Carbide of Molybdenum, 215; Distillation of a Mixture of Two Metals, 240; Use of Metallic Calcium in the Preparation of Argon, 487
- Moisture in the Atmosphere of Mars, Arthur J. Hawkes, 55
- Mojonnier (Mr.), Losses Occurring during the Cooking of Meat, 203
- Molecular Dynamics and the Wave Theory of Light, Baltimore Lectures on, Lord Kelvin, O.M., G.C.V.O., F.R.S., Supp. to May 5, iii

- Molloy (Right Rev. Gerald), Advances Made in the Teaching of Experimental Science in the Secondary Schools of Ireland, 567
- Mollusca, Phylogeny of *Fusus* and its Allies, A. W. Grabau, 13
- Monaco (H.S.H. Albert I., Prince of), the Progress of Marine Biology, Lecture at Royal Institution, 133
- Montelius (Prof. Oscar), Evolution of the Lotus Ornament, 561; Description of the Geometric Period in Greece, 564
- Moon: Variations in the Lunar Landscape, Prof. W. H. Pickering, 512; the Moon, a Summary of the Existing Knowledge of Our Satellite, with a Complete Photographic Atlas, Wm. H. Pickering, *supp.* to May 5, xi
- Moore (Benjamin), Physical and Chemical Properties of Solutions of Chloroform in Water, &c., 117
- Moore (Clarence B.), Aboriginal Mounds of the Florida Central West Coast, 138
- Morbology: Bacteriological and Other Aspects of Miners' Phthisis, Dr. L. G. Irvine, 43; the Leishman-Donovan Body or Parasite, 85; Leishman-Donovan Parasite in Tropical Ulcer and Enlarged Spleen, Lieut. Christophers, 631; the Lymphatic Glands in Sleeping Sickness, Captain E. D. W. Grieg and Lieut. A. C. H. Gray, 117; Sleeping Sickness is Trypanosomiasis, Drs. Dutton, Todd, and Christy, 609; the Relation of Human to Bovine Tuberculosis, 126; Cancer Houses and Districts, Dr. Vidi, 184; Report of the Cancer Research Fund, 253; Scientific Reports on the Investigations of the Cancer Research Fund, No. 1, the Zoological Distribution, the Limitations in the Transmissibility and the Comparative Histological and Cytological Characters of Malignant New Growths, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 279; Archives of the Middlesex Hospital, vol. ii., Second Report from the Cancer Research Laboratories, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 280; First Annual Report of the Liverpool Cancer Research, Albert S. Grünbaum, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 280; the Clinical Causes of Cancer of the Breast and its Prevention, Cecil H. Leaf, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 280; the Thompson-Yates and Johnston Laboratories Report, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 197; Koch's Investigation of Rhodesian Red-water, 310, Mr. Lounsbury, 310; Koch's Report on Horse-sickness, 311; Death of Prof. Simonds, 328; the *Diphtheria Bacillus*, Dr. R. H. Crowley, 357; Dr. Louis Cobbett, 357; Looss's Observations on *Ankylostoma duodenale*, Miner's Worm, A. E. Shipley, F.R.S., 519; Dr. Elliott Smith, 519; G. P. Bidder, 520; Prof. Simmers, 520; Mosquitoes and Malaria, Prof. Ronald Ross, F.R.S., 559; Rabies in Rabbits, Earliest Symptoms of Infection, M. Nitsch, 609; Texas Fever of Cattle in the Philippine Islands, Drs. Jobling and Woolley, 609; Craw-craw in Birmingham, 631
- Morgan (Thomas Hunt), Evolution and Adaptation, 133
- Morphology: Die Entwicklung des menschlichen Gehirns während der ersten Monate, Prof. Wilhelm His, 293; Recherches de Morphologie phylogénétique sur les Molaires supérieures des Ongulés, F. Ameghino, 301; the Homology of the Various Elements in the Articular Region of the Jaw of Mammals and Sauropsidans, Dr. K. Kjellberg, 582
- Morse (Irving H.), Calculations Used in Cane-sugar Factories, 505
- Mosely Educational Commission to the United States of America, Reports of the, 10
- Mosquitoes in Paris, 329
- Mosquitoes and Malaria, the Operations at Mian-Mir, 230
- Mosquitoes and Malaria, Prof. Ronald Ross, F.R.S., 559
- Moss (R. J.), State in which Helium Exists in Pitch-blende, 263
- Mosso (A.), Alcohol Fails to Produce Usual Effects at High Altitudes, 330; Cause of Difficulties Attending Respiration at Great Altitudes, 330; les Exercices Physiques et le Développement intellectuel, 363
- Motors, New Apparatus for Measuring the Power of, Ch. Renard, 47
- Motorzweirades, Ankauf Einrichtung und Pflege des, Wolfgang Vogel, 246
- Mountain Garden, Our, Mrs. Theodore Thomas, 268
- Mountains and Mankind, Corr. Douglas W. Freshfield, 455
- Moureu (Ch.), Acetylenic Aldehydes, 143
- Moutier (A.), Ten Cases of Arterial Hypertension Treated by d'Arsonvalisation, 144
- Mucorinae, Reproductive Apparatus of the, J. Dauphin, 500
- Muds, Radio-activity of Russian, and Electrification of Air by Metals, Prof. I. Borgmann, 80
- Muir (Prof. Robert), on the Combining Properties of Serum-Complements and on Complementoids, 214
- Mulhouse, Prize Subjects of the Industrial Society of, 595
- Mulliken (S. P.), a Method for the Identification of Pure Organic Compounds, 98
- Murché (Vincent T.), the Globe Geography Readers, 4
- Murray (Dr. J. A.), Biological Significance of Certain Aspects of Cancer, 520
- Murray (Dr. J. Erskine), Differentiating Machine by which the First Derivative of a given Curve could be traced Mechanically, 22
- Muscovite, Manchu and, B. L. Putnam Weale, 322
- Museums: the Popularisation of Ethnological Museums, Prof. A. C. Haddon, F.R.S., 7; Catalogue of the Mesozoic Plants in the Department of Geology, British Museum (Natural History), the Jurassic Flora, II. Liassic and Oolitic Floras of England (excluding the Inferior Oolite Plants of the Yorkshire Coast), A. C. Seward, F.R.S., 124; Fossil Vertebrates in the American Museum of Natural History Department of Vertebrate Palaeontology, 320
- Musk-Ox, Bison, Sheep, and Goat, C. Whitney, 266
- "Mutation" v. Selection, 313
- Myers (Dr. Charles S.), Educational Psychology, Edward Thorndike 98; Recent Developments in Helmholtz's Theory of Hearing, 587
- Mylius (Herr), Aqueous Solutions of Magnesium, 609
- Mythology: Traces of the Norse Mythology in the Isle of Man, P. M. C. Kermodé, W. A. Craigie, 576
- Nagaoka (Prof. H.), a Dynamical System Illustrating the Spectrum Lines, 124
- Nansouty (Max de), Actualités Scientifiques, 366
- Napier (A. Vincent), Adaptive Colours of Eyes, 424
- Napier's Logarithms, 31
- Nash (W. C.), Observations of Rainfall at Greenwich, 1815-1903, 141
- Nasini (R.), Line Spectrum of Gases Producing by Action of Heat Alone, 485
- Natural History: Nature's Story of the Year, Charles A. Witchell, 4; Linnean Society, 22, 118, 142; Quiet Hours with Nature, Mrs. Brightwen, 29; Sir William Flower, K.C.B., a Personal Memoir, C. J. Cornish, 97; the Ludgate Nature Study Readers, 173; the Frank Buckland Reader, 173; Colour and Coloration in Mammals and Birds, J. L. Bonhote, 118; Catalogue of the Mesozoic Plants in the Department of Geology, British Museum (Natural History), the Jurassic Flora II. Liassic and Oolitic Floras of England (excluding the Inferior Oolite Plants of the Yorkshire Coast), A. C. Seward, F.R.S., 124; the Sporting Dog, J. A. Graham, 149; New South Wales Linnean Society, 192, 264, 476, 596; Musk-Ox, Bison, Sheep, and Goat, C. Whitney, 266; the Still-Hunter, T. S. Van Dyke, 266; Wild Life at the Land's End, Observations of the Habits and Haunts of the Fox, Badger, Otter, Seal, Hare, and of their Pursuers in Cornwall, J. C. Tregarthen, 298; In the King's County, E. K. Robinson, 298; Fossil Vertebrates in the American Museum of Natural History Department of Vertebrate Palaeontology, 320; Death and Obituary Notice of Henry Evans, 327; Natural History of the Maldives and Laccadives, 337; Catalogue of the Library of the British Museum (Natural History), 393; Catalogue Mammalium, *tam vivientium quam fossilium*, Quinquennale Supplementum, E. L. Trouessart, 393; Our Country's Animals and How to Know Them, a Guide to the Mammals, Reptiles, and Amphibians of Great Britain, W. J. Gordon, 393; Handbook to the Natural History of Cambridgeshire, 452; the Natural History of Some Common Animals, Oswald H. Latter, 551; Eton Nature-study and Observational Lessons, M. D. Hill and W. M. Webb, 576; Instinct and Reason in Dogs, E. W. P., 577; Natural History Essays, G. Renschaw, 577; Manner in which Carrier-pigeons Find their Way Home, Prof. A. Thauziès, 632; the Falkland Islands and their Fauna, Rupert Vallentin, 637

- Natural Philosophy, Death of Dr. J. D. Everett, F.R.S., 387; Obituary Notice of, 397
- Nature of the α Rays Emitted by Radio-active Substances, the, Dr. Harold A. Wilson, 101
- Naval Architecture, Prof. C. H. Peabody, Sir W. H. White, K.C.B., F.R.S., 121
- Naval Observatory, the German Royal, Prof. Dr. C. Stechert, 205
- Navigation: Magnetic Disturbances and Navigation, Dr. August Krogh, 480; Modern Navigation, W. Hall, 599
- Naville (Prof.), an Important Archæological Discovery in Egypt, 155
- Nebula, Primitive Conditions of the Solar, Francis E. Nipher, 132
- Nebula, Radial Velocity of the Orion, Messrs. Frost and Adams, 285
- Nebula in Relation to the Galaxy, Distribution of, Dr. C. Easton, 536
- Nebulous Areas of the Sky, Prof. H. C. Wilson, 186
- Negrin (Ph.), Alteration of Level of the Mediterranean, 360
- Nelson (Mr.), on Grayson's 120,000 Band Plate, 118
- Nemec (Dr.), Nuclear Fusion in Vegetative Cells, 185
- Neptune and Uranus, Spectra of, V. M. Slipper, 390
- Neumeister (Prof. R.), Betrachtungen über das Wesen der Lebenserscheinungen, 3
- Neurology: die Entwicklung des menschlichen Gehirns während der ersten Monate, Prof. Wilhelm His, 293
- Neuroptera, New Zealand, a Popular Introduction to the Life-histories and Habits of May-Flies, Dragon-Flies, Caddis-Flies, and Allied Insects Inhabiting New Zealand, including Notes on their Relation to Angling, G. V. Hudson, 194
- New Land, Four Years in the Arctic Regions, Otto Sverdrup, 152
- New South Wales Linnean Society, 192, 264, 392, 476, 596
- New South Wales Royal Society, 288, 548
- New Zealand: the New Zealand Vegetable Caterpillar, W. F. Kirby, 44; Index Faunæ Novæ Zealandiæ, 78; New Zealand Neuroptera, a Popular Introduction to the Life-histories and Habits of May-Flies, Dragon-Flies, Caddis-Flies, and Allied Insects inhabiting New Zealand, including Notes on their Relation to Angling, G. V. Hudson, 194
- Newall (H. F.), Extension in the Ultra-violet Part of the Spectrum as a Criterion of Stellar Temperatures, 537
- Newcomb (Prof.), Principal Planes of the Stars, 308
- Newcomb (Prof. Simon), Mathematical Analysis of Causes of Production of Sex in Human Offspring, 352
- Newfoundland, Currents around the Coasts of, Dr. W. Bell Dawson, 234
- Newman (George), Bacteriology of Milk, 451
- Newstead (Robert), Monograph of the Coccidæ of the British Isles, 194
- Newton (Prof. Alfred, F.R.S.), Further Discovery of Dodos' Bones, 626
- Newtonian Reflector, a Modified Form of the, Rev. Chas. Davies, 309; M. E. Schaer, 309
- Nichols (E. L.), Lommel's Contradiction of Stokes's Law of Fluorescence, 353; Studies on Fluorescence, 558
- Nickel, Les Applications des Aciers au Nickel, avec un Appendice sur la Théorie des Aciers au Nickel, Ch. E. Guillaume, 526
- Nicloux (Maurice), Development of Acid in Oily Seeds, 311
- Nicolas (Dr. Ad.), Spokil, an International Language, 174
- Nijland (Prof.), Further Ephemeris for Comet 1904 a, 308
- Nipher (Francis E.), Primitive Conditions of the Solar Nebula, 132
- Nitrogen, a New Band Spectrum of, Percival Lewis, 416
- Nitrous Oxide, the Density of, Lord Rayleigh, O.M., F.R.S., at Royal Society, 523
- Nitsch (M.), Rabies in Rabbits, Earliest Symptoms of Infection, 609
- Noguchi (Dr.), Action of Snake Venom on Cold-blooded Animals, 255
- Nomenclature, Botanical, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 318
- Non-metallic Minerals, their Occurrence and Uses, George P. Merrill, 174
- Nordman (Dr. C.), Foundation of a New Astrophysical Observatory, 160
- Nordmann (Charles), Continuous Registration of Gaseous Ionisation and of Radio-activity by Methods of Loss of Charge, 216
- Norse Mythology in the Isle of Man, Traces of the, P. M. C. Kermode, W. A. Craigie, 576
- Norway, Geology in, 211
- Norwegian North Polar Expedition 1893-1896, Scientific Results, 549
- Notes from a Diary, Sir M. E. Grant Duff, Lord Avebury, F.R.S., 172
- Nova Persei, Magnitude Observations of, Father Hagen, S.J., 39
- Novitskiy (Lieut.-Colonel V. T.), From India to Fergana, 79
- Nuclei, Condensation, C. T. R. Wilson, F.R.S., at Royal Institution, 641
- Number of Kinsfolk in each Degree, Average, Dr. Francis Galton, F.R.S., 529, 626
- Nutrition of Man, on the, Prof. W. O. Atwater, 617
- Nuttall (Dr. G. H. F., F.R.S.), on the Precipitin Tests in the Study of Animal Relationships, 540; Blood Immunity and Blood Relationship, a Demonstration of Certain Blood-relationships amongst Animals by Means of the Precipitin Test for Blood, Supp. to May 5, vi
- Nutting (P. G.), Atomic Structure in the Light of Secondary Spectra, 342
- Observations in the Southern Hemisphere, Prof. W. H. Wright, 610
- Observatories: Solar Work at the Smithsonian and Astrophysical Observatory, 39; a Spectroheliograph for the Catania Observatory, 62; Proposed New Observatories, Profs. Boss, Campbell, and Hale, 110; Prof. J. W. Hussey, 110; Report of the Oxford University Observatory, Prof. H. H. Turner, 110; the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 135; Foundation of a New Astrophysical Observatory, Dr. C. Nordman, 160; the Government Observatory, Bombay, 186; the German Royal Naval Observatory, Prof. Dr. C. Stechert, 205; "Annuario" of the Rio de Janeiro Observatory, 1904, 256; Annual Report of the Paris Observatory, 447; the Spectroheliograph at the Solar Physics Observatory, South Kensington, 537; the Goodsell Observatory Expedition to the Rocky Mountains, Dr. H. C. Wilson and Prof. Payne, 560; the Lick Observatory Programme for Next Year's Solar Eclipse, 584
- Oceanography, International, 139
- Ochsenius (Dr. Carl), Influence of Potash Salts on the Agricultural Production of Prussia, 160
- Oculitsch (M.), Ephemeris for Encke's Comet, 353; Ephemeris for the Return of Encke's Comet, 459
- Octopolarity and Valence, Frank A. Healy, 318
- Odontology: Recherches de Morphologie phylogénétique sur les Molaires supérieures des Ongulés, F. Ameghino, 301
- Odoriferous Substances Used in Perfumery, Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 597
- Ecological Plant-Geography, 573
- Oertel (Prof. K.), the Repsold Registering Micrometer, 62
- O'Farrelley (M.), Distillation of a Mixture of Two Metals, 240
- Oils, Fats, and Waxes, Chemical Technology and Analysis of, Dr. J. Lewkowitsch, C. Simmonds, 502
- Old Riddle and the Newest Answer, the, John Gerard, 504
- Oldham (H. Yule), Changes in the Fen District since the Seventeenth Century, 541
- Oliver (Dr. George), the Tissue-Lymph Circulation, Lecture at Royal College of Physicians, 88
- Optics: the Diffraction Theory of the Microscope as Applied to the Case when the Object is in Motion, Dr. R. T. Glazebrook, 22; Effect of the Intensity on the Velocity of Light, T. E. Doubt, 39; New Phosphorescent Materials, H. Jackson, 69; Cylindrical Telescope for the Rotation of Images, Dr. G. J. Burch, F.R.S., 60; Function of the n -Rays in Causing Changes of Visibility in Feebly Illuminated Surfaces, Jean Becquerel, 95; Optical Illusion observed when Lycopodium Powder Strewn on Water is made to Gyrate by a Jet of Air, 107, 202; T. Terada, 107; Influence of the Colour of Luminous Sources on their Sensibility to the n -Rays, C. Gutton, 216; Colours in Metal Glasses and in Metallic Films, J. C. Maxwell Garnett, 213; Lommel's Contradiction of Stokes's Law

- of Fluorescence, E. L. Nichols and Ernest Merritt, 353; an Optical Phenomenon, Fred J. Hillig, 366; George W. Walker, 396; C. T. Whitteml, 424; Rev. F. J. Jarvis-Smith, F.R.S., 505; the Iris and the Colour Sense, W. P. G., 553; Studies on Fluorescence, E. L. Nichols and E. Merritt, 558; Measurements of the Rotatory Power of Biaxial Crystals in the Direction of the Optic Axes, H. Dufet, 609; Baltimore Lectures on Molecular Dynamics and the Wave Theory of Light, Lord Kelvin, O.M., G.C.V.O., F.R.S., Supp. to May 5, iii
- Orbit of Castor, the, Prof. Doberck, 584
- Orbit of the Companion to Sirius, the, O. Lohse, 205
- Orbit of δ Orionis, Spectrum and, Dr. Hartmann, 132
- Orbit of a Planet, the, 267
- Orbit of the Spectroscopic Binary ϵ Pegasi, Dr. Heber D. Curtis, 40
- O'Reilly (Prof.), Sun-spot Periodicity and Terrestrial Phenomena, 512
- Organic Compounds, a Method for the Identification of Pure, S. P. Mulliken, 98
- Organisation of Zoologists, the, Prof. Sydney J. Hickson, F.R.S., 342
- Original Papers by the late John Hopkinson, F.R.S., Prof. W. E. Ayrton, F.R.S., 169
- Orion Nebula, Radial Velocity of the, Messrs. Frost and Adams, 285; Faint Stars near the Trapezium in the, J. A. Parkhurst, 634
- Orion Type Stars, Line of Sight Constants for some, Miss E. E. Dobbin, 332
- δ Orionis, Spectrum and Orbit of, Dr. Hartmann, 132; Variable Radial Velocity of, Prof. Hartmann, 390
- Ormerod (Eleanor, LL.D.), Economic Entomologist, Autobiography and Correspondence, 219
- Ornithology: Great Auk's Egg Sold for Two Hundred Guineas, 84; the Drumming of the Snipe, F. W. Headley, 103; Bird-migration in Norfolk in 1903, J. H. Gurney, 229; Three Summers among the Birds of Russian Lapland, H. J. Pearson, 250; Polyandry among Birds, Dr. R. Fulton, 305; Birds in their Season, J. A. Owen, 600; Water-warbler (*Acrocephalus aquaticus*) taken at Clay-next-the-Sea, Norfolk, 631; Manner in which Carrier-pigeons Find their Way Home, Prof. A. Thauziès, 632
- Osborn (Prof. H. F.), Dinosaur-hunting in Wyoming, 458; the Evolution of the Horse, 520
- Osmotic Pressure, on van 't Hoff's Law of, Geoffrey Martin, 531
- Osteology of the Flippers of the Dugong, L. Freund, 582
- Ostwald (Prof. W.), Elements and Compounds, Faraday Lecture before Chemical Society at Royal Institution, 15
- Ostwald (Wilhelm), P. Walden, 422
- Overton (Mr.), Parthenogenetic Development of Embryos of *Thalicttrum purpurascens*, 458
- Overton (Dr. E.), Researches on the Development of the Nerves in Lepidosiren, 588
- Owen (G.), Magnetic Deflexion of the Negative Current from a Hot Platinum Wire at Low Pressures, 142
- Owen (J. A.), Birds in their Season, 600
- Oxford: a History of the Daubeny Laboratory, Magdalen College, R. W. Günther, 79; Report of the Oxford University Observatory, Prof. H. H. Turner, 110; Oxford Correspondence of 1903, W. Warde Fowler, 145; the British Medical Association in Oxford, 332
- Oxidation, Electrolytic, Herbert A. Kittle, 553
- Oxygen Bands in the Solar Spectrum, Structure of the, O. C. Lester, 610
- Pacottet (P.), Development of Black Rot, 312
- Paddock (G. H.), Church Stretton, Birds, 175
- Palache (C.), Alaska, Geology and Palaeontology, 217
- Palaeobotany of the Petrified Forests of Arizona, Prof. Oscar C. S. Carter, 13; British pre-Glacial, inter-Glacial, and Roman Plants, 2nd series, Calycifloræ, Mrs. Reid, 22; the Fossil Flora of the Culm Measures of North-west Devon, E. A. Newell Arber, 238
- Palaeontology: Discovery of Imprint-bearing Deposits in the Neighbourhood of Johannesburg, J. P. Johnson, 86; Permian Fossils of the Central Himalayas, Dr. Carl Diener, 86; New Species of Eoscorpis from the Upper Carboniferous Rocks of Lancashire, W. Baldwin and W. H. Sutcliffe, 94; Ornithosaurian Pteranodon, G. F. Eaton, 108; Skull of the Dinosaur *Triceratops serratus*, Dr. R. S. Lull, 202; Phalanges of the Manus of *Ornithomimus altus*, L. M. Lambe, 203; Small Plesiosaurus-skeleton from the White Lias of Westbury-on-Severn, W. F. Gwinnell, 214; Correlation of Geological Faunas, a Contribution to Devonian Palaeontology, Prof. H. Shaler Williams, 256; Structure and Affinities of Palæodiscus and Agelacrinus, W. K. Spencer, 261; Fossil Vertebrates in the American Museum of Natural History, Department of Vertebrate Palaeontology, 320; post-Glacial Nearctic Centres of Dispersion for Reptiles, A. E. Brown, 352; the Limb-like Appendages in Osteostraci, Dr. C. R. Eastman, 446; Dinosaur-hunting in Wyoming, Prof. H. F. Osborn, 458; the Mammoth, Prof. Salensky, 473; the Miocene Mammals of Patagonia, Prof. Scott, 474; a Pavement-toothed Iguanodon, Prof. F. A. Lucas, 478; Die Vorgeschichte des Menschen, G. Schwalbe, 479; Jurassic Ammonites from Japan, Prof. Matajiri Yokoyama, 486; Eocene Whales, Prof. E. Fraas, 543; Lithiotis, Dr. Otto Reis, 593
- Pannain (E.), Potassium Cyanide converted by Electrolysis into Cyanate, 511
- Paper-Making, Chapters on, Clayton Beadle, 293
- Paradisi in Sole Paradisi terrestris, John Parkinson, 338
- Parallax of λ Andromedæ, the, J. E. Gore, 62
- Parallax, Photographic Determination of, Frank Schlesinger, 634
- Parasitology: the Tubercularia as Parasites and Parasite-carriers, Prof. L. von Graff, F. F. Laidlaw, 294
- Paris Academy of Sciences, 23, 47, 71, 95, 119, 143, 167, 191, 215, 239, 263, 311, 360, 391, 420, 448, 476, 500, 524, 548, 572, 596, 620, 643
- Paris Observatory, Annual Report of the, 447
- Parkhurst (J. A.), Faint Stars near the Trapezium in the Orion Nebula, 634
- Parkin (J.), Experimental Demonstration of a Brilliant Pigment appearing after Injury in Species of Jacobinia, 567
- Parkinson (John), Paradisi in Sole Paradisi terrestris, 338
- Parochial History, Church Stretton, H. M. Auden, 175
- Parsons (Hon. Chas. A., M.A., F.R.S., M.Inst.C.E.), Opening Address in Section G at the Cambridge Meeting of the British Association, 434; German Society of Civil Engineers, Gold Medal presented to, by Dr. Schröter, 585; Rock Pressure at Great Depths, 602
- Parsons (F. G.), on Facial Expression, 562
- Parure, Histoire de l'Habillement et de, Louis Bourdeau, 150
- Paschen (Prof. F.), Secondary Radiation, 485; Experimental Investigation of the γ Rays Emitted by Radium, 535
- Pasteur's Monument Unveiled, 329
- Pastorelli and Rapkin (Messrs.), Patent "Dial" Barograph, 62
- Paternò (E.), Potassium Cyanide Converted by Electrolysis into Cyanate, 511
- Pathology: Physiological and Pathological Actions of the Radium Emanations derived from 10 Milligrams of Radium Bromide dissolved in 10 Cubic Centimetres of Water, E. S. London, 331; the Relation of Toxin and Antitoxin in the Living Body, Dr. Madsen, 334; Death of Dr. Carl Weigert, 350
- Patten (Mr.), the Soluble Phosphorus of Wheat-bran, 446
- Patterson (Charles S.), an Angler's Year, 3
- Patterson (Prof.), True Value of the Volt and Ampere, 638
- Payne (Joseph Frank), English Medicine in the Anglo-Saxon Times, the Fitz-Patrick Lectures for 1903, 508
- Payne (Prof.), the Goodsell Observatory Expedition to the Rocky Mountains, 560
- Peabody (Prof. C. H.), Naval Architecture, 121
- Peach (Dr.), Holoptychius Scales found in the Cornstones of Salisbury Crag, 518
- Pearson (C. J.), an Introduction to Metal Working, 124
- Pearson (H. J.), Three Summers among the Birds of Russian Lapland, 250
- Pearson (Prof. Karl, F.R.S.), on the Inheritance of the Mental and Moral Characters in Man, and its Comparison with the Inheritance of the Physical Characters, Huxley Lecture, 137; the Mendelian Quarter, 529; Mendel's Experiment, 539; Mendel's Law, 626
- Peck (Sir Cuthbert), Variable Star Observations, 87
- ϵ Pegasi, Orbit of the Spectroscopic Binary, Dr. Heber D. Curtis, 40

- Pellini (G.), Chemical Actions produced by Radium, 633
 Pendlebury (Charles), New School Arithmetic, 478
 Perez (J. A.), an Interesting Meteor Trail, 205
 Perfumery, Odoriferous Substances Used in, Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 597
 Péringuey (L.), Descriptive Catalogue of the Coleoptera of South Africa, 625
 Perkin (A. G.), the Colouring Matter of the Flowers of *Butea frondosa*, 239; Cyanomaclurin, 239; a Constituent of Java Indigo, 239
 Perkin (Dr. F. M.), Electrolytic Oxidation of Anthracene, 118
 Perkin (W. H., jun.), Synthesis of Inactive Terpeneol Dipentane and Terpin Hydrate, 47
 Perman (Dr. E. P.), the Decomposition of Ammonia by Heat, 238; the Spontaneous Scintillations of Hexagonal Blende, 424
 Pernier (A.), Assimilation of Sugars by the Higher Plants, 476
 Perrot (F. L.), the Melting Point of Gold, 14
 Perrotin (Henry), the Fall of Perseids in 1904, 476; Observations of the Recent Perseid Shower, 512
 Perrott (Rev. A. D.), a New Trigonometry for Schools, 478
 Perry (Prof. John, F.R.S.), Entropy, 55; $\theta\phi$ Lines of Total Heat, 100
 Perrycoste (F. H.), the Striped Hawk-moth, 389; Rare Moths in England, 506
 Perseid Shower, Duration of the, W. F. Denning, 160; the Perseid Meteoric Shower of 1904, W. F. Denning, 416; Observations of the Recent, Henri Perrotin, 512; E. S. Martin, 536; W. Wetherbee, 536
 Persimmon Creek Meteorite, the, 308
 Personality of the Physician, the, Dr. Alfred T. Schofield, 246
 Pertz (D. F. M.), on the Statolith Theory of Geotropism, 165
 Petit (Joseph), the Electrolytic Solution of Platinum, 47; Influence of the Density of the Current in Electrolysis with Alternating Current, 312
 Petit (P.), Action of Heat and Acidity on Dissolved Amylase, 240
 Petrie (Prof. W. M. Flinders), Methods and Aims in Archaeology, 31; Entomology of Scarabs, 561; Comparative Study of the Forms of the Roman Lamps and Terra-cotta Figurines, 561; Excavations at Ehnasya, 565
 Petroleum Industry, the Oil Fields of Russia and the Russian, A. Beeby Thompson, 525
 Pfeffer (Prof. W.), the Physiology of Plants, a Treatise upon the Metabolism and Sources of Energy in Plants, 242
 Pflanzenphysiologie, Vorlesungen über, Prof. Ludwig Jost, 242
 Philippines, a Story of the, 248
 Philology: Place-names of Scotland, James B. Johnston, 292; Celtic Place-names, Joseph Meehan, 454; the Reviewer, 454; Misuse of Words and Phrases, E. S., 577; F. Escombe, 603; A. B. Bassett, 627
 Philosophy: Cambridge Philosophical Society, 71, 142; Dissertations on Leading Philosophical Topics, Alexander Bain, 79; an Autobiography, Herbert Spencer, 265; the Nature of Man, Studies in Optimistic Philosophy, E. Metchnikoff, 394; Transactions of the South African Philosophical Society, vol. xiii., Descriptive Catalogue of the Coleoptera of South Africa, L. Péringuey, 625
 Phisalix (C.), Causes of Natural Immunity of Snakes, 168
 Phœbe, Saturn's Ninth Satellite, Prof. E. C. Pickering, 308, 354; Position of, Prof. Barnard, 536; Prof. W. H. Pickering, 634; Visual Observations of, Profs. Barnard and H. H. Turner, 584
 Photography: Application of Natural Colour Photography to the Production of Lantern Slides of Spectra, E. Sanger-Shepherd, 68; Colour Photographs shown by Spectrum Colours, Sir W. de W. Abney, K.C.B., F.R.S., 68; New Method of Photography in Colours, Auguste and Louis Lumière, 143; the Water-colour Drawings of J. M. W. Turner, R.A., in the National Gallery, T. A. Cook, Chapman Jones, 553, 578; Three-colour Photography, A. F. von Huibl, Chapman Jones, 553, 578; Photography in Colours, R. C. Bayley, Chapman Jones, 553, 578; Recent Improvements in the Diffraction Process of Colour-photography, Prof. R. W. Wood, 614; Colour Photographs obtained by the Interference Method without the Mercury Mirror, E. Rothé, 620; Telephoto-work, G. H. Deller, 197; Dr. Steinheil's Unofocal (or Unifocal) Photographic Objective, Conrad Beck, 202; Practical Slide Making, G. T. Harris, 222; the Solar Parallax as Determined from the Eros Photographs, Mr. Hinks, 256; Photographic Determination of Parallax, Frank Schlesinger, 634; Electricische Fernphotographie und Aehnliches, Dr. Arthur Korn, 280; Revision of the Cape Photographic Durchmusterung, 354; Photographic Chemicals and How to Make them, W. Taylor, 365; Action of Metals on Photographic Plates, Prof. J. Joly, F.R.S., 395; Photographic Magnitudes and Places of 350 Pleiades Stars, Mr. Dugan, 447; the Action of Wood on a Photographic Plate in the Dark, Dr. William J. Russell, F.R.S., at Royal Society, 521; Photo Printing, Hector Maclean, 528; the Royal Photographic Society's Annual Exhibition, 532; the Grain in Photographic Films, R. J. Wallace, 571; Comparison of the Intensities of Photographic Stellar Images, 610; the Photographic Reference Book, 625; Toning Bromides and Lantern Slides, C. Winthrop Somerville, 625; the Moon, a Summary of the Existing Knowledge of our Satellite, with a Complete Photographic Atlas, Wm. H. Pickering, Supp. to May 5, xi
 Physical Deterioration, Report of the Inter-departmental Committee on, 347; its Causes and the Cure, A. Watt Smyth, Sir Hugh R. Beavor, Bart., 363
 Physical Geography: New Physical Geography, Ralph S. Tarr, 29; the Colossal Bridges of Utah, 353; Alteration of Level of the Mediterranean, Ph. Negris, 360
 Physician, the Personality of the, Dr. Alfred T. Schofield, 246
 Physics: Die Dissoziierung und Umwandlung chemischer Atome, Dr. Johannes Stark, 4; Death of Prof. Charles Soret, 11, 107; Obituary Notice of, Prof. R. Gautier, 251; Normal Piling as Connected with Osborne Reynolds's Theory of the Universe, Prof. J. D. Everett, 22; Normal Piling, Prof. J. D. Everett, 557; Physical Society, 22, 71, 142, 215, 239; a Simple Method of Showing Vortex Motion, P. E. Belas, 31; Robert E. Doran, 158; Compressibility of Solids, J. Y. Buchanan, F.R.S., 45; Experiments on Lubrication showing Cavitation, S. Skinner, 69; Electricity and Matter, Prof. J. J. Thomson, Sir Oliver Lodge, F.R.S., 73; the Effects of Changes of Temperature on the Modulus of Torsional Rigidity of Metal Wires, Dr. Frank Horton, 93; $\theta\phi$ Lines of Total Heat, Prof. John Perry, F.R.S., 100; Physical and Chemical Properties of Solutions of Chloroform in Water, &c., Benjamin Moore and Herbert E. Roaf, 117; Relation of the Index of Refraction of Air to the Density, Dr. Luigi Magri, 129; Fused Steatite for Production of Fibres of very Small Elastic Fatigue Suitable for Suspensions, K. E. Guthe, 132; Effect of Screening on Ionisation in Closed Vessels, A. Wood, 142; Effect of a Magnetic Field on the Vibrations of an Atom Containing Six Corpuscles placed at the Corners of a Regular Octahedron, Prof. Thomson, 142; Ether and Matter, Prof. J. Larmor, 142; Coherence and Re-coherence, Dr. P. E. Shaw and C. A. B. Garrett, 142; New Regulator allowing of Control of Vacuum in Crookes's Tube, M. Krouchkoll, 143; a Preliminary Course of Practical Physics, C. E. Ashford, 151; Residual Affinity, Sir Oliver Lodge, F.R.S., 176, 319; Prof. Percy F. Frankland, 222; Spencer Pickering, F.R.S., 270; Changes in Concentration of Solutions under Influence of Centrifugal Forces, M. van Calcar and Lobry de Bruyn, 186; Origin and Growth of Ripple Mark, Mrs. Hertha Ayrton, 206; Method of Measuring Directly High Osmotic Pressures, Earl of Berkeley and E. G. J. Hartley, 213; an Early Mercury Pump, Prof. Herbert McLeod, F.R.S., 223; the Structure of Water Jets and the Effect of Sound Thereon, Philip E. Belas at the Royal Dublin Society, 232; the Memorial to Sir George Gabriel Stokes, F.R.S., 247; Measurement of Stress by Thermal Methods, Dr. E. G. Coker, 262; Front and Rear of a Free Procession of Waves in Deep Water, Lord Kelvin, 263; Ready Reference Tables, Carl Hering, 269; Escape of Gases from the Earth's Atmosphere, Dr. Johnstone Stoney, 286; Application of the Kinetic Theory to Gases, Vapours, and Solutions, W. P. Boynton, 295; Handbuch der Physik, Dr. A. Winkelmann, 295; Octopolarity and Valence,

- Frank A. Healy, 318; Lehrbuch der Experimental Physik in elementarer Darstellung, Dr. Arnold Berliner, 317; Scientific Worthies, Lord Rayleigh, 361; Changes of Curvature Exhibited by the Air Bubble in Spirit Levels under the Influence of Temperature Variation, G. Bigourdan, 392; Death of Prof. J. D. Everett, F.R.S., 387; Obituary Notice of, 397; Wilhelm Ostwald, P. Walden, 422; Lehrbuch der Physik, O. D. Chwolson, 422; the Constitution of Matter, C. Alfred Smith, 424; Particular Results in the Theory of Seiches, Prof. Chrystal, 448; a Source of the Ionisation of the Atmosphere, J. R. Ashworth, 454; Death of Dr. Petr Petrovic van der Vliet, 456, 557; Herstellung doppelt brechender Körper aus isotropen Bestandteilen, Dr. F. Braun, 457; Mathematical and Physical Papers, Sir G. G. Stokes, Prof. Horace Lamb, F.R.S., 503; Œuvres scientifiques de L. Lorenz, 528; on van 't Hoff's Law of Osmotic Pressure, Geoffrey Martin, 531; Atmospheric Friction, A. F. Zahm, 558; Text-books of Physical Chemistry, Electrochemistry, R. A. Lehfeldt, 575; Flüssige Kristalle, sowie Plastizität von Kristallen im Allgemeinen, Molekulare Umlagerungen und Aggregatzustandsänderungen, Dr. O. Lehmann, 622; *see also* British Association
- Physiography, an Introduction to the Study of Nature, T. H. Huxley, 624
- Physiology: Action of Chloroform on the Heart and Arteries, Prof. Schäfer and Dr. Scharlieb, 23; Chloroform Perfusion Experiments on the Isolated Mammalian Heart, Prof. Sherrington and Miss Sowton, 306; Death and Obituary Notice of Prof. E. J. Marey, 57; the Chemical Regulation of the Secretory Process, Croonian Lecture at Royal Society, Dr. W. M. Bayliss, F.R.S., and Prof. E. H. Starling, F.R.S., 65; the Tissue-lymph Circulation, Dr. George Oliver at Royal College of Physicians, 88; Study of the Spinal Cord by Means of the *n*-Rays, André Broca and A. Zimmern, 96; Sciatic Nerve of the Frog not Excitable by *n*-Rays, Paul L. Mercanton and Casimir Radzikowski, 192; Colour and Coloration in Mammals and Birds, J. L. Bonhote, 118; the Mammalian Brain, Prof. G. Elliot Smith, 139; Ten Cases of Arterial Hypertension Treated by D'Arsonvalisation, A. Moutier, 144; a Urea-forming Enzyme, MM. Kossel and Dakin, 160; Physiological Action of the Emanation of Radium, Ch. Bouchard, P. Curie and V. Balthazard, 167; Physiological and Pathological Actions of the Radium Emanations derived from 10 Milligrams of Radium Bromide Dissolved in 10 Cubic Centimetres of Water, E. S. London, 331; Relations between Intra-organic Combustions and the Proportion of Oxygen Contained in the Arterial Blood, J. Tissot, 192; on the Combining Properties of Serum-complements and on Complementoids, Prof. Robert Muir and Dr. Carl H. Browning, 214; Expenditure of Energy in Negative and Positive Work, A. Chauveau, 311; Influence of Lactation on the Resistance of the Organism to Morbid Agencies, MM. Charrin and Vitry, 312; Mechanical Cleansing of the Blood, Ch. Répin, 312; Alcohol Fails to Produce Usual Effects at High Altitudes, A. Mosso and G. Galeotti, 330; the Self-digestion of Pepsin, A. Herlitzka, 330; Opsinines, Dr. Wright, 334; Histogenesis of the Blood of the Larva of Lepidosiren, Dr. T. H. Bryce, 448; Comparative Morphology of the Cartilaginous Cell, Joannes Chatin, 524; Chemical Origin of Leucocytes, Dr. Schmoll, 534; Parasites in Blood of Vertebrates in Ceylon, Messrs. Castellani and Willey, 534; Physiologie des Menschen, Dr. Luigi Luciani, 552; Comparison of the Expenditure of the Flexor and Extensor Muscles of the Forearm, A. Chauveau, 596; Physiological Chemistry in the University of Glasgow, 640; Plant Physiology: the Available Energy of Timothy Hay, Messrs. Armsby and Fries, 132; the Physiology of Plants, a Treatise upon the Metabolism and Sources of Energy in Plants, Prof. W. Pfeffer, 242; Vorlesungen über Pflanzenphysiologie, Prof. Ludwig Jost, 242; Plant-geography upon a Physiological Basis, Dr. A. F. W. Schimper, 573; Disease-proof Potatoes, 606; *see also* British Association
- Physiotype Printing, Francis Sheridan, 206
- Physique and Education: Physical Deterioration, its Causes and the Cure, A. Watt Smyth, Sir Hugh R. Beevor, Bart., 363; les Exercices physiques et le Développement intellectuel, Angelo Mosso, Sir Hugh R. Beevor, Bart., 363
- Pickering (Prof. E. C.), Saturn's Ninth Satellite (Phoebe), 308; Saturn's Ninth Satellite, 351; Dr. Common's 60-inch Reflector, 487; a New Variable Star, 634
- Pickering (Spencer, F.R.S.), Residual Affinity, 270
- Pickering (Prof. W. H.), Comet 1904 *a*, 87; Variations in the Lunar Landscape, 512; Explanation of the Martian and Lunar Canals, 536; Phoebe, Saturn's Ninth Satellite, 634; the Moon, a Summary of the Existing Knowledge of Our Satellite, with a Complete Photographic Atlas, Supp. to May 5, xi
- Pickworth (Charles N.), Logarithms for Beginners, 193
- Pictet (Dr. Amé), the Vegetable Alkaloids, with Particular Reference to their Chemical Constitution, 526
- Pierson (Clara D.), Among the Garden People, 29
- Pioneer Irrigation for Farmers in the Colonies, E. O. Mawson, 340
- Pirie (Dr. George), Death of, 414; Obituary Notice of, 456
- Pisciculture: Hatching of Sea-fish at Piel, 38; Pisciculture at the Port Erin Station, 607
- π Piscium, Variable Radial Velocity of, Prof. H. C. Lord, 110
- Pittard (Eugene), Survival of a Negroid Type in the Modern Populations of Europe, 192
- Place-names, Celtic, Joseph Meehan, 454; the Reviewer, 454
- Place-names of Scotland, James B. Johnston, 292
- Plague, the Spread of, Dr. E. H. Hankin, 616
- Planes of the Stars, Principal, Prof. Newcomb, 308
- Planets: the Periodical Apparition of the Martian Canals, Percival Lowell, 14; Moisture in the Atmosphere of Mars, Arthur J. Hawkes, 55; Position of the Axis of the Rotation of Mars, Mr. Lowell, 186; Visibility of the Martian Canals, Mr. Lowell, 416; Explanation of the Martian and Lunar Canals, Prof. W. H. Pickering, 536; Observations of Jupiter during 1903, MM. Flammarion and Benoit, 205; Mass and Shape of Jupiter, Bryan Cookson, 286; the Red Spot on Jupiter, 332; W. F. Denning, 480; the South Temperate Spots on Jupiter, Mr. Denning, 560; Recurrent Markings on Jupiter, Mr. Denning, 610; Observations of the Satellites of Saturn, Lucien Rudaux, 205; Saturn's Ninth Satellite, Prof. E. C. Pickering, 354; Position of Saturn's Ninth Satellite, Prof. Barnard, 536; Visual Observation of Phoebe, Profs. Barnard and H. H. Turner, 584; Phoebe, Saturn's Ninth Satellite, Prof. W. H. Pickering, 634; Rotation of Saturn's Rings, W. F. Denning, 475; the Markings and Rotation Period of Mercury, 210; Variability of Minor Planets, J. Holetschek, 256; Grundriss der Theoretischen Astronomie und der Geschichte der Planetentheorie, Prof. Johannes Frischauf, 267
- Plant-geography upon a Physiological Basis, Dr. A. F. W. Schimper, 573
- Plant Physiology: the Available Energy of Timothy Hay, Messrs. Armsby and Fries, 132; the Physiology of Plants, a Treatise upon the Metabolism and Sources of Energy in Plants, Prof. W. Pfeffer, 242; Vorlesungen über Pflanzenphysiologie, Prof. Ludwig Jost, 242; Plant-geography upon a Physiological Basis, Dr. A. F. W. Schimper, 573; Disease-proof Potatoes, 606
- Plants: Origin of Plants Common to Europe and America, A. T. Drummond, 55; Insular Races of Animals and Plants, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 102; the Classification of Flowering Plants, A. B. Rendle, 598
- Platinum, Behaviour of Radium Bromide Heated to High Temperatures on, Prof. J. Joly, F.R.S., 31
- Pleiades, Radial Velocities of the, W. S. Adams, 230
- Pleiades Stars, Photographic Magnitudes and Places of, 350; Mr. Dugan, 447
- Plicque (Dr. A. F.), the Depopulation of Rural Districts in France in the Canton of Donnemarie-en-Montois, 201
- Plumondon (J. R.), the Dryness of the Air, 282
- Pocket-Gophers and their Effect on the Soil, E. T. Seton, 185
- Poison of the Banded Krait, the, Captain George Lamb, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 233
- Polar Expedition, 1893-1896, the Norwegian, Scientific Results, 549
- Pollock (Sir Montagu, Bart.), Light and Water, a Study of Reflexion and Colour in River, Lake, and Sea, 555
- Pollok (J. H.), Extraction of Glucina from Beryl by Fusion with Caustic Soda, 167
- Polonium, Formation of, from Radium, Hon. R. J. Strutt, 627

- Pony, the Celtic, Dr. Francis H. A. Marshall, 366
 Porpita in the Indian Seas, Nelson Annandale, 531
 Porter (T. C.), Method of Mechanically Reinforcing Sounds, 69
 Posner (Theodor), Synthetische Methoden der organischen Chemie, 27
 Potable Spirits, Guide to the Analysis of, S. Archibald Vasey, 269
 Potatoes? Disease-proof, 606
 Pottery: Crystalline Glazes in the Decoration of, William Burton, 107; Crystalline Glazes on Pottery, William Burton and Joseph Burton, 206
 Power (F. B.), a Lævorotatory Modification of Quercitol, 47; Constituents of the Essential Oil of Californian Laurel, 47; Constituents of Chaulmoogra Seeds, 166; Gynocardin, 166
 Power Production, Refuse Disposal and, W. Francis Goodrich, 25
 Poynting (Prof. J. H., F.R.S.), Radiation in the Solar System, Afternoon Address at the Cambridge Meeting of the British Association, 512
 Pozzi-Escot (Emm.), Symmetrical Cyclic Thio-ureas, 448
 Practical Chemistry, P. A. E. Richards, 505
 Praeger (R. Lloyd), the Antrim Raised Beach, 215
 Precious Stones, a Popular Account of their Characters, Occurrence, and Applications, with an Introduction to their Determination for Mineralogists, Lapidaries, Jewellers, &c., Prof. Max Bauer, 26
 Preller (Dr. C. S. Du Riche), Phenomena bearing upon the Age of the Lake of Geneva, 118
 Prescott (Samuel Cate), Elements of Water Bacteriology, 221
 Present Position of Geodesy, the, 104
 Pressland (A. J.), an Introduction to the Study of Geometry, 193
 Priestley (Dr. Joseph), Memoirs of, Prof. T. E. Thorpe, C.B., F.R.S., 218
 Primal Law, J. J. Atkinson, Ernest Crawley, 244
 Primitive Conditions of the Solar Nebula, Francis E. Nipher, 132
 Primrose and Darwinism, the, E. A. Bunyard, 395
 Principia, Steps towards a New, Sir Oliver Lodge, F.R.S., 73
 Printing, Photo, Hector Maclean, 528
 Printing Presses, Modern, Chas. T. Jacobi, 278
 Prize Subjects of the Industrial Society of Mulhouse, 595
 Prominence Variations, Solar Faculae and, Prof. Mascari, 39
 Propagation de l'Electricité, Marcel Brillouin, 450
 Protection, the Return to, William Smart, 290
 Proteids, Chemistry of the, 623
 Psychology: Educational Psychology, Edward Thorndike, Dr. Charles S. Myers, 98; Inheritance of Psychological and Physical Characters in Man, Prof. Karl Pearson, F.R.S., 137; Hans, the Thinking Horse, 510; Rev. Joseph Meehan, 602
 Public Schools, Science in the Common Examination for Entrance to, Oswald H. Latter, 223
 Pumpelly (Prof. R.), Archaeological Investigations in Russian Turkestan, 232
 Purification of Sewage, the, S. Barwise, 552
 Putting, the Art of, Walter J. Travis and Jack White, 603
 Quantitative Chemical Analysis, a Text-book of, Frank Julian, 123
 Quiet Hours with Nature, Mrs. Brightwen, 29
 Rabot (Charles), Importance of Glacier-bursts in shaping the Topography of Glaciated Areas, 541
 Racing World and its Inhabitants, the, 316
 Radial Velocities: Variable Radial Velocity of η Piscium, Prof. H. C. Lord, 110; of the Pleiades, W. S. Adams, 230; Variable Radial Velocity of α Andromedæ and Four Other Stars, V. M. Slipper, 332; of the Orion Nebula, Messrs. Frost and Adams, 285; Variable Radial Velocity of δ Orionis, Prof. Hartmann, 390
 Radiation, Diminution of the Intensity of the Solar, Ladislav Gorczyński, 14
 Radiation in the Solar System, Prof. J. H. Poynting, F.R.S., at the Cambridge Meeting of the British Association, 512
 Radiography: the Life-history of Radium, W. C. D. Whetham, F.R.S., 5; Fredk. Soddy, 30; Prof. J. Joly, F.R.S., 30; Influence of Radium on the Electric Spark, Prof. A. Stefanni and Dr. L. Magri, 12; Behaviour of Radium Bromide Heated to High Temperatures on Platinum, Prof. J. Joly, F.R.S., 31; the Source of Radium, Prof. J. Joly, F.R.S., 80; Sir William Ramsay, K.C.B., F.R.S., 80; Relation between Uranium and Radium in Some Minerals, Bertram B. Boltwood, 80; the Occurrence of Radium with Uranium, Hon. R. J. Strutt, 222; Action of Radium Rays on the Halides of the Alkali Metals and Analogous Effects Produced by Heat, W. Ackroyd, 95; Radium and all about it, S. Bottone, 99; Source of Energy of the Heat Emitted by Radium not in Itself, Lord Kelvin, 107; Action of Radium on Micro-organisms, Dr. Alan B. Green, 117; the Penetrating Radium Radiator, Prof. J. A. McLelland, 119; Physiological Action of the Emanation of Radium, Ch. Bouchard, P. Curie, and V. Balthazard, 167; Radium Emanation: its Properties and Changes, Sir W. Ramsay, 167; Use of Radium in Section Cutting, Prof. Henry H. Dixon, 198; Spontaneous Electrification of Radium, Hon. R. J. Strutt, 205; the Action of Radium Emanations on Diamond, Sir William Crookes, F.R.S., at Royal Society, 209; Radium, L. A. Levy and H. G. Willis, Dr. Harold A. Wilson, 241; Influence of Radium Radiations on Labile Stereoisomerides, J. J. Sudborough, 239; Electric Wave Recorder for Strutt's Radium Electro-scope, F. Harrison Glew, 246; Origin of Radium, Prof. J. Joly, F.R.S., 246; a Volatile Product from Radium, Harriet Brooks, 270; Electrolytic Properties of Radium Bromide, Herr Kohlrausch and Henning, 285; Physiological and Pathological Actions of the Radium Emanations derived from 10 Milligrams of Radium Bromide dissolved in 10 Cubic Centimetres of Water, E. S. London, 331; Chemical Action Produced by Radium, Sir William Ramsay, K.C.B., F.R.S., and W. Tennent Cooke, 341; G. Pellini and M. Vaccari, 633; Results of the Application of Radium to Patients suffering from Nervous Affections, MM. Raymond and Zimmer, 389; on the Secondary Radiation due to the γ Rays of Radium, A. S. Eve, 454; Experimental Investigation of the γ Rays Emitted by Radium, Prof. F. Paschen, 535; Radio-active Emanation Evolved on Heating Raw Petroleum due to Radium, Dr. E. F. Burton, 485; Le Radium et la Radioactivité, Paul Besson, 527; Improved Means of Observing Scintillations Exhibited by a Sensitive Screen under the Action of Alpha Rays, F. H. Glew, 535; Coloration Produced by Radium on Crystals, C. J. Salomonsen and G. Dreyer, 596; the Formation of Polonium from Radium, Hon. R. J. Strutt, 627; Effects of Röntgen Rays on Lower Animal Life, Dr. Kennon Dunham, 12; Arrangement Allowing Identical Results to be obtained with X-ray Tubes on Different Occasions, M. d'Arsonval, 72; Relative Advantages of Large and Small Induction Coils for Producing X-rays, Dr. Josef Rosenthal, 512; Induced Radio-activity of Bacteria, Dr. Alan B. Green, 69; Radio-activity of Gases from Thermal Springs, P. Curie and A. Laborde, 72; Radio-activity of Russian Muds and Electrification of Air by Metals, Prof. I. Borgmann, 80; Function of the n -Rays in Causing Changes of Visibility in Feebly Illuminated Surfaces, Jean Becquerel, 95; Study of the Spinal Cord by Means of the n -Rays, André Broca and A. Zimmern, 96; Phenomenon Analogous to Phosphorescence Produced by the n -Rays, E. Bichat, 143; Simultaneous Emission of the n - and n -Rays, Jean Becquerel, 143; Action of Anæsthetics on the Sources of the n -Rays, Julian Meyer, 143; Action of the n -Rays on Pure Water, Julian Meyer, 191; Sciatic Nerve of the Frog not Excitable by n -Rays, Paul L. Mercanton and Casimir Radzikowski, 192; the Blondlot n -Rays, John Butler Burke, 198; Action of a Magnetic Field upon the n - and n -Rays, Jean Becquerel, 216; the n -Rays, Prof. R. W. Wood, 530; Photometry of the n -Rays, F. E. Hackett, 583; the Nature of the α Rays Emitted by Radio-active Substances, Dr. Harold A. Wilson, 101; a Suggested Explanation of Radio-activity, J. H. Jeans, 101; Comparative Effects of the β -Rays and the n -Rays, as well as of the α -Rays and the n -Rays, on a Phosphorescent Surface, Jean Becquerel, 263; the Nature of α Rays, Dr. H. A. Wilson, 445; Die Kathodenstrahlen, G. C. Schmidt, 124; Quasi Radio-activity Produced by the Point Discharge, S. A. Edmonds, 142; on the Radio-activity of Natural Gas, Prof. J. C. McLennan, 151; the Kathode Rays, P. Villard, 167; Anæsthesia of Metals,

- Jean Becquerel, 167; the Succession of Changes in Radio-active Bodies, Prof. E. Rutherford at the Royal Society, 161; the Source of Radio-active Energy, Dr. C. V. Burton, 151; a Correction, Dr. C. V. Burton, 176; Influence of the Colour of Luminous Sources on their Sensibility to the n -Rays, C. Gutton, 216; Continuous Registration of Gaseous Ionisation and of Radio-activity by Methods of Loss of Charge, Charles Nordmann, 216; the Exradio Spectrum, Sir William Ramsay, K.C.B., F.R.S., 222; Radio-activity, Prof. E. Rutherford, F.R.S., Dr. Harold A. Wilson, 241; Radio-activity, F. Soddy, Dr. Harold A. Wilson, 241; Method of Measuring the Intensity of the β -Rays given off by Radio-active Bodies, W. Seitz, 307; Radio-activity of Common Metals, Prof. Augusto Righi, 330; Atmospheric Radio-activity, H. A. Bumstead, 353; Synthesis of Radio-active Substance, Prof. J. Joly, F.R.S., 395; New Apparatus for Measuring the Radio-activity of Soils, Messrs. Elster and Geitel, 458; Conductivity of the Atmosphere due to a Radio-active Emanation from the Earth's Crust, Messrs. Elster and Geitel, 458; Secondary Radiation, F. Paschen, 485; Radio-activity induced in a Negatively Charged Wire by Exposure to the Atmosphere, H. A. Bumstead, 485; Is Selenium Radio-active? W. A. Davis, 506; Radio-activity and London Clay, S. Skinner, 553; Elements of General Radio-Therapy for Practitioners, Dr. Leopold Freund, 624; Disintegration Theory of Radio-activity, Prof. Rutherford, 639; Radio-activity of the Atmosphere and the Earth, Messrs. Elster and Geitel, 639; Radio-activity of Mineral Oils, Prof. McLennan, 639
- Radium: the Life-history of Radium, W. C. D. Whetham, F.R.S., 5; Fredk. Soddy, 30; Prof. J. Joly, F.R.S., 30; Behaviour of Radium Bromide Heated to High Temperatures on Platinum, Prof. J. Joly, F.R.S., 31; Radium and Milk, William Ackroyd, 55; Relation between Uranium and Radium in Some Minerals, Bertram B. Boltwood, 80; the Occurrence of Radium with Uranium, Hon. R. J. Strutt, 222; Radium and all about it, S. Bottone, 99; Use of Radium in Section Cutting, Prof. Henry H. Dixon, 198; the Source of Radium, Prof. J. Joly, F.R.S., 80; Sir William Ramsay, K.C.M., F.R.S., 80; the Action of Radium Emanations on Diamond, Sir William Crookes, F.R.S., at Royal Society, 209; Radium, L. A. Levy and H. G. Willis, Dr. Harold A. Wilson, 241; Origin of Radium, Prof. J. Joly, F.R.S., 246; a Volatile Product from Radium, Harriet Brooks, 270; Chemical Action Produced by Radium, Sir William Ramsay, K.C.B., F.R.S., and W. Ternent Cooke, 341; on the Secondary Radiation due to the γ Rays of Radium, A. S. Eve, 454; le Radium et la Radioactivité, Paul Besson, 527; Formation of Polonium from Radium, Hon. R. J. Strutt, 627; Water-droppers and Radium Collectors, Dr. C. Chree, 630; *see also* Radiography
- Radzikowski (Casimir), Sciatic Nerve of the Frog not Excitable by n -Rays, 192
- Rain Gauge, New Pattern, Messrs. Lander and Smith, 254
- Rain, Sooty, Prof. J. B. Cohen, 242
- Rainfall, Relation of, to Run off, 299
- Rainfall, South African, J. R. Sutton, 202
- Ramsay (Sir William, K.C.B., F.R.S.), the Source of Radium, 80; Radium Emanation: its Properties and Changes, 167; the Exradio Spectrum, 222; Chemical Action Produced by Radium, 341; the Education of a Chemist, Address at Society of Chemical Industry, 570
- Ranken (Clerk), Determinations of the Relative Viscosities of KCl, KBr, KI, HCl, and HBr, 23
- Ransome (Stafford), the Engineer in South Africa, Supp. to May 5, xiv
- Rare Moths in England, F. H. Perrycoste, 506
- Rastall (Mr.), the Geology of Cambridgeshire, 517
- Ratzel (Prof. F.), Death of, 414; Obituary Notice of, 581
- Ravaz (L.), the Browning of the Vine, 24
- Rayleigh (Lord, F.R.S.), Application of Poisson's Formula to Discontinuous Disturbances, 167; Scientific Worthies, 361; Preparation of the Plates of the Spectroscope, 516; the Density of Nitrous Oxide, Lecture at Royal Society, 523
- Raymond (M.), Results of the Application of Radium to Patients Suffering from Nervous Affections, 389
- Ready Reference Tables, Carl Hering, 269
- Reason in Dogs, Instinct and, E. W. P., 577
- Red Spot on Jupiter, the, 332
- Red Spot on Jupiter, the Great, W. F. Denning, 480
- Rede Lecture before University of Cambridge, the Structure of Metals, J. A. Ewing, F.R.S., 187
- Reese (Herbert M.), Enhanced Lines of Titanium, Iron, and Nickel, 308
- Referees, British Association and, William Ackroyd, 627
- Reflexion and Colour in River, Lake, and Sea, Light and Water: a Study of, Sir Montagu Pollock, Bart., Edwin Edser, 555
- Refuse Disposal and Power Production, W. Francis Goodrich, 25
- Regan (C. T.), Scheme for a Simple Classification in Ichthyology, 109
- Regulations of the Board of Education, New, 344
- Reid (Clement), Report on the Fossiliferous Drift Deposits at Kirmington, 517
- Reid (Mrs.), British pre-Glacial, inter-Glacial, and Roman Plants, 2nd series, Calyciflorae, 22
- Reis (Dr. Otto), Lithiotis, 593
- Rekstad (Mr.), the Succession on "Hardangervidda," 211
- Relation of Human to Bovine Tuberculosis, the, 126
- Relation of Rainfall to Run Off, 299
- Relation between Sun-spot Minima and Maxima Intensities, Supposed, M. Angot, 459
- Religion and Science, some Suggestions for the Study of the Relations between them, P. N. Waggett, 197
- Renard (Ch.), New Apparatus for Measuring the Power of Motors, 47
- Rendle (Q. B.), the Classification of Flowering Plants, 598
- Renshaw (G.), Natural History Essays, 577
- Répin (Ch.), Mechanical Cleansing of the Blood, 312
- Repsold Registering Micrometer, the, Prof. K. Oertel, 62
- Residual Affinity, Sir Oliver Lodge, F.R.S., 176, 319; Prof. Percy F. Frankland, 222; Spencer Pickering, F.R.S., 270
- Résomances, Étude sur les, G. Chevrier, 317
- Respiration, Cause of Difficulties Attending, at Great Altitudes, A. Mosso, 330
- Respiration in Cases of Drowning, Method of Artificial, Prof. Schäfer, F.R.S., 329
- Return of Encke's Comet (1904 b), 286, 512; Forthcoming Return of Encke's Comet, Mr. Denning, 286; Prof. Seagrave, 286; Ephemeris for the, MM. Kaminsky and Oculitsch, 459
- "Reversals" in Sun-spot Spectra, W. M. Mitchell, 286

REVIEWS AND OUR BOOKSHELF.

- The Metallurgy of Steel, F. W. Harbord and J. W. Hall, A. McWilliam, 1
- Trout Fishing, W. Earl Hodgson, 3
- Fishing Holidays, Stephen Gwynn, 3
- An Angler's Year, Charles S. Patterson, 3
- Betrachtungen über das Wesen der Lebenserscheinungen Ein Beitrag zum Begriff des Protoplasma, Prof. R. Neumeister, 3
- The Fat of the Land, the Story of an American Farm, J. W. Streeter, 4
- Die Dissoziierung und Umwandlung chemischer Atome, Dr. Johannes Stark, 4
- Nature's Story of the Year, Charles A. Wittchell, 4
- Essays and Addresses, John Young, 4
- The Globe Geography Readers, Senior, Our World-wide Empire, Vincent T. Murché, 4
- Round Kanchenjunga, a Narrative of Mountain Travel and Exploration, Douglas W. Freshfield, 8
- Reports of the Mosely Educational Commission to the United States of America, October-December, 1903, 10
- Refuse Disposal and Power Production, W. Francis Goodrich, 25
- Precious Stones, a Popular Account of their Characters, Occurrence and Applications, with an Introduction to their Determination for Mineralogists, Lapidaries, Jewellers, &c., with an Appendix on Pearls and Coral, Prof. Max Bauer, 26
- Gems and Gem Minerals, Dr. Oliver Cummings Farrington, 26
- Synthetische Methoden der organischen Chemie, Theodor Posner, 27
- British Tyroglyphidae, Albert D. Michael, 28
- Zoology, Descriptive and Practical, Prof. Buel P. Colton, 28
- Among the Garden People, Clara D. Pierson, 29
- New Physical Geography, Ralph S. Tarr, 29

- Quiet Hours with Nature, Mrs. Brightwen, 29
 Le Monde des Fourmis, Henri Coupin, 29
 Methods and Aims in Archæology, W. M. Flinders Petrie, 31
 Bau und Bild Österreichs, Carl Diener, Rudolf Hoernes,
 Franz E. Suess, and Victor Uhlig, Prof. Grenville A. J.
 Cole, 49
 Traité de Chimie Minérale, 50
 Electric Trac-tion, J. H. Rider, Maurice Solomon, 51
 Milk, its Production and Uses, Edward F. Willoughby,
 Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 52
 A Treatise on the Principles and Practice of Dock Engineer-
 ing, Brysson Cunningham, 52
 Electric Lighting and Power Distribution, W. P. May-
 cock, 53
 Builders' Quantities, Herbert C. Grubb, 53
 The Essential Kaffir, Dudley Kidd, Prof. H. H. Johnston,
 G.C.M.G., 55
 Electricity and Matter, Prof. J. J. Thomson, Sir Oliver
 Lodge, F.R.S., 73
 Scottish Reminiscences, Sir Archibald Geikie, 76
 Index Faunæ Novæ Zealandiæ, 78
 A History of the Daubeny Laboratory, Magdalen College,
 Oxford, R. W. Günther, 79
 Abriss der Biologie der Tiere, Prof. H. Simroth, 79
 From India to Fergana, Lieut.-Colonel V. T. Novitskiy, 79
 Dissertations on Leading Philosophical Topics, Alexander
 Bain, 79
 'Sir William Henry Flower, K.C.B., a Personal Memoir,
 C. J. Cornish, 97
 A Method for Identification of Pure Organic Compounds,
 S. P. Mulliken, 98
 Educational Psychology, Edward Thorndike, Dr. Charles
 S. Myers, 98
 Précis d'Électricité Médicale, Technique Électrophysiologie,
 Électrodiagnostic Électrothérapie, Radiologie, Photo-
 thérapie, Prof. E. Castex, 99
 Radium and All About It, S. Bottone, 99
 Second Stage Botany, J. M. Lawson, 100
 Les Frontières de la Maladie, Maladies latentes et Maladies
 atténuées, Dr. J. Héricourt, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 100
 Naval Architecture, Prof. C. H. Peabody, Sir W. H. White,
 K.C.B., F.R.S., 121
 A Text-book of Static Electricity, H. Mason, 122
 Dynamo, Motor, and Switchboard Circuits, W. R. Bowker,
 122
 Testing of Electromagnetic Machinery and other Apparatus,
 B. V. Swenson and B. Frankenfield, 122
 The Alternating Current Transformer, F. G. Baum, 122
 The Induction Motor, H. B. de la Tour, 122
 Controverses Transformistes, Alfred Giard, 123
 A Text-book of Quantitative Chemical Analysis, Frank
 Julian, 123
 Catalogue of the Mesozoic Plants in the Department of
 Geology, British Museum (Natural History), the Jurassic
 Flora, ii., Liassic and Oolitic Floras of England (Ex-
 cluding the Inferior Oolite Plants of the Yorkshire Coast),
 A. C. Seward, F.R.S., 124
 Die Kathodenstrahlen, G. C. Schmidt, 124
 An Introduction to Metal Working, C. J. Pearson, 124
 The Practice of Soft Cheese-making, C. W. Walker-Tisdale
 and T. R. Robinson, 137
 On the Inheritance of the Mental and Moral Characters in
 Man, and its Comparison with the Inheritance of the
 Physical Characters, Prof. Karl Pearson, F.R.S., 137
 Conseil permanent international pour l'Exploration de la
 Mer, 139
 An Oxford Correspondence of 1903, 145
 Lehrbuch der Pflanzenkunde für höhere Lehranstalten, Dr.
 Karl Smalian, 148
 Katalog der Bibliothek der Gesellschaft der Erdkunde zu
 Berlin, Versuch einer Systematik der geographischen
 Literatur, 149
 The Sporting Dog, J. A. Graham, 149
 Histoire de l'Habillement et de Parure, Louis Bourdeau, 150
 The Ether, Some Notes on its Place in Nature, John Rhind,
 150
 A Safe Course in Experimental Chemistry, W. T. Boone,
 150
 Catalogue of British Coleoptera, T. Hudson Beare and
 H. St. J. K. Donisthorpe, 150
 A Preliminary Course of Practical Physics, C. E. Ashford,
 151
 New Land, Four Years in the Arctic Regions, Otto Sver-
 drup, 152
 Field Operations of the Division of Soils, 1902, Milton
 Whitney, 162
 Monographie Agricole du Pas-de-Calais, M. Tribordeau,
 162
 The Journal of the Royal Agricultural Society of England,
 162
 Original Papers by the late John Hopkinson, F.R.S., Prof.
 W. E. Ayrton, F.R.S., 169
 Notes from a Diary, Sir M. E. Grant Duff, Lord Avebury,
 F.R.S., 172
 The Ludgate Nature Study Readers, 173
 The Frank Buckland Reader, 173
 On the Location and Examination of Magnetic Ore De-
 posits by Magnetometric Measurements, Eugene Haanel,
 174
 Spokil, an International Language, Dr. Ad. Nicolas, 174
 The Non-metallic Minerals, their Occurrence and Uses
 George P. Merrill, 174
 Essais des Metaux, Theorie et Pratique, L. Gages, 175
 Karl Heumann's Anleitung zum Experimentiren bei Vorles-
 ungen über anorganischen Chemie, Dr. O. Kühling, 175
 Church Streeton, vol. ii., Birds, G. H. Paddock; Flower-
 ing Plants, R. de G. Benson; Mosses, W. P. Hamilton;
 Parochial History, H. M. Auden; vol. iii., Pre-Roman,
 Roman, and Saxon Archæological Remains, E. S. Cob-
 bold; Church Architecture, E. S. Cobbold, 175
 Fundamentals of Child Study, Edwin A. Kirkpatrick, 175
 Reports of the Cambridge Anthropological Expedition to
 Torres Straits, vol. v., Sociology, Magic, and Religion of
 the Western Islanders, Ernest Crawley, 179
 An Introduction to the Study of Geometry, A. J. Pressland,
 193
 Elementary Geometry, Cecil Hawkins, 193
 Geometry for Technical Students, E. H. Sprague, 193
 Graphs and Imaginaries, J. G. Hamilton and F. Kettle, 193
 Five-figure Tables of Mathematical Functions, John Borth-
 wick Dale, 193
 Logarithms for Beginners, Charles N. Pickworth, 193
 Calculating Tables, Dr. H. Zimmermann, 193
 Monograph of the Coccidæ of the British Isles, Robert
 Newstead, 194
 The Coccidæ of Ceylon, E. Ernest Green, 194
 New Zealand Neuroptera, a Popular Introduction to the
 Life-histories and Habits of May-flies, Dragon-flies,
 Caddis-flies, and Allied Insects Inhabiting New Zealand,
 Including Notes on their Relation to Angling, G. V.
 Hudson, 194
 La Concurrence sociale et les Devoirs sociaux, J. L. de
 Lanessan, 195
 Die Chemie der Zuckerarten, Prof. E. O. von Lippmann,
 196
 Religion and Science, Some Suggestions for the Study of
 the Relations between them, P. N. Waggett, 197
 The Thompson-Yates and Johnston Laboratories Report,
 Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 197
 L'Industrie de la Soude, L. Guillet, 197
 Telephoto-work, G. H. Deller, 197
 Buy English Acres, C. F. Dowsett, 197
 Aboriginal American Basketry, Studies in a Textile Art
 without Machinery, Otis Tufton Mason, 199
 Alaska, vol. iii., Glaciers and Glaciation, G. K. Gilbert;
 vol. iv., Geology and Palæontology, B. K. Emerson,
 C. Palache, W. H. Dall, E. O. Ulrich, and F. H. Knowl-
 ton, 217
 Memoirs of Dr. Joseph Priestley, Prof. T. E. Thorpe, C.B.,
 F.R.S., 218
 Eleanor Ormerod, LL.D., Economic Entomologist, 219
 Anthracite Coal Communities, Peter Roberts, 220
 Elements of Water Bacteriology, Samuel Cate Prescott and
 Charles-Edward Amory Winslow, 221
 The Chemistry of Coke, W. Carrick Anderson, 221
 Praktischer Leitfaden der Gewichtsanalyse, Paul Jannasch,
 221
 Practical Slide Making, G. T. Harris, 222
 Botany Rambles, Ella Thomson, 222
 Some Observations on the Poison of the Banded Krait
 (*Bungarus fasciatus*), Captain George Lamb, Prof. R. T.
 Hewlett, 233
 The Currents on the South-eastern Coasts of Newfound-
 land, Dr. W. Bell Dawson, 234

- Radio-activity, Prof. E. Rutherford, F.R.S., Dr. Harold A. Wilson, 241
- Radio-activity, F. Soddy, Dr. Harold A. Wilson, 241
- Radium, L. A. Levy and H. G. Willis, Dr. Harold A. Wilson, 241
- The Physiology of Plants, a Treatise upon the Metabolism and Sources of Energy in Plants, Prof. W. Pfeffer, 242
- Vorlesungen über Pflanzenphysiologie, Prof. Ludwig Jost, 242
- Astronomical and Historical Chronology in the Battle of the Centuries, William Leighton Jordan, 243
- Social Origins, Andrew Lang, Ernest Crawley, 244
- Primal Law, J. J. Atkinson, Ernest Crawley, 244
- Immune Sera, Hæmolysins, Cytotoxins, and Precipitins, Prof. A. Wassermann, Dr. Charles J. Martin, F.R.S., 245
- The Flora of the Parish of Halifax, W. B. Crump and C. Crossland, 245
- Chemisches Praktikum, Dr. A. Wolfrum, 245
- The Personality of the Physician, Dr. Alfred T. Schofield, 246
- Rustless Coatings, Corrosion and Electrolysis of Iron and Steel, M. P. Wood, 246
- Ankauf, Einrichtung und Pflege des Motorzweirades, Wolfgang Vogel, 246
- Gems of the East, A. Henry Savage Landor, 248
- Three Summers among the Birds of Russian Lapland, H. J. Pearson, 250
- An Autobiography, Herbert Spencer, 265
- Musk-ox, Bison, Sheep, and Goat, C. Whitney, 266
- The Still-hunter, T. S. Van Dyke, 266
- Grundriss der theoretischen Astronomie und der Geschichte der Planetentheorien, Prof. Johannes Frischauf, 267
- The Fourth Dimension, C. Howard Hinton, 268
- The Hill Towns of Italy, Egerton J. Williams, 268
- Our Mountain Garden, Mrs. Theodore Thomas, 268
- Guide to the Analysis of Potable Spirits, S. Archibald Vasey, 269
- Forestry in the United Kingdom, Prof. W. Schlich, F.R.S., 269
- Ready Reference Tables, 269
- A Compendium of Chemistry (Including General, Inorganic, and Organic Chemistry), Dr. Carl Arnold, 269
- Sand-buried Ruins of Khotan, Personal Narrative of a Journey of Archaeological and Geographical Exploration in Chinese Turkestan, Aurel Stein, H. R. Hall, 275
- Scientific Reports on the Investigations of the Cancer Research Fund, No. 1, the Zoological Distribution, the Limitations in the Transmissibility, and the Comparative Histological and Cytological Characters of Malignant New Growths, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 279
- Archives of the Middlesex Hospital, vol. ii., Second Report from the Cancer Research Laboratories, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 280
- First Annual Report of the Liverpool Cancer Research (the Mrs. Sutton Timmis Memorial Fund), Albert S. Grünbaum, 280
- The Clinical Causes of Cancer of the Breast and its Prevention, Cecil H. Leaf, 280
- Elektrische Fernphotographie und Aehnliches, Dr. Arthur Korn, 280
- North America, Prof. Israel C. Russell, 289
- The Return to Protection, William Smart, 290
- Free Trade, the Right Hon. Lord Ambury, 290
- Place-names of Scotland, James B. Johnston, 292
- Chapters on Papermaking, Clayton Beadle, 293
- Die Entwicklung des menschlichen Gehirns während der ersten Monate, Wilhelm His, 293
- Die Turbellarien als Parasiten und Wirte, L. von Graff, F. F. Laidlaw, 294
- Applications of the Kinetic Theory to Gases, Vapours, and Solutions, W. P. Boynton, 295
- Handbuch der Physik, Dr. A. Winkelmann, 295
- Laboratory Exercises in Physical Chemistry, Frederick H. Getman, 296
- Les Animaux domestiques, J. Anglais, 296
- Wild Life at the Land's End, Observations of the Habits and Haunt of the Fox, Badger, Otter, Seal, Hare, and of their Pursuers in Cornwall, J. C. Tregarthen, 298
- In the King's County, E. K. Robinson, 298
- The Arapaho Sun Dance, the Ceremony of the Offerings, Lodge, G. A. Dorsey, Dr. A. C. Haddon, F.R.S., 300
- Recherches de Morphologie phylogénétique sur les Molaires supérieures des Ongulés, F. Ameghino, 301
- Evolution and Adaptation, Thomas Hunt Morgan, 313
- Harriman Alaska Expedition, vol. v., Cryptogamic Botany; vols. viii. and ix., Insects; vol. x., Crustaceans, 314
- The Theory of Determinants, R. F. Scott, 315
- A Manual of Medicine, 316
- The Racing World and its Inhabitants, 316
- Geologie von Deutschland und den angrenzenden Gebieten, Dr. Richard Lepsius, 317
- Traité Élémentaire des Enroulements des Dynamos à Courant Continu, F. Loppé, 317
- Étude sur les Résonances, G. Chevrier, 317
- Lehrbuch der experimentalen Physik in elementarer Darstellung, Dr. Arnold Berliner, 317
- Fossil Vertebrates in the American Museum of Natural History, Department of Vertebrate Palæontology, 320
- Manchu and Moscovite, B. L. Putnam Weale, 322
- The Fauna and Geography of the Maldive and Laccadive Archipelagoes, 337
- Paradisi in Sole Paradisus terrestris, John Parkinson, 338
- Modern Electric Practice, Maurice Solomon, 339
- Pioneer Irrigation for Farmers in the Colonies, E. O. Mawson, 340
- Lehrbuch der Stereochemie, A. Werner, 340
- The Fauna of British India, Including Ceylon and Burma, Rhynchota, vol. ii., part ii., Heteroptera, W. L. Distant, 341
- Analytical Chemistry, vol. ii., Quantitative Analysis, F. P. Treadwell, 341
- Arnold's Home and Abroad Readers, 341
- Regulations for Secondary Schools, 344
- Regulations for Training of Teachers and for the Examination of Students in Training Colleges, 346
- Report of the Inter-departmental Committee on Physical Deterioration, 346
- The Northern Tribes of Central Australia, Baldwin Spencer, F.R.S., and F. J. Gillen, Ernest Crawley, 348
- Physical Deterioration, its Causes and the Cure, A. Watt Smyth, Sir Hugh R. Beevor, Bart., 363
- Les Exercices physiques et le Développement intellectuel, Angelo Mosso, Sir Hugh R. Beevor, Bart., 363
- Fischwege und Fischteiche, Die Arbeiten des Ingenieurs zum Nutzen der Fischerei, Paul Gerhardt, Frank Balfour Browne, 364
- Photographic Chemicals and How to Make Them, W. Taylor, 365
- Dictionnaire des Engrais et des Produits chimiques agricoles, E. S. Belenoux, 365
- Actualités scientifiques, Max de Nansouty, 366
- Catalogue of the Library of the British Museum (Natural History), 393
- Catalogus Mammalium, tam viventium quam fossilium, Quinquennale Supplementum, E. L. Trouessart, 393
- Our Country's Animals and How to Know Them, a Guide to the Mammals, Reptiles, and Amphibians of Great Britain, W. J. Gordon, 393
- The Nature of Man, Studies in Optimistic Philosophy, E. Metchnikoff, 394
- Warrington's Roman Remains, Thos. May, 395
- The Experimental Bacterial Treatment of London Sewage (London County Council), Prof. Frank Clowes and A. C. Houston, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 395
- Round the Coast, George F. Bosworth, 395
- American Yachting, W. P. Stephens, Sir W. H. White, K.C.B., F.R.S., 421
- Lehrbuch der Physik, O. D. Chwolson, 422
- Wilhelm Ostwald, P. Walden, 422
- The Lepidoptera of the British Islands, a Descriptive Account of the Families, Genera, and Species Indigenous to Great Britain and Ireland, their Preparatory States, Habits, and Localities, Charles E. Barrett, 423
- Aspects of Social Evolution, J. Lionel Taylor, 449
- Propagation de l'Électricité, Marcel Brillouin, 450
- Bacteriology of Milk, Harold Swithinbank and George Newman, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 451
- Handbook to the Natural History of Cambridgeshire, 452
- Theorie der Elektrizität und des Magnetismus, Dr. I. Classen, 452
- Die Keimpflanzen der Gesneriaceen, Dr. Karl Fritsch, 453
- Das Leben im Weltall, Dr. L. Zehnder, 453
- First Stage Steam, J. W. Hayward, 453

- Catalogue of British Exhibits, International Exhibition, St. Louis, 1904, Department C, Liberal Arts, Chemical and Pharmaceutical Arts, 455
- Die Gletscher, Dr. Hans Hess, Prof. Grenville A. J. Cole, 477
- Practical Geometry for Beginners, V. Le Neve Foster and F. W. Dobbs, 478
- Elementary Algebra, W. M. Baker and A. A. Bourne, 478
- A New Trigonometry for Schools, W. G. Borchardt and Rev. A. D. Perrott, 478
- The Elements of Plane Trigonometry, R. Lachlan and W. C. Fletcher, 478
- Preliminary Practical Mathematics, S. G. Starling and F. C. Clarke, 478
- Constructive Geometry, John G. Kerr, 478
- New School Arithmetic, Charles Pendlebury and F. E. Robinson, 478
- Die Vorgeschichte des Menschen, G. Schwalbe, 479
- Metallurgia dell' Oro, Emilio Cortese, 480
- Metalli Preziosi, A. Zinone, 480
- The Telephone Service, its Past, its Present, and its Future, H. L. Webb, 480
- The Annual of the British School at Athens, H. R. Hall, 481
- Excavations at Phylakopi in Melos, H. R. Hall, 481
- Science de l'Homme et Méthode anthropologique, Alphonse Cels, J. Gray, 501
- Chemical Technology and Analysis of Oils, Fats, and Waxes, Dr. J. Lewkowitsch, C. Simmonds, 502
- Mathematical and Physical Papers, Sir G. G. Stokes, Prof. Horace Lamb, F.R.S., 503
- Argentine Shows and Live Stock, Prof. Robert Wallace, 504
- The Old Riddle and the Newest Answer, John Gerard, 504
- Occurrence of Aluminium in Vegetable Products, &c., C. F. Langworthy and P. T. Austen, 505
- Practical Chemistry, P. A. E. Richards, 505
- Calculations Used in Cane-sugar Factories, Irving H. Morse, 505
- The Tertiary Igneous Rocks of Skye, Alfred Harker, Prof. Grenville A. J. Cole, 506
- The Fitz-Patrick Lectures for 1903, Joseph Frank Payne, 508
- The Oil Fields of Russia and the Russian Petroleum Industry, A. Beeby Thompson, 525
- The Vegetable Alkaloids, with Particular Reference to their Chemical Constitution, Dr. Amé Pictet, 526
- Les Applications des Aciers au Nickel, avec un Appendice Sur la Théorie des Aciers au Nickel, Ch. Ed. Guillaume, 526
- Le Radium et la Radioactivité, Paul Besson, 527
- Chemical Laboratories for Schools, D. S. Macnair, 528
- Photo Printing, Hector Maclean, 528
- Œuvres scientifique de L. Lorenz, 528
- Botany Rambles, Ella Thompson, 528
- The Norwegian North Polar Expedition, 1893-1896, Scientific Results, 549
- A Manual of Forest Engineering for India, C. G. Rogers, 550
- The Natural History of Some Common Animals, Oswald H. Latter, 551
- The Purification of Sewage, S. Barwise, 552
- Physiologie des Menschen, Dr. Luigi Luciani, 552
- Kritische Nachträge zur Flora der Nordwestdeutschen Tiefebene, Dr. F. Buchenau, 552
- The Water-colour Drawings of J. M. W. Turner, R.A., in the National Gallery, T. A. Cook, Chapman Jones, 553
- Three-colour Photography, A. F. von Hubl, Chapman Jones, 553
- Photography in Colours, R. C. Bayley, Chapman Jones, 553
- Light and Water, a Study of Reflexion and Colour in River, Lake, and Sea, Sir Montagu Pollock, Bart., Edwin Edser, 555
- Plant-geography upon a Physiological Basis, Dr. A. F. W. Schimper, 573
- Lehrbuch der vergleichenden mikroskopischen Anatomie der Wirbeltiere, Prof. Rudolf Disselhorst, Dr. Francis H. A. Marshall, 574
- An Introduction to the Study of Spectrum Analysis, W. Marshall Watts, 575
- Text-books of Physical Chemistry, Electrochemistry, R. A. Lehfeldt, 575
- Traces of Norse Mythology in the Isle of Man, P. M. C. Kermodé, W. A. Craigie, 576
- Eton Nature-study and Observational Lessons, M. D. Hill and W. M. Webb, 576
- Natural History Essays, G. Renshaw, 577
- The Water-colour Drawings of J. M. W. Turner, R.A., in the National Gallery, T. A. Cook, Chapman Jones, 578
- Three-colour Photography, A. F. von Hubl, Chapman Jones, 578
- Photography in Colours, R. C. Bayley, Chapman Jones, 578
- Die Riechstoffe, Georg Cohn, Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 597
- The Classification of Flowering Plants, A. B. Rendle, 598
- Modern Navigation, W. Hall, 599
- Birds in their Seasons, J. A. Owen, 600
- The Cultivation of Man, C. A. Witchell, 600
- Richard Meyer's Jahrbuch der Chemie für 1903, 600
- Astronomischer Jahresbericht, Walter F. Wislicenus, 600
- Great Golfers, their Methods at a Glance, George W. Beldam, 603
- The Art of Putting, Walter J. Travis and Jack White, 603
- Italy, a Popular Account of the Country, its People, and its Institutions (Including Malta and Sardinia), Prof. W. Deecke, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 605
- Lehrbuch der vergleichenden Anatomie, B. Haller, 621
- Flüssige Kristalle, sowie Plastizität von Kristallen im Allgemeinen, Molekulare Umlagerungen und Aggregatzuständerungen, Dr. O. Lehmann, 622
- Relations between the Effects of Stresses Slowly Applied and of Stresses Suddenly Applied in the Case of Iron and Steel, Comparative Tests with Notched and Plain Bars, Pierre Breuil, 622
- Chemie der Eiweisskörper, Dr. Otto Cohnheim, 623
- Elements of General Radio-therapy for Practitioners, Dr. Leopold Freund, 624
- Physiography, an Introduction to the Study of Nature, T. H. Huxley, 624
- Die Theorie der Direkten Anpassung und ihre Bedeutung für das Anpassungs- und Deszendensproblem, Dr. Carl Detto, 625
- The Photographic Reference Book, 625
- Transactions of the South African Philosophical Society, Descriptive Catalogue of the Coleoptera of South Africa, L. Péringuey, 625
- Toning Bromides and Lantern Slides, C. Winthorpe Somerville, 625

SUPPLEMENT TO NATURE, MAY 5.

- Baltimore Lectures on Molecular Dynamics and the Wave Theory of Light, Lord Kelvin, O.M., G.C.V.O., P.C., F.R.S., iii
- Blood Immunity and Blood Relationship, a Demonstration of Certain Blood-relationships amongst Animals by Means of the Precipitin Test for Blood, George H. F. Nuttall, Dr. Charles J. Martin, F.R.S., vi
- The Moon, a Summary of the Existing Knowledge of Our Satellite, with a Complete Photographic Atlas, Wm. H. Pickering, xi
- Kinship and Marriage in Early Arabia, W. Robertson Smith, Ernest Crawley, xiii
- Schlich's Manual of Forestry, xiii
- The Engineer in South Africa, Stafford Ransome, xiv
- Revision of the Capé Photographic Durchmusterung, 354
- Rew (Mr.), Production and Consumption of Meat and Dairy Products, 215
- Rheinberg (Julius), the Resolving Power of a Microscopical Objective, 85
- Rhind (John), the Ether, Some Notes on its Place in Nature, 150
- Rhynchota, Indian, W. L. Distant, 341, 396
- Richards (P. A. E.), Practical Chemistry, 505
- Richardson (L.), Evidence for a Non-sequence between the Keuper and Rhaetic Series in N.W. Gloucestershire and Worcestershire, 215
- Ricketts (Dr. Charles), Death of, 37
- Rider (J. H.), Electric Traction, 51
- Ridgeway (Prof.), the Evolution of the Horse, 520; Preliminary Scheme for the Classification and Approximate Chronology of the Periods of Minoan Culture in Crete

- from the Close of the Neolithic to the Early Iron Age, 564
- Riechstoffe, Die, Georg Cohn, Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 597
- Rigaut (M.), Use of Metallic Calcium in the Preparation of Argon, 487
- Righi (Prof. Augusto), Radio-activity of Common Metals, 330
- Rilliet (Prof. Albert), Death of, 281
- Rio de Janeiro Observatory, 1904, "Annuario" of the, 256
- Ripple Mark, Origin and Growth of, Mrs. Hertha Ayrtton, 206
- Rivers (Dr. W. H. R.), Investigations in Coimbatore District, 138; the Funeral Ceremonies of the Todas, 563; on the Senses of the Todas, 587
- Roaf (Herbert E.), Physical and Chemical Properties of Solutions of Chloroform in Water, &c., 117
- Roberts (Dr. Isaac, F.R.S.), Death of, 281; Obituary Notice of, 302
- Roberts (Peter), Anthracite Coal Communities, 220
- Robin (Lucien), a New Indicator and its Application to the Detection of Boric Acid, 24
- Robinson (E. K.), in the King's County, 298
- Robinson (F. E.), New School Arithmetic, 478
- Robinson (H. H.), Tests for the Detection of Arsenic in Drugs, 487
- Robinson (T. R.), the Practice of Soft Cheese-making, 137
- Rock Pressure at Great Depths, Geoffrey Martin, 602; Hon. Charles A. Parsons, F.R.S., 602
- Rocky Mountains, the Goodsell Observatory Expedition to the, Dr. H. C. Wilson and Prof. Payne, 560
- Rogers (C. G.), a Manual of Forest Engineering for India, 550
- Rogers (Dr. L.), a Method of Preventing Death from Snake Bite, 141
- Roman Remains, Warrington's, Thos. May, 395
- Rosenhain (W.), the Plastic Yielding of Iron and Steel, 40
- Rosenthal (Dr. Joseph), Relative Advantages of Large and Small Induction Coils for Producing X-rays, 512
- Ross (Prof. Ronald, F.R.S.), Mosquitoes and Malaria, 559
- Rotation of Mars, Position of the Axis of the, Mr. Lowell, 186
- Rotation Period of Mercury, the Markings and, 210
- Rotation of Saturn's Rings, W. F. Denning, 475
- Rothé (E.), Properties Relating to the Polarisation of Electrodes, 283; Colour Photographs obtained by the Interference Method without the Mercury Mirror, 620
- Rothpletz (Prof.), on the Nature and Origin of Earth Movements, 519
- Round the Coast, George F. Bosworth, 395
- Rowland's Wave-lengths, the Standardisation of, Prof. Hartmann, 354
- Royal Astronomical Society, 95, 238
- Royal College of Physicians, Lecture at, the Tissue-Lymph Circulation, Dr. George Oliver, 88
- Royal College of Science, 1903, 252
- Royal Dublin Society, 119, 167, 263; the Structure of Water Jets and the Effect of Sound Thereon, Philip E. Belas, 232
- Royal Geographical Society's Medal Awards, 59
- Royal Institution, Faraday Lecture before Chemical Society at, Elements and Compounds, Prof. W. Ostwald, 15; the Progress of Marine Biology, H.S.H. Albert I., Prince of Monaco, 133; Condensation Nuclei, C. T. R. Wilson, F.R.S., 641
- Royal Irish Academy, Dublin, 215
- Royal Meteorological Society, 141, 191
- Royal Microscopical Society, 47, 118, 239
- Royal Naval Observatory, the German, Prof. Dr. C. Stechert, 205
- Royal Observatory, Greenwich, the, 135
- Royal Photographic Society's Annual Exhibition, the, 532
- Royal Society, 45, 93, 117, 141, 165, 191, 213, 238, 260, 287, 359, 420, 547; Croonian Lecture at, the Chemical Regulation of the Secretory Process, Dr. W. M. Bayliss, F.R.S., and Prof. E. H. Starling, F.R.S., 65; the Royal Society Conversazione, 68, 205; Bakerian Lecture, the Succession of Changes in Radio-active Bodies, Prof. E. Rutherford, F.R.S., 161; the Action of Radium Emanations, Sir William Crookes, F.R.S., 209; General Circulation of the Atmosphere in Middle and Higher Latitudes, Dr. W. N. Shaw, F.R.S., 225; Distribution of Successes and of Natural Ability among the Kinsfolk of Fellows of the Royal Society, Dr. Francis Galton, F.R.S., 354; the Action of Wood on a Photographic Plate in the Dark, Dr. William J. Russell, 521; the Density of Nitrous Oxide, Lord Rayleigh, O.M., F.R.S., 523
- Royal Society, Edinburgh, 22, 142, 262, 448
- Royal Society, New South Wales, 288, 548
- Royal Society of Sciences, Göttingen, 168, 476, 548
- Royal Statistical Society, 215
- Rubens (Prof.), Optical Properties of Metals for Long Waves obtained by his Method of "Reststrahlen," 516
- Rücker (Sir Arthur), Report of the Committee on the Influence of Examinations, 568
- Rudaux (Lucien), Comet 1904 *a*, 87; Observations of the Satellites of Saturn, 205
- Rule, New Slide, Major F. J. Anderson, 397
- Russell (Hon. F. A. Rollo), Chief Causes of Rain, 141
- Russell (Dr. H. N.), on the Masses of Stars, 537
- Russell (Israel C.), Geology of South-western Idaho and South-eastern Oregon, 257; "North America" (the Regions of the World Series), 289
- Russell (J.), Production of Magnetisation at Right Angles to a Magnetising Force, 448
- Russell (Dr. William J., F.R.S.), the Action of Wood on a Photographic Plate in the Dark, Lecture at Royal Society, 521
- Russia, the Oil Fields of, and the Russian Petroleum Industry, A. Beeby Thompson, 525
- Russian Lapland, Three Summers among the Birds of, H. J. Pearson, 250
- Russian Muds, Radio-activity of, and Electrification of Air by Metals, Prof. I. Borgmann, 80
- Russian Rule, Manchuria under, 322
- Russian Turkestan, Archaeological Investigations in, Prof. R. Pumpelly, 232
- Rustless Coatings, Corrosion and Electrolysis of Iron and Steel, M. P. Wood, 246
- Rutherford (Prof. E., F.R.S.), the Succession of Changes in Radio-active Bodies, 161; Radio-activity, 241; Disintegration Theory of Radio-activity, 639
- Rutley (Frank), Death and Obituary Notice of, 84
- Sabatier (Paul), Direct Hydrogenation of the Homologues of Aniline, 119; Synthesis of Tertiary Alcohols, 143; Synthesis of Cyclohexane Alcohols, 360
- St. Louis Exhibition, British Chemical Exhibit at, 455
- St. Louis International Electrical Congress, W. Duddell, 638
- Saito (K.), Number of Fungus Spores Present in the Air, 38
- Salensky (Prof.), the Mammoth, 473
- Salmon (E. S.), Cultural Experiments with Biologic Forms of the Erysiphaceæ, 567
- Salomonsen (C. J.), Coloration Produced by Radium on Crystals, 596
- Sand (H. J. S.), Use of Lead Electrodes for the Estimation of Minute Quantities of Arsenic, 141
- Sanger-Shepherd (E.), Application of Natural Colour Photography to the Production of Lantern Slides of Spectra, 68
- Sanitary Engineering, Refuse Disposal and Power Production, W. Francis Goodrich, 25
- Sanitary Science, Death and Obituary Notice of Sir John Simon, K.C.B., F.R.S., Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 326
- Sanitation, Disinfecting Stations, Prof. Henry R. Kenwood and P. J. Wilkinson, 259
- Sargant (E. B.), Drawing for Young Children, 44; the Education of Examiners, Address at the South African Association for Advancement of Science, 63
- Sarrau (E. mile), Obituary Notice of, 106
- Saturn: Observations of the Satellites of, Lucien Rudaux, 205; Saturn's Ninth Satellite (Phœbe), Prof. E. C. Pickering, 308, 354; Position of, Prof. Barnard, 536; Prof. W. H. Pickering, 634; Rotation of Saturn's Rings, W. F. Denning, 475
- Saunders (Cecil G.), the Traction of Carriages, 319
- Saunders (E. R.), Heredity in Stocks, 538
- Schaer (M. E.), a Modified Form of the Newtonian Reflector, 309
- Schäfer (Prof. E. A., F.R.S.), the Disaster to Submarine Ar, 5; Action of Chloroform on the Heart and Arteries, 23; Method of Artificial Respiration in Cases of Drowning, 329; Results of Experiments upon the Action of Alcohol upon the Heart and Circulation, 587; Method of Artificial Respiration, 588

- Scharlieb (Dr.), Action of Chloroform on the Heart and Arteries, 23
- Schidlof (A.), Energy Dissipated in Iron by Hysteresis at High Frequencies, 572
- Schimper (Dr. A. F. W.), Plant-Geography upon a Physiological Basis, 573
- Schlesinger (Frank), Photographic Determination of Parallax, 634
- Schlich (Prof. W., F.R.S.), Forestry in the United Kingdom, 269
- Schlich's Manual of Forestry, Sylviculture, Supp. to May 5, xiii
- Schmidlin (Jules), Tetraoxycyclohexane-Rosanilines, 548
- Schmidt (G. C.), Die Kathodenstrahlen, 124
- Schmidt (Prof. Valdemar), Latest Discoveries in Prehistoric Science in Denmark, 564
- Schmoll (Dr.), Chemical Origin of Leucocytes, 534
- Schofield (Dr. Alfred T.), the Personality of the Physician, 246
- School Arithmetic, New, Charles Pendleburg and F. E. Robinson, 478
- Schools, a New Trigonometry for, W. G. Borchardt and Rev. A. D. Perrott, 478
- Schott (G. A.), on a Dynamical System Illustrating Spectrum Lines, 176
- Schröter (Dr.), German Society of Civil Engineers' Gold Medal presented to Mr. Parsons by, 585
- Schulte and Co. (Messrs. D.), Self-lighting Bunsen Burner, 85
- Schuster (Prof. A., F.R.S.), Demonstration of Oscillating Electric Discharges, 206; Apparatus in which Radium is Utilised in Measuring the Rate of Production of Ions in the Atmosphere, 516
- Schwalbe (G.), Die Vorgeschichte des Menschen, 479
- Sciaccia (N.), at the Temperature of Liquid Air Nitric Oxide cannot be Made to Combine with a Larger Proportion of Oxygen than that Corresponding with the Production of Nitrous Anhydride, 307
- Science: a Smithsonian Magazine of Science, 20; Higher Scientific Education in France, Prof. Appell, 136; Maidstone Meeting of the South-Eastern Union of Scientific Societies, 162; Religion and Science, some Suggestions for the Study of the Relations between them, P. N. Waggett, 197; Science in the Common Examination for Entrance to Public Schools, Oswald H. Latter, 223; Royal College of Science, 1903, 252; the British Science Guild, 343; Scientific Worthies, Lord Rayleigh, 361; Actualités Scientifiques, Max de Nansouty, 366; Science de l'Homme et Methode anthropologique, Alphonse Cels, J. Gray, 501; Conference of Delegates of Local Scientific Societies, 542; Forthcoming Books of Science, 544; Science in Sport, 603
- Slater (Dr. P. L., F.R.S.), the Forest-pig of Central Africa, 626
- Scope of Anthropology, the, J. Gray, 501
- Scotland: Scottish Reminiscences, Sir Archibald Geikie, F.R.S., 76; Scottish Antarctic Expedition, Letter from W. S. Bruce, 107; Place-names of Scotland, James B. Johnston, 292
- Scott (A.), the Decomposition of Oxalates by Heat, 238; the Vapour Density of Hydrazine Hydrate, 47; the Combining Volumes of Carbon Monoxide and Oxygen, 47
- Scott (Dr. D. H., F.R.S.), New Type of Sphenophyllaceous Cone from the Lower Coal-measures, 566; Two New Lagenostomas, 566
- Scott (H. Kilburn), Mineral Resources of Rio Grande do Sul, 594
- Scott (R. F.), the Theory of Determinants, 315
- Scott (Prof. W. B.), the Miocene Mammals of Patagonia, 474; on the Miocene Ungulates of Patagonia, 538
- Sculpture, Exhibition of Ancient Egyptian, at the British Museum, 426
- Seagrave (Prof.), Forthcoming Return of Encke's Comet, 286
- Secondary Schools, Regulations for, 344
- Section Cutting, Use of Radium in, Prof. Henry H. Dixon, 198
- Seiches, Particular Results in the Theory of, Prof. Chrystal, 448
- Seismology: Earthquake in Caucasus, 60; Earthquake at Malta, 84; Death and Obituary Notice of Prof. Adolfo Cancani, 128; Cosmic Theory of the Diurnal and Long-period Changes of Terrestrial Magnetism and their Possible Connection with Seismic Phenomena, Dr. J. Halm, 143; Seismological Notes, 189, 309; Caernarvon Earthquake of June 19, 1903, Dr. C. Davison, 262; Possible Relation between Sun-spots and Volcanic and Seismic Phenomena and Climate, H. I. Jensen, 288; Milne Horizontal Pendulum Seismograms obtained at Tokyo, A. Imamura, 309; Possible Relationship of *Bonneti* and *Bombiti* to Seismic Movements, Tito Alippi, 309; Centres of Disturbances in Portugal, Paul Choffat, 310; Earthquake in New Zealand, 350; Earthquake in Patmos, 388; Earthquake at Suez, 388; Earthquake in Argyllshire, 509; Earthquake at Ottawa, 509; Earthquake throughout Scandinavia, 631
- Seitz (W.), Method of Measuring the Intensity of the β Rays given off by Radio-active Bodies, 307
- Selection, "Mutation" v., 313
- Selection, Social Types and Social, 449
- Selenium, Is Selenium Radio-active? W. A. Davis, 506
- Sellards (E. H.), Palaeozoic Cockroaches, 446
- Senderens (J. B.), Direct Hydrogenation of the Homologues of Aniline, 119
- Sergi (Prof.), New Nomenclature for Describing Skulls by Inspection, 139
- Serotherapy: Death of Prof. E. Duclaux, 11; Obituary Notice of, Dr. Charles J. Martin, F.R.S., 34; Chloroformed Calf Vaccine, Dr. Alan B. Green, 117; Immune Sera, Haemolysins, Cytotoxins, and Precipitins, Prof. A. Wassermann, Dr. Charles J. Martin, F.R.S., 245; Koch's Investigation of Rhodesian Red-water, 310; Mr. Lounsbury, 310; Koch's Report on Horse-sickness, 311; Specificity of Anti-venomous Sera, Captain George Lamb, 415; Production of a Specific Gastrotoxic Serum, Dr. Charles Bolton, 547; Alleged Micro-organism in Cancer Isolated and Curative Serum Prepared by Dr. Doyen, 631; Blood Immunity and Blood Relationship: a Demonstration of Certain Blood-relationships amongst Animals by Means of the Precipitin Test for Blood, George H. F. Nuttall, Dr. Charles J. Martin, F.R.S., Supp. to May 5, vi
- Seton (E. T.), Pocket Gophers and their Effect on the Soil, 185
- Sewage: Bacterial Treatment of Sewage, Multiple Surface Bacteria Beds, Mr. Dibben, 12; the Experimental Bacterial Treatment of London Sewage (London County Council), Prof. Frank Clowes and A. C. Houston, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 395; the Purification of Sewage, S. Barwise, 552
- Seward (A. C., F.R.S.), Catalogue of the Mesozoic Plants in the Department of Geology, British Museum (Natural History), the Jurassic Flora, ii., Liassic and Oolitic Floras of England (Excluding the Inferior Oolite Plants of the Yorkshire Coast), 124
- Sewell (R. B. Seymour), Variations in the Astragalus Observed in 1000 Specimens, Mainly Egyptian, 562
- Sex in Human Offspring, Mathematical Analysis of Causes of Production of, Prof. Simon Newcomb, 352
- Shaw (Dr. P. E.), Sparking Distance between Electrically Charged Surfaces, 94; Coherence and Re-coherence, 142
- Shaw (Dr. W. N., F.R.S.), General Circulation of the Atmosphere in Middle and Higher Latitudes, Read Before the Royal Society, 225; Units Used in Meteorological Measurements, 515; Suggested Uniformity of Units for Meteorological Observations and Measurements, 537
- Sheep Dipping, 534
- Sheridan (Francis), Physiotype Printing, 206
- Sherrington (Prof. C. S., M.A., D.Sc., M.D., LL.D., F.R.S.), Chloroform Perfusion Experiments on the Isolated Mammalian Heart, 306; Opening Address in Section I at the Cambridge Meeting of the British Association, 460; Results of an Investigation into the Amount of Chloroform which, when Administered to the Heart, can Dangerously Embarrass its Action, 590
- Shipley (A. E., F.R.S.), Looss's Observations on *Ankylostoma duodenale*, 520
- Shrubsall (Dr. F. C.), Comparison of Physical Characters of Hospital Patients with those of Healthy Individuals from the Same Areas, 561
- Siemens (F.), Solubility of Silicon in Silver and Hydrofluoric Acid, 143

- Siemens (Dr. Friedrich), Death and Obituary Notice of, 129
 Silicium Lines and their Occurrence in Stellar Spectra, Various Classes of, M. de Gramont, 332
 Silk (H.), Bromination of Phenolic Compounds, 141
 Sillar (W. C.), Action of the Venom of *Bungarus coeruleus*, 260
 Simmers (Prof.), Loos's Observations on *Ankylostoma duodenale*, 520
 Simmonds (C.), Reduced Silicates, 47; Chemical Technology and Analysis of Oils, Fats, and Waxes, Dr. J. Lewkowitsch, 502
 Simon (Sir John, K.C.B., F.R.S.), Death of, 303; Obituary Notice of, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 326
 Simon (L. J.), Spontaneous Alteration Product of Oxalacetic Ester, 102
 Simonds (Prof.), Death of, 328
 Simonet (A.), Action of Diazobenzene Chloride upon Diphenylamine, 48; Substituted Derivatives of Phenyl-diazaminobenzene, 620
 Simplon Tunnel, the, Francis Fox, 628
 Simroth (Prof. H.), Abriss der Biologie der Tiere, 79
 Sirius, the Orbit of the Companion to, O. Lohse, 205
 Sitter (Dr. W. de), Publications of the Groningen Astronomical Laboratory, 560
 Sixth International Congress of Zoology, the, 473
 Skinner (S.), Experiments on Lubrication Showing Cavitation, 69; Radio-activity and London Clay, 553
 Sky, the Nebulous Areas of the, Prof. H. C. Wilson, 186
 Skye, the Tertiary Igneous Rocks of, Alfred Harker, F.R.S., Prof. Grenville A. J. Cole, 506
 Sleeping Sickness, the Lymphatic Glands in, Captain E. D. W. Grieg and Lieut. A. C. H. Gray, 117
 Slide Making, Practical, G. T. Harris, 222
 Sligo, Striped Hawk-moths in, Rev. Joseph Meehan, 628
 Slipher (V. M.), Experiments on the Visibility of Fine Lines, 256; Variable Radial Velocity of α Andromedæ and Four Other Stars, 332; Spectra of Neptune and Uranus, 390; the Lowell Spectrograph, 416
 Smalian (Dr. Karl), Lehrbuch der Pflanzenkunde für höhere Lehranstalten, 148
 Small-pox, *Cytoryctes variolae* the Organism of, Prof. G. N. Calkins, 520; Dr. S. Monckton Copeman, F.R.S., 520
 Smart (William), the Return to Protection, 290
 Smith (C. Alfred), the Constitution of Matter, 424
 Smith (Edgar F.), Atomic Weight of Tungsten, 535
 Smith (Prof. G. Elliot), the Mammalian Brain, 139; Loos's Observations on *Ankylostoma duodenale*, 520; on the Persistence in the Human Brain of Certain Features Usually Supposed to be Distinctive of Apes, 562; on the Motor Localisation in the Lemur, 590
 Smith (H. G.), Diglucoside in Eucalyptus, 288; Eucalyptus Kinols, 548
 Smith (Dr. R. Greig), Bacterial Origin of the Gums of the Arabin Group, 264; the Loss of Colour in Red Wines, 264; a Variable Galactan Bacterium, 392; the Red String of the Sugar-cane, 392
 Smith (Dr. W. G.), Ecological Aspect of the British Flora, 565
 Smith (W. Robertson), Kinship and Marriage in Early Arabia, Supp. to May 5, xiii
 Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory, Solar Work at the, 39
 Smithsonian Institution 1900 Eclipse Results, Prof. Langley, 205
 Smithsonian Institution, Report of the, Aboriginal American Basketry, Otis Tufton Mason, 199
 Smithsonian Magazine of Science, a, 20
 Smyth (Mrs. A. Watt), Physical Deterioration, its Causes and Cure, 363
 Snake Bite, a Method of Preventing Death from, Sir Lauder Brunton, F.R.S., Sir Joseph Fayrer, Bart., F.R.S., and Dr. L. Rogers, 141
 Snake Poison: Causes of Natural Immunity of Snakes, C. Phisalix, 168; Some Observations on the Poison of the Banded Krait, Captain George Lamb, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 233; Action of Snake Venom on Cold-blooded Animals, Dr. Noguchi, 255; Action of the Venom of *Bungarus coeruleus*, Major R. H. Elliot, W. C. Sillar, and George S. Carmichael, 260; Action of Sea-snake Venoms, Sir Thomas R. Fraser, F.R.S., and Major R. H. Elliot, 260; Specificity of Anti-venomous Sera, Captain George Lamb, 415
 Snipe, the Drumming of the, F. W. Headley, 103
 Snyder (Mr.), New Deep-water Fishes from Japan, 478
 Social Condition of Anthracite Miners, Peter Roberts, 220
 Social Origins, Andrew Lang, Ernest Crawley, 244
 Society of Chemical Industry, New York, the Education of a Chemist, Sir William Ramsay, K.C.B., F.R.S., 570
 Sociology: Lecture at the Sociological Society, Eugenics, its Definition, Scope, and Aims, Dr. Francis Galton, F.R.S., 82; Sociology, Magic, and Religion of the Western Islanders, Reports of the Cambridge Anthropological Expedition to Torres Straits, Ernest Crawley, 179; Aspects of Social Evolution, J. Lionel Tayler, 449
 Soddy (Fredk.), the Life-history of Radium, 30; Radio-activity, 241
 Soil-formation, Pocket-gophers and their Effect on the Soil, E. T. Seton, 185
 Solar Eclipse of October 29, 878; Asser and the, Rev. C. S. Taylor, 6
 Solar Eclipse of 1905, the Total, 160, 416; Prof. W. W. Campbell, 160
 Solar Eclipse of August 29-30, 1905, Appeal for Cooperation in Magnetic and Allied Observations during the Total, Dr. L. A. Bauer, 577
 Solar Eclipse, the Lick Observatory Programme for Next Year's, 584
 Solar Faculae and Prominence Variations, Prof. Mascari, 39
 Solar Nebula, Primitive Conditions of the, Francis E. Nipher, 132
 Solar Parallax as Determined from the Eros Photographs, the, Mr. Hinks, 256
 Solar Phenomena, Anomalous Dispersion and, Prof. W. H. Julius, 132
 Solar Prominence, a Rapidly Moving, J. B. Coit, 560
 Solar Prominences during 1903, Prof. Mascari, 416
 Solar Radiation, Diminution of the Intensity of the, Ladislav Gorczyński, 14
 Solar Research, an Expedition for, 230
 Solar Spectrum, Structure of the Oxygen Bands in the, O. C. Lester, 610
 Solar Spectrum Wave-lengths, the Stability of, M. Hamy, 87
 Solar Surface during 1903, the, M. J. Guillaume, 391
 Solar Surface, Observations of the, January-March, M. Guillaume, 488
 Solar System, Radiation in the, Prof. J. H. Poynting, F.R.S., 512
 Solar Work at the Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory, 39
 Sollas (Prof. W. J.), on the Nature and Origin of Earth Movements, 519
 Solomon (Maurice), Electric Traction, J. H. Rider, 51; Progress in Wireless Telegraphy, 180; Modern Electric Practice, 339
 Somerville (C. Winthorpe), Toning Bromides and Lantern Slides, 625
 Somerville (William, M.A., D.Sc., D.(Ec.)), Opening Address in Section K (Subsection Agriculture) at the Cambridge Meeting of the British Association, 488
 Sooty Rain, Prof. J. B. Cohen, 424
 Soret (Prof. Charles), Death of, 11, 107; Obituary Notice of, Prof. R. Gautier, 251
 Soude, l'Industrie de la, L. Guillet, 197
 Sound, the Structure of Water Jets and the Effect of Sound thereon, Philip E. Belas, at the Royal Dublin Society, 232
 Source of Radio-active Energy, the, Dr. C. V. Burton, 151; a Correction, Dr. C. V. Burton, 176
 South African Association, 41
 South Pole, Catalogue of Stars near the, 447
 South Temperate Spots on Jupiter, the, Mr. Denning, 560
 Southerden (F.), Conversion of Isopropyl Alcohol into Isopropyl Ether by Sulphuric Acid, 95
 Southern Hemisphere, Observations in the, Prof. W. H. Wright, 610
 Sowerbutts (Eli), Death of, 36
 Sowton (Miss S. C. M.), Chloroform Perfusion Experiments on the Isolated Mammalian Heart, 306; Results of an Investigation into the Amount of Chloroform which, when Administered to the Heart, can Dangerously Embarrass its Action, 590
 Spark and Arc Wave-lengths, Invariability of, Messrs. Eder and Valenta, 132

Spark Spectra, Variability of, A. S. King, 110
 Spectrum Analysis : Spectroscopic Observations of the Rotation of the Sun, Dr. J. Halm, 22; Orbit of the Spectroscopic Binary ι Pegasi, Dr. Heber D. Curtis, 40; a Spectroheliograph for the Catania Observatory, 60; the Spectroscopic Binary β Aurigæ, Prof. Vogel, 62; Application of Natural Colour Photography to the Production of Lantern Slides of Spectra, E. Sanger-Shepherd, 68; Colour Photographs shown by Spectrum Colours, Sir W. de W. Abney, K.C.B., F.R.S., 68; Fixity of the Solar Rays, Maurice Hamy, 72; the Stability of Solar Spectrum Wave-Lengths, M. Hamy, 87; the Extreme Ultra-violet Spectrum of Hydrogen, Theodore Lyman, 110; Variability of Spark Spectra, A. S. King, 110; a Dynamical System Illustrating the Spectrum Lines, Prof. H. Nagaoka, 124; G. A. Schott, 176; Spectrum and Orbit of δ Orionis, Dr. Hartmann, 132; Spectrum of Calcium Fluoride in the Electric Arc, Ch. Fabry, 216; the Exradio Spectrum, Sir William Ramsay, K.C.B., F.R.S., 222; Direct Proof of Abbe's Theorems on the Microscopic Resolution of Gratings, Prof. J. D. Everett, 239; the Absorption Spectrum of p -Nitrosodimethylaniline, W. N. Hartley, 239; the Ultra-violet Absorption Spectra of certain *Enol-keto*-tautomerides, E. C. C. Baly and C. H. Desch, 239; Relation between Spectra of Sun-spots and Stars, Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., 261; "Reversals" in Sun-spot Spectra, W. M. Mitchell, 286; Spectrum of Nova Persei and the Structure of the Bands, Prof. Becker, 262; on Flame Spectra, Charles de Wauveville, 288; Various Classes of Silicium Lines and their Occurrence in Stellar Spectra, M. de Gramont, 332; Atomic Structure in the Light of Secondary Spectra, P. G. Nutting, 342; Lommel's Contradiction of Stokes's Law of Fluorescence, E. L. Nichols and Ernest Merritt, 353; the Standardisation of Rowland's Wave-Lengths, Prof. Hartmann, 354; Spectra of Neptune and Uranus, V. M. Slipher, 390; the Lowell Spectrograph, V. M. Slipher, 416; a New Band Spectrum of Nitrogen, Percival Lewis, 416; Structure of the Series of Line Spectra, Dr. J. Halm, 448; Experiments in Spectrophotometry, J. R. Milne, 448; the Line Spectrum of Copper, A. S. King, 450; Line Spectrum of Gases Produced by Action of Heat Alone, R. Nasini and F. Anderlini, 485; Studies on Fluorescence, E. L. Nichols and E. Merritt, 558; an Introduction to the Study of Spectrum Analysis, W. Marshall Watts, 575; the Infra-red Absorption Spectrum of Selenium, W. Coblentz, 583; Structure of the Oxygen Bands in the Solar Spectrum, O. C. Lester, 610; the Classification of Stars according to their Temperature and Chemistry, Prof. A. Fowler, 611, 635; Third Group of Air Bands occupying the more Refrangible Half of the Ultra-violet Region, H. Deslandres and A. Kanapell, 643
 Spencer (Baldwin, F.R.S.), the Northern Tribes of Central Australia, 348
 Spencer (Herbert), an Autobiography, 265
 Spencer (W. K.), Structure and Affinities of Palæodiscus and Agelacrinus, 261
 Spiller (John), Recent Coast Erosion in Suffolk, 517
 Spokil, an International Language, Dr. Ad. Nicolas, 174
 Spontaneous Scintillations of Hexagonal Blende, the, E. P. Perman, 424
 Sport, Science in, 603
 Sporting Dog, the, J. A. Graham, 149
 Spot on Jupiter, the Red, 332; W. F. Denning, 480
 Spots on Jupiter, the South Temperate, Mr. Denning, 560
 Sprague (E. H.), Geometry for Technical Students, 193
 Stability of Solar Spectrum Wave-Lengths, the, M. Hamy, 87
 Stanley (Sir H. M.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 35
 Stapf (Dr.), the Fruit of Melocanna Bamboos, 535; Distribution of the Grasses in South Africa, 632
 Stark (Dr. Johannes), Die Dissoziierung und Umwandlung chemischer Atome, 4
 Starling (Prof. E. H., F.R.S.), the Chemical Regulation of the Secretary Process, Croonian Lecture at Royal Society, 65; on the Relation of Trypsinogen to Trypsin, 587; the Relation of Oxidation to Functional Activity, 593
 Starling (S. G.), Preliminary Practical Mathematics, 478
 Stars : the Spectroscopic Binary β Aurigæ, Prof. Vogel, 62; the Parallax of λ Andromedæ, J. E. Gore, 62; Variable

Radial Velocity of α Andromedæ and Four Other Stars, V. M. Slipher, 332; Variable Star Observations, Sir Cuthbert Peek, 87; Prof. H. Turner, 87; Variable Radial Velocity of η Piscium, Prof. H. C. Lord, 110; Spectrum and Orbit of δ Orionis, Dr. Hartmann, 132; Variable Radial Velocity of δ Orionis, Prof. Hartman, 390; Actual Distances between Stars, J. E. Gore, 161; Light Curve of δ Cephei, M. Beliaowski, 186; the Orbit of the Companion to Sirius, O. Lohse, 205; Radial Velocity of the Pleiades, W. S. Adams, 230; Photographic Magnitudes and Places of 350 Pleiades Stars, Mr. Dugan, 427; the Number of the Stars, Gavin J. Burns, 230; New List of Variable Stars, 231; the Solar Parallax as Determined from the Eros Photographs, Mr. Hinks, 256; a Variable Star Chart, Prof. Max Wolf, 256; Radial Velocity of the Orion Nebula, Messrs. Frost and Adams, 285; Faint Stars near the Trapezium in the Orion Nebula, J. A. Parkhurst, 634; Principal Planes of the Stars, Prof. Newcomb, 308; Line of Sight Constants for Some Orion Type Stars, Miss E. E. Dobbin, 332; Revision of the Cape Photographic Durchmusterung, 354; Catalogue of Stars near the South Pole, 447; Variable Stars in the large Magellanic Cloud, 488; Instructions to Variable Star Observers, 488; Observations of Fundamental Stars, 488; Distribution of Nebulæ in Relation to the Galaxy, Dr. C. Easton, 536; Discovery of a Nova or a New Variable, Stanley Williams, 584; the Orbit of Castor, Prof. Doberck, 584; a New Variable Star, Prof. E. C. Pickering, 634; P. Gotz, 634; Comparison of the Intensities of Photographic Stellar Images, 610; the Classification of Stars according to their Temperature and Chemistry, Prof. A. Fowler, 611, 635
 State, Universities and the, 271
 Stather (J. W.), Report on the Fossiliferous Drift Deposits at Kirmington, 517
 Static Electricity, a Text-book of, H. Mason, 122
 Statistics : the Mining Statistics of the World, 199; Royal Statistical Society, 215; Production and Consumption of Meat and Dairy Products, Mr. Rew, 215; Death Rate Statistics of Mines and Quarries, 651
 Steam, First Stage, J. W. Hayward, 453
 Stechert (Prof. Dr. C.), the German Royal Naval Observatory, 205
 Steel : the Metallurgy of Steel, F. W. Harbord and J. W. Hall, A. McWilliam, 1; Rustless Coatings, Corrosion and Electrolysis of Iron and Steel, M. P. Wood, 246; les Applications des Aciers au Nickel, avec un Appendice sur la Théorie des Aciers au Nickel, Ch. Ed. Guillaume, 526; Relations between the Effects of Stresses Slowly Applied and of Stresses Suddenly Applied in the Case of Iron and Steel, Comparative Tests with Notched and Plain Bars, Pierre Breuil, 622
 Steele (B. D.), Liquefied Hydrides of Phosphorus, Sulphur, and the Halogens as Conducting Solvents, 287
 Stefanini (Prof. A.), Influence of Radium on the Electric Spark, 12
 Stein (M. Aurel), Sand-buried Ruins of Khotan, Personal Narrative of a Journey of Archaeological and Geographical Exploration in Chinese Turkestan, 275
 Steinheil's (Dr.) Unofocal (or Unifocal) Photographic Objective, Conrad Beck, 202
 Steinmetz (Prof.), Equation for the Relation between the Arc-length, P.D., and Current, 639
 Stellar Spectra, Various Classes of Silicium Lines and their Occurrence in, M. de Gramont, 332; see Stars
 Stephens (W. P.), American Yachting, 421
 Stereo-comparator, the, Dr. G. van Biesbroeck, 110
 Stereochemie, Lehrbuch der, A. Werner, 340
 Stewart (C. M.), the Blizzard of June 9-12, 1902, in South Africa, 43
 Still-hunter, the, T. S. Van Dyke, 266
 Stocking (W. E.), Slow Combustion of Ethane, 95
 Stokes (Sir George Gabriel, F.R.S.), the Memorial to, 247; Mathematical and Physical Papers, 503
 Stoney (Dr. Johnstone), Escape of Gases from the Earth's Atmosphere, 286
 Strahan (Aubrey, M.A., F.R.S.), Opening Address in Section C at the Cambridge Meeting of the British Association, 382; on the Nature and Origin of Earth Movements, 518
 Strangeways (Dr. T. S. P.), a Committee of Pathological Research, 590

- Streeter (J. W.), the Fat of the Land, the Story of an American Farm, 4
- Striped Hawk-moth, the, 305; F. H. Perrycoste, 389, 506; Rose Haig Thomas, 455
- Striped Hawk-moths in Sligo, Rev. Joseph Meehan, 628
- Strömgren (Prof.), Comet 1904 a, 87, 160
- Structure of Metals, the, Rede Lecture before University of Cambridge, J. A. Ewing, F.R.S., 187
- Strutt (Hon. R. J.), Spontaneous Electrification of Radium, 205; the Occurrence of Radium with Uranium, 222; Formation of Polonium from Radium, 627
- Strutt's Radium Electroscope, Electric Wave Recorder for, F. Harrison Glew, 246
- Submarine A1, the Disaster to, Prof. E. A. Schäfer, F.R.S., 5
- Submergence of Land, Emergence and, Sir Archibald Geikie, Sec.R.S., at Geological Society, 111
- Successes, Distribution of, and of Natural Ability among the Kinsfolk of Fellows of the Royal Society, Dr. Francis Galton, F.R.S., 354
- Succession of Changes in Radio-active Bodies, the, Prof. E. Rutherford at the Royal Society, 161
- Sudborough (J. J.), Influence of Radium Radiations on Labile Stereoisomerides, 239
- Suess (E.), Bau und Bild Oesterreichs, 49
- Sugars, Chemistry of the, 196
- Suida (Prof. W.), the Process of Dyeing with Basic Colours more Chemical than Physical, 536
- Sumpner (Dr. W. E.), on the Hopkinson Test as Applied to Induction Motors, 586
- Sun: Direction of the Sun's Proper Motion, Prof. Kobold, 459; Observation of the Solar Surface, January-March, M. Guillaume, 488; the Sun's Anti-apex, J. E. Gore, 488
- Sun-spot Minima and Maxima Intensities, Supposed Relation between, M. Angot, 459
- Sun-spot Periodicity and Terrestrial Phenomena, Prof. O'Reilly, 512
- Sun-spot Spectra, "Reversals" in, W. M. Mitchell, 286
- Sun-spots, Possible Relation between, and Volcanic and Seismic Phenomena and Climate, H. I. Jensen, 288
- Sun Dance, the Arapaho, the Ceremony of the Offerings' Lodge, Dr. G. A. Dorsey, Dr. A. C. Haddon, F.R.S., 300
- Surgery: Death and Obituary Notice of Sir William Mitchell Banks, 350; Death of Dr. Tillaux, 630
- Survey of India, 1901-2, 332
- Sutcliffe (W. H.), New Species of Eoscorpius from the Upper Carboniferous Rocks of Lancashire, 94
- Sutherland's (the Duchess of), School at Golspie, 571
- Sutton (J. R.), South African Rainfall, 202
- Svedelius (Dr.), Life-history of *Enalus acoroides*, 632
- Sverdrup (Otto), New Land, Four Years in the Arctic Regions, 152
- Swallow (Rev. R. D.), Report of the Committee on the Influence of Examinations, 568
- Swenson (B. V.), Testing of Electromagnetic Machinery and Other Apparatus, 122
- Swinburne (James), Entropy, 54
- Swinton (A. A. Campbell), Electricity from Water Power, 585
- Swithinbank (Harold), Bacteriology of Milk, 451
- Sylviculture, Schlich's Manual of Forestry, Supp. to May 5, xiii
- Synthesis of Radio-active Substance, Prof. J. Joly, F.R.S., 395
- Systematic Botany, 598
- Tails of Borrelly's Comet (1903) and Light Pressure, the, S. A. Mitchell, 332
- Tansley (Prof. A. G.), on the Problems of Ecology, 565
- Tarr (Prof. Ralph S.), New Physical Geography, 29; Artesian Well Borings at Ithaca, New York, 335; Hanging Valley in Finger Lake Region of Central New York, 335; Glaciation of Mount Ktaadn, Maine, 594
- Tarugi (N.), Volumetric Method of Estimating Potassium, 131
- Tasmania, the First Record of Glacial Action in, Prof. J. W. Gregory, F.R.S., 101
- Tata (J. N.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 84
- Tattersall (Mr.), on a New Species of *Dolichoglossus*, 540
- Taylor (J. Lionel), Aspects of Social Evolution, 449
- Taylor (Rev. C. S.), Asser and the Solar Eclipse of October 29, 878, 6
- Taylor (W.), Photographic Chemicals and How to Make Them, 365
- Taylor (Dr. W. W.), Determinations of the Relative Viscosities of KCl, KBr, KI, HCl, and HBr, 23; the Unit of Relative Viscosity and on Negative Viscosity, 23
- Teall (J. J. H.), on the Nature and Origin of Earth Movements, 519
- Telegraphy: Wireless Telegraphy in Connection with the War, 157; Wireless Telegraphy at the Theatre of War in the Far East, 445; News Daily on Board the Cunard Liner *Campania*, 158; Progress in Wireless Telegraphy, Maurice Solomon, 180; the Wireless Telegraphy Bill, 349; Marconi Weather Telegrams, 396; Wireless Telegraphy, Dr. Fleming, 639; Dr. De Forest, 639; Electricische Fernphotographie und Aehnliches, Dr. Arthur Korn, 280
- Telephone Service, the, its Past, its Present, and its Future, H. L. Webb, 480
- Telephonic Circuit Tests, High Frequency, Dr. Kennelly, 640
- Telephonic Communication by Increasing the Self-induction of the Circuits, Improvement of, Dr. Hammond Hayes, 640
- Telephoto-work, G. H. Deller, 197
- Telescopy: Astronomical Seeing, Dr. Halm, 262; a Cylindrical Telescope for the Rotation of Images, Dr. G. J. Burch, F.R.S., 69
- Tempel's Second (1873) Comet, the Return of, 390; Ephemeris for, 450; J. Coniel, 634
- Temperature and Chemistry, the Classification of Stars According to their, Prof. A. Fowler, 611, 635
- Temple (Sir Richard, Bart.), Plan for a Uniform Scientific Record of the Languages of Savages, 563
- Terada (T.), Optical Illusion Observed when Lycopodium Powder Strewn on Water is made to Gyrate by a Jet of Air, 107
- Terrestrial Magnetism: Cosmic Theory of the Diurnal and Long-period Changes of Terrestrial Magnetism and their Possible Connection with Seismic Phenomena, Dr. J. Halm, 143; see Magnetism
- Terrestrial Phenomena, Sun-spot Periodicity and, Prof. O'Reilly, 512
- Tertiary Igneous Rocks of Skye, the, Alfred Harker, F.R.S., Prof. Grenville A. J. Cole, 506
- Testing of Electromagnetic Machinery and Other Apparatus, B. V. Swenson and B. Frankenfield, 122
- Testing of Steels, the, 622
- Thauzies (Prof. A.), Manner in which Carrier-pigeons Find their Way Home, 632
- Therapeutics: a Method of Preventing Death from Snake Bite, Sir Lauder Brunton, F.R.S., Sir Joseph Fayrer, Bart., F.R.S., and Dr. L. Rogers, 141; Ten Cases of Arterial Hypertension Treated by D'Arsonvalisation, A. Moutier, 144; Chloroform Perfusion Experiments on the Isolated Mammalian Heart., Prof. Sherrington and Miss Sowton, 306; Death and Obituary Notice of Prof. N. R. Finsen, 532; Elements of General Radio-therapy for Practitioners, Dr. Leopold Freund, 624
- Thermodynamics: Entropy, James Swinburne, 54; Prof. John Perry, F.R.S., 55
- Thermoelectric Power produced by Magnetisation, Changes of, Shelford Bidwell, F.R.S., 165
- Thomas (Oldfield, F.R.S.), the Forest-pig of Central Africa, 577
- Thomas (Rose Haig), the Striped Hawk-moth, 455
- Thomas (Mrs. Theodore), Our Mountain Garden, 268
- Thomas (U.), Nitrate and Nitrite of Thallium, 240
- Thompson (A. Beeby), the Oil Fields of Russia and the Russian Petroleum Industry, 525
- Thompson (Prof. W. H.), on the Metabolism of Arginine, 587
- Thompson-Yates and Johnston Laboratories Report, the, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 197
- Thomson (Ella), Botany Rambles, 222, 528
- Thomson (Prof. J. J.), Electricity and Matter, 73; Effect of a Magnetic Field on the Vibrations of an Atom Containing Six Corpuscles Placed at the Corners of a Regular Octahedron, 142; Recent Work at the Cavendish Labor-

- atory to determine whether Ordinary Matter Possesses to a Small Extent the Property of Radio-activity so Strongly Shown by Radium and Polonium, 516
- Thomson (J. S.), Periodic Growth of Scales as an Index of Age in Cod, 13
- Thorndike (Edward), Educational Psychology, 98
- Thornton (Dr. W. M.), Magnetisation of Iron in Bulk, 239
- Thorpe (Dr. T. E., F.R.S.), Obituary Notice of Prof. A. W. Williamson, F.R.S., 32; Memoirs of Dr. Joseph Priestley, 218; Three-colour Photography, A. F. von Hubl, Chapman Jones, 553, 578
- Three-colour Photographic Processes, Development of, Chapman Jones, 553, 578
- Thurston (E.), Ingenious Method of Ethnological Investigation, 138; Investigations in Coimbatore District, 138; Progress of the Ethnographic Survey in Madras, 562
- Tichborne (Prof. C. R. C.), General Method in Qualitative Analysis for Determining the Presence of an Oxide, 263
- Tiffeneau (M.), on Some Phenolic Esters of the Pseudo Allyl Chain, 311
- Tight (W. G.), Drainage Modifications in South-eastern Ohio and Adjacent Parts of West Virginia and Kentucky, 258
- Tilden (W. A.), Action of Nitrosyl Chloride on Pinene, 141; Limonene Nitrosocyanides, 239
- Tillaux (Dr.), Death of, 630
- Tingle (A.), the Flowering of the Bamboo, 342
- Tinkler (C. K.), the Constitution of Hydrastinine, 239
- Tissot (J.), Relations between Intra-organic Combustions and the Proportion of Oxygen Contained in the Arterial Blood, 192
- Tissue-lymph Circulation, the, Dr. George Oliver at Royal College of Physicians, 88
- Titanium, Iron, and Nickel, Enhanced Lines of, Herbert M. Reese, 308
- Tocher (J. F.), Distribution and Variation of the Surnames in East Aberdeenshire in 1696 and 1896, 562
- Todd (Dr.), Sleeping Sickness is Trypanosomiasis, 609
- Toning Bromides and Lantern Slides, C. Winthorpe Somerville, 625
- Torrente (M.), Evolution of the Treatment of By-products on the Witwatersrand, 42
- Torres Straits, Reports of the Cambridge Anthropological Expedition to, vol. v., Sociology, Magic, and Religion of the Western Islanders, Ernest Crawley, 179
- Totemism and Exogamy, Ernest Crawley, 244
- Touchet (Em.), the Leonids in 1903, 23
- Toxicology: Genital Poisons of Different Animals, Gustave Loisel, 312
- Traction of Carriages, the, E. Williams, 270; Sir Oliver Lodge, F.R.S., 296; Cecil G. Saunders, 319; W. Galloway, 396
- Trail, an Interesting Meteor, J. A. Perez, 205
- Trams, Electric, Maurice Solomon, 51
- Transformer, the Alternating Current, F. G. Baum, 122
- Transformistes, Controverses, Alfred Giard, 123
- Trapezium in the Orion Nebula, Faint Stars Near the, J. A. Parkhurst, 634
- Trasbot (Prof.), Death of, 303
- Travis (Walter J.), the Art of Putting, 603
- Treadwell (F. P.), Analytical Chemistry, vol. ii., Quantitative Analysis, 341
- Tregarthen (J. C.), Wild Life at the Land's End, Observation of the Habits and Haunts of the Fox, Badger, Otter, Seal, Hare, and of their Pursuers in Cornwall, 298
- Tribordeau (M.), Monographie Agricole du Pas-de-Calais, 162
- Trigonometry, Plane, the Elements of, R. Lachlan and W. C. Fletcher, 478
- Trigonometry for Schools, a New, W. G. Borchardt and Rev. A. D. Perrott, 478
- Trotter (A. P.), Graphic Methods in an Educational Course on Mechanics, 81, 125
- Trotter (Mr.), True Value of the Volt and Ampere, 638
- Trouessart (E. L.), Catalogus Mammalium, tam viventium quam fossilium, Quinquennale Supplementum, 393
- Trout Fishing, W. Earl Hodgson, 3
- Tuberculosis, the Relation of Human to Bovine, 126
- Turbellarien als Parasiten und Wirte, Die, Prof. L. von Graff, F. F. Laidlaw, 294
- Turner (Prof. H. H.), Variable Star Observations, 87; Report of the Oxford University Observatory, 110; Visual Observations of Phoebe, 584
- Turner (J. M. W., R. A.), the Water-colour Drawings of, in the National Gallery, T. A. Cook, Chapman Jones, 553, 578
- Turpain (A.), New Apparatus for Cleaning Large Quantities of Mercury, 353
- Tutin (F.), a Lævorotatory Modification of Quercitol, 47
- Tuttle (G. W.), Recent Changes in the Elevation of Land and Sea in the Vicinity of New York City, 131
- Tyroglyphidæ, British, Albert D. Michael, 28
- Udden (J. A.), Geology of Shafter Silver Mine District, Texas, 389
- Uhlig (Victor), Bau und Bild Osterreichs, 49
- Ulrich (E. O.), Alaska, Geology and Palæontology, 217
- Ultra-violet Spectrum of Hydrogen, the Extreme, Theodore Lyman, 110
- Ungulate Molar, the, F. Ameghino, 301
- United Kingdom, Forestry in the, Prof. W. Schlich, F.R.S., 269
- United States of America, Reports of the Mosely Educational Commission to the, 10; Geological Surveys of the United States, 256; Mineral Resources of the United States for 1902, David T. Day, 259
- Universities and the State, 271
- University and Educational Intelligence, 21, 44, 70, 92, 115, 139, 164, 190, 212, 235, 260, 287, 311, 335, 359, 391, 418, 447, 475, 500, 523, 547, 572, 595, 618, 642
- Upper Chalk of England and its Zones, the, 286
- Uranium and Radium in Some Minerals, Relation between, Bertram B. Boltwood, 80
- Uranium, the Occurrence of Radium with, Hon. R. J. Strutt, 222
- Uranus, Spectra of Neptune and, V. M. Slipher, 390
- Urbain (Edouard), Origin of the Carbonic Acid of the Seed during Germination, 644
- Urbain (G.), Atomic Weight of Samarium, 72
- Ussher (W. A. E.), Geology of the Country around Kingsbridge and Salcombe, 389
- Utah, the Colossal Bridges of, 353
- Vaccari (M.), Chemical Actions produced by Radium, 633
- Vaccine, Chloroformed Calf, Dr. Alan B. Green, 117
- Valence, Octopolarity and, Frank A. Healy, 318
- Valenta (Mr.), Invariability of Spark and Arc Wave-lengths, 132
- Valeur (Amand), Benzopinacone and Benzopinacoline, 500
- Vallentin (Rupert), the Falklands and their Fauna, 637
- Vanzetti (L.), Electrolysis of Glutaric Acid, 485
- Variability of Minor Planets, J. Holetschek, 256
- Variability of Spark Spectra, A. S. King, 110
- Variable Radial Velocity of α Andromedæ and Four Other Stars, V. M. Slipher, 332; δ Orionis, Prof. Hartmann, 390; of η Piscium, Prof. H. C. Lord, 110
- Variable Stars: Variable Star Observations, Sir Cuthbert Peek, 87; Prof. H. H. Turner, 87; New List of Variable Stars, 231; a Variable Star Chart, Prof. Max Wolf, 256; Variable Stars in the Large Magellanic Cloud, 488; Instructions to Variable Star Observers, 488; a New Variable Star, Prof. E. C. Pickering, 634; P. Gotz, 634
- Variation of Atmospheric Absorption, Prof. S. P. Langley, For.M.R.S., 198
- Variations in the Lunar Landscape, Prof. W. H. Pickering, 512
- Vasey (S. Archibald), Guide to the Analysis of Potable Spirits, 269
- Vegetable Alkaloids, the, with Particular Reference to their Chemical Constitution, Dr. Amé Pictet, 526
- Vegetable Caterpillar, the New Zealand, W. F. Kirby, 44
- Vegetable Products, &c., Occurrence of Aluminium in, C. F. Langworthy and P. I. Austen, 505
- Velocity of α Andromedæ and Four Other Stars, Variable Radial, V. M. Slipher, 332
- Velocity of the Orion Nebula, Radial, Messrs. Frost and Adams, 285
- Velocity, Variable Radial, of δ Orionis, Prof. Hartmann, 390
- Velocity of η Piscium, Variable Radial, Prof. H. C. Lord, 110

- Vertebrate Palæontology, Fossil Vertebrates in the American Museum of Natural History, Department of, 320
- Veterinary: Death of Prof. Simonds, 328
- Viala (P.), Development of Black Rot, 312
- Viard (Marcel), Differentiation of the Primary, Secondary, and Tertiary Alcohols of the Fatty Series, 72
- Vidi (Dr.), Cancer Houses and Districts, 184
- Vienna, Academy of Sciences of, Grants, 201
- Vignon (Léo), Action of Diazobenzene Chloride upon Diphenylamine, 48; Substituted Derivatives of Phenyl-diazoaminobenzene, 620
- Villard (P.), the Kathode Rays, 167
- Villari (Prof. Emilio), Death of, 508
- Vines (Prof. S. H., F.R.S.), Researches on the Proteases of Plants, 566
- Visibility of Fine Lines, Experiments on the, Messrs. Slipper and Lampland, 256
- Visibility of the Martian Canals, Mr. Lowell, 416
- Visual Observations of Phœbe, Profs. Barnard and H. H. Turner, 584
- Viticulture, the Browning of the Vine, L. Ravaz, 24
- Vitry (M.), Influence of Lactation on the Resistance of the Organism to Morbid Agencies, 312
- Vogel (Prof.), the Spectroscopic Binary β Aurigæ, 62
- Vogel (Wolfgang), Ankauf Einrichtung und Pflægedes Motorzweirades, 246
- Volatile Product from Radium, a, Harriet Brooks, 270
- Volcanoes: Volcanic Action in the Phlegrean Fields, Prof. Giuseppe De Lorenzo, 46; Possible Relation between Sun-spots and Volcanic and Seismic Phenomena and Climate, H. I. Jensen, 288; Activity of Vesuvius, 533
- Vorgeschichte des Menschen, Die, G. Schwalbe, 479
- Vortex Motion, a Simple Method of Showing, P. E. Belas, 31
- Wade (J.), the Influence of Moist Alcohol and Ethyl Chloride on the Boiling Point of Chloroform, 239
- Wager (Harold, F.R.S.), Function of the Nucleolus in Plants, 109; Cell Structure of the Cyanophyceæ, 566
- Waggett (P. N.), Religion and Science: Some Suggestions for the Study of the Relations between them, 197
- Wahl (A.), Reactions of the Esters of 2:3-Butanonic Acid, (1) Action of Phenyl Hydrazine, 311
- Wák-Wák," the "Islands of, of the "Arabian Nights," Dr. A. R. Wallace, 61
- Walden (P.), Wilhelm Ostwald, 422
- Walker (George W.), an Optical Phenomenon, 396
- Walker (J. Wallace), Ionisation and Chemical Combination, 166
- Walker-Tisdale (C. W.), the Practice of Soft Cheesemaking, 137
- Wallace (A. R.), the "Islands of Wák-Wák" of the "Arabian Nights," 61
- Wallace (Prof. Robert), Argentine Shows and Live Stock, 504
- Wallace (R. J.), the Grain in Photographic Films, 571
- Walpole (Frederick A.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 129
- Walter (Miss), National and Local Provision for the Training of Teachers, 569
- Ward (Prof. H. Marshall, F.R.S.), Recent Researches in Parasitic Fungi, 567
- Warrington's Roman Remains, Thos. May, 395
- Wassermann (Prof. A.), Immune Sera, Hæmolysins, Cytotoxins and Precipitins, 245
- Water Bacteriology, Elements of, Samuel Cate Prescott and Charles-Edward Amory Winslow, 221
- Water Jets, the Structure of, and the Effect of Sound thereon, Philip E. Belas at the Royal Dublin Society, 232
- Water, Light and, a Study of Reflexion and Colour in River, Lake, and Sea, Sir Montagu Pollock, Bart., Edwin Edser, 555
- Water-Colour Drawings of J. M. W. Turner, R.A., in the National Gallery, T. A. Cook, Chapman Jones, 553, 578
- Water Droppers and Radium Collectors, Dr. C. Chree, 630
- Watteville (Charles de), on Flame Spectra, 288
- Watts (W. Marshall), an Introduction to the Study of Spectrum Analysis, 575
- Wave-Lengths, Invariability of Spark and Arc, Messrs. Eder and Valenta, 132
- Wave-Lengths, the Stability of Solar Spectrum, M. Hamy, 87
- Wave-Lengths, the Standardisation of Rowland's, Prof. Hartmann, 354
- Waves, on the Dimensions of Deep-Sea, and their Relation to Meteorological and Geographical Conditions, Dr. Vaughan Cornish, 210
- Waxes, Chemical Technology and Analysis of Oils, Fats, and, Dr. J. Lewkowitzsch, C. Simmonds, 502
- Weale (B. L. Putnam), Manchu and Muscovite, 322
- Weather Telegrams, Marconi, 396
- Webb (H. L.), the Telephone Service: its Past, its Present, and its Future, 480
- Webb (Wilfred Mark), Educational Conference at the Horticultural Exhibition, 163; Eton Nature-study and Observational Lessons, 576
- Webster (F. M.), "Buffalo-gnats" on Lower Mississippi, 159
- Weekes (R. W.), on the Hopkinson Test as Applied to Induction Motors, 586
- Weersma (H. A.), Publications of the Groningen Astronomical Laboratory, 560
- Weigert (Dr. Carl), Death of, 350
- Weldon (Prof.), Mendel's Experiment, 539
- Werner (A.), Lehrbuch der Stereochemie, 340
- Wetherbee (W.), Further Observations of the Recent Perseid Shower, 536
- Whales, Eocene, Prof. E. Fraas, 543
- Whetham (W. C. D., F.R.S.), the Life-history of Radium, 5
- Whitaker (W.), Deep Channels Filled with Drift in the Valley of the Stour proved by Borings, 517
- White (Jack), the Art of Putting, 603
- White (Silva), the Nile Valley, 541
- White (Sir W. H., K.C.B., F.R.S.), Naval Architecture, Prof. C. H. Peabody, 121; "American Yachting," W. P. Stephens, 421
- Whitmell (C. T.), an Optical Phenomenon, 424
- Whitney (C.), Musk-Ox, Bison, Sheep, and Goat, 266
- Whitney (Milton), Field Operations of the Division of Soils, 1902, 162
- Wicksteed (J. H.), on a Universal Testing Machine of 300 tons for Full-sized Members of Structures, 586
- Wien (Prof.), Question as to Whether the Ether Moves with the Earth or Not, 516
- Wild Life at the Land's End, Observation of the Habits and Haunts of the Fox, Badger, Otter, Seal, Hare, and of their Pursuers in Cornwall, J. C. Tregarthen, 298
- Wilkinson (P. J.), Disinfecting Stations, 259
- Willey (Dr. A.), Mimicry in Fish, 131
- Willey (Mr.), Parasites in Blood of Vertebrates in Ceylon, 534
- Williams (E.), the Traction of Carriages, 270
- Williams (Egerton J.), the Hill Towns of Italy, 268
- Williams (Prof. H. Shaler), Correlation of Geological Faunas, a Contribution to Devonian Palæontology, 256
- Williams (Stanley), Discovery of a Nova or a New Variable, 584
- Williamson (Prof. A. W., F.R.S.), Obituary Notice of, Dr. T. Thorpe, F.R.S., 32
- Willis (H. G.), Radium, 241
- Willoughby (Edward F.), Milk, its Production and Uses, 52
- Willows (Dr. R. S.), Chemical Dissociation and Electrical Conductivity, 239
- Wilson (C. T. R., F.R.S.), Condensation Nuclei, Lecture at Royal Institution, 641
- Wilson (Prof. Ernest), Experiments on the Electrical Conductivity of Certain Aluminium Alloys as Affected by Exposure to London Atmosphere, 586
- Wilson (Dr. Harold A.), the Nature of the α Rays Emitted by Radio-active Substances, 101; Electric Effect of Rotating a Dielectric in a Magnetic Field, 213; Radio-activity, Prof. E. Rutherford, F.R.S., 241; Radio-activity, F. Soddy, 241; Radium, I. A. Levy and H. G. Willis, 241; the Nature of α Rays, 445
- Wilson (Prof. H. C.), the Nebulous Areas of the Sky, 186; the Goodsell Observatory Expedition to the Rocky Mountains, 560
- Wilson (Herbert M.), Irrigation in India, 358
- Wilson (W. A.), Exceptional Rainfall in Cuba, 484
- Windle (Prof.), on Facial Expression, 562
- Wines, the Loss of Colour in Red, Dr. R. Greig Smith, 264

Winkelmann (Dr. A.), Handbuch der Physik, 295
 Winslow (Charles-Edward Amory), Elements of Water Bacteriology, 221
 Wirbeltiere, Lehrbuch der vergleichenden mikroskopischen Anatomie der, vol. iv., Prof. Rudolf Disselhorst, Dr. Francis H. A. Marshall, 574
 Wireless Telegraphy in Connection with the War, 157; Wireless Telegraphy at the Theatre of War in the Far East, 445; News Daily on Board the Cunard Liner *Campania*, 158; Progress in Wireless Telegraphy, Maurice Solomon, 180; the Wireless Telegraphy Bill, 349; Marconi Weather Telegrams, 396; Wireless Telegraphy, Dr. Fleming, 639; Dr. De Forest, 639
 Wislicenus (Walter F.), Astronomischer Jahresbericht, 600
 Wittchell (Charles A.), Nature's Story of the Year, 4
 Wittchell (C. A.), the Cultivation of Man, 600
 Witkowski (Prof.), the Coefficient of Expansion of Hydrogen at Various Pressures down to Low Temperature, 515
 Wolf (Prof. Max), a Variable Star Chart, 256
 Wolff (Dr.), Standards to Represent the Fundamental Electrical Units, 638
 Wolfrun (Dr. A.), Chemistry Praktikum, 245
 Wood (A.), Effect of Screening on Ionisation in Closed Vessels, 142
 Wood (M. P.), Rustless Coatings, Corrosion and Electrolysis of Iron and Steel, 246
 Wood (P. W.), Perpetuant Syzygies, 71
 Wood (Prof.), Interference Method to Determine the Dispersion of Sodium Vapour, 516
 Wood (Prof. R. W.), the *n*-Rays, 530; Recent Improvements in the Diffraction Process of Colour-Photography, 614
 Wood, the Action of, on a Photographic Plate in the Dark, Dr. William J. Russell, F.R.S., at Royal Society, 521
 Woodhead (Prof. G. S.), on Joint-ill in the Foal, 590
 Woodward (H. B.), on a Small Anticline in the Great Oolite Series at Clapham, North of Bedford, 517
 Woolley (Dr.), Texas Fever of Cattle in the Philippine Islands, 609
 Word Cingalese, the, A. K. Coomaraswamy, 319
 Words and Phrases, Misuse of, E. S., 577; F. Escombe, 603; A. B. Basset, 627
 Wright (Dr.), Opsinines, 334
 Wright (H.), *Diospyros Ebenum* in Ceylon, 86
 Wright (Prof. W. H.), Observations in the Southern Hemisphere, 610
 Yachting, American and British, W. P. Stephens, Sir W. H. White, K.C.B., F.R.S., 421
 Yokoyama (Prof. Matajiro), Jurassic Ammonites from Japan, 486
 Young (A.), Perpetuant Syzygies, 71
 Young (John), Essays and Addresses, 4
 Young (Prof. Sydney, D.Sc., F.R.S.), Opening Address in Section B at the Cambridge Meeting of the British Association, 377
 Zacharias (Prof. E.), Cell Structure of the Cyanophyceæ, 566
 Zahn (A. F.), Atmospheric Friction, 558
 Zehnder (Dr. L.), Das Leben im Weltall, 453
 Zimmer (M.), Results of the Application of Radium to Patients Suffering from Nervous Affections, 389
 Zimmermann (Dr. H.), Calculating Tables, 193
 Zimmern (A.), Study of the Spinal Cord by Means of the *n*-Rays, 96
 Zinone (A.), Metalli Preziosi, 480
 Zoology: "Abdominal Ribs" in Lacertilia, Frank E. Beddard, F.R.S., 6; Rivers as Factors in the Distribution of Animals, W. L. Distant, 12; Phylogeny of *Fusus* and its Allies, A. W. Grabau, 13; Additions to the Zoological Gardens, 14, 39, 62; British Tyroglyphidae, Albert D. Michael, 28; Zoology, Descriptive and Practical, Prof. Buel P. Colton, 28; the Origin of the Horse, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 53; J. C. E., 54; Nelson Annandale, 102; the Celtic Pony, Dr. Francis H. A. Marshall, 366; Index Faune Nove Zealandiæ, 78; Zoological Society, 94, 118, 214; Experiments on Keeping Animals in Menageries in the Open Air, 130; Some Ancient Mammal Portraits, R. Lydekker, F.R.S., 207; les Animaux domestiques, J. Anglais, 296; Death of Dr. J. Bell Hatcher, 303; New

Vole (*Microtus orcadensis*), J. G. Millais, 304; the Organisation of Zoologists, Prof. Sydney J. Hickson, F.R.S., 342; the Mammoth, Prof. Salensky, 273; the Sixth International Congress of Zoology, 473; the Miocene Mammals of Patagonia, Prof. Scott, 474; Eocene Whales, Prof. E. Fraas, 543; Death of Prof. E. von Martens, 557; the Homology of the Various Elements in the Articular Region of the Jaw of Mammals and Sauropsidans, Dr. K. Kjellberg, 582; Osteology of the Flippers of the Dugong, L. Freund, 582; the Forest-pig of Central Africa, Oldfield Thomas, F.R.S., 577; Sir H. H. Johnston, G.C.M.G., 601; Dr. P. L. Sclater, F.R.S., 626; Further Discovery of Dodos' Bones, Prof. Alfred Newton, F.R.S., 626; see also British Association
 Zuckerkarten, Die Chemie der, Prof. E. O. von Lippmann, 196
 Zuntz (Prof. N.), the Relation of Oxidation to Functional Activity, 592

INDEX TO LITERARY SUPPLEMENT.

Africa: the Engineer in South Africa, Stafford Ransome, Supp. to May 5, xiv
 Animals: Blood Immunity and Blood Relationship, a Demonstration of Certain Blood-relationships amongst Animals by Means of the Precipitin Test for Blood, George H. F. Nuttall, Dr. Charles J. Martin, F.R.S., Supp. to May 5, vi
 Anthropology: Kinship and Marriage in Early Arabia, W. Robertson Smith, Ernest Crawley, Supp. to May 5, xiii
 Arabia, Kinship and Marriage in Early, W. Robertson Smith, Ernest Crawley, Supp. to May 5, xiii
 Astronomy: the Moon, a Summary of the Existing Knowledge of Our Satellite, with a Complete Photographic Atlas, Wm. H. Pickering, Supp. to May 5, xi
 Baltimore Lectures on Molecular Dynamics and the Wave Theory of Light, Lord Kelvin, O.M., G.C.V.O., F.R.S., Supp. to May 5, iii
 Blood Immunity and Blood Relationship, a Demonstration of Certain Blood-relationships amongst Animals by Means of the Precipitin Test for Blood, George H. F. Nuttall, Dr. Charles J. Martin, F.R.S., Supp. to May 5, vi
 Crawley (Ernest), Kinship and Marriage in Early Arabia, W. Robertson Smith, Supp. to May 5, xiii
 Dynamics: Baltimore Lectures on Molecular Dynamics and the Wave Theory of Light, Lord Kelvin, O.M., G.C.V.O., F.R.S., Supp. to May 5, iii
 Engineering: the Engineer in South Africa, Stafford Ransome, Supp. to May 5, xiv
 Forestry: Schlich's Manual of Forestry, Sylviculture, Supp. to May 5, xiii
 Kelvin (Lord, O.M., G.C.V.O., F.R.S.), Baltimore Lectures on Molecular Dynamics and the Wave Theory of Light, Supp. to May 5, iii
 Kinship and Marriage in Early Arabia, W. Robertson Smith, Ernest Crawley, Supp. to May 5, xiii
 Light: Baltimore Lectures on Molecular Dynamics and the Wave Theory of Light, Lord Kelvin, O.M., G.C.V.O., F.R.S., Supp. to May 5, iii
 Marriage, Kinship and, in Early Arabia, W. Robertson Smith, Ernest Crawley, Supp. to May 5, xiii
 Martin (Dr. Charles J., F.R.S.), Blood Immunity and Blood Relationship, a Demonstration of Certain Blood-relationships amongst Animals by Means of the Precipitin Test for Blood, George H. F. Nuttall, Supp. to May 5, vi
 Molecular Dynamics and the Wave Theory of Light, Baltimore Lectures on, Lord Kelvin, O.M., G.C.V.O., F.R.S., Supp. to May 5, iii
 Moon, the, a Summary of the Existing Knowledge of Our Satellite, with a Complete Photographic Atlas, Wm. H. Pickering, Supp. to May 5, xi

Nuttall (George H. F.), Blood Immunity and Blood Relationship, a Demonstration of Certain Blood-relationships Amongst Animals by Means of the Precipitin Test for Blood, Supp. to May 5, vi

Optics: Baltimore Lectures on Molecular Dynamics and the Wave Theory of Light, Lord Kelvin, O.M., G.C.V.O., F.R.S., Supp. to May 5, iii

Photography: the Moon, a Summary of the Existing Knowledge of Our Satellite, with a Complete Photographic Atlas, Wm. H. Pickering, Supp. to May 5, xi

Pickering (Wm. H.), the Moon, a Summary of the Existing

Knowledge of Our Satellite, with a Complete Photographic Atlas, Supp. to May 5, xi

Schlich's Manual of Forestry, Sylviculture, Supp. to May 5, xiii

Serotherapy, Blood Immunity and Blood Relationship, a Demonstration of Certain Blood-relationships amongst Animals by Means of the Precipitin Test for Blood, George H. F. Nuttall, Dr. Charles J. Martin, F.R.S., Supp. to May 5, vi

Smith (W. Robertson), Kinship and Marriage in Early Arabia, Supp. to May 5, xiii



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

THURSDAY, MAY 5, 1904.

THE METALLURGY OF STEEL.

The Metallurgy of Steel. By F. W. Harbord, A.R.S.M., F.I.C. With a Section on the Mechanical Treatment of Steel by J. W. Hall, A.M.Inst.C.E. Pp. xxiv+758. (London: Charles Griffin and Co., Ltd.) Price 25s. net.

A Ponderous volume, profusely illustrated, abounding in detail, probably the best yet published on the whole subject, yet a little disappointing, for, though necessarily to a large extent a compilation, it lacks more than need be that personal touch of the author in selection and presentation which the student so much appreciates. Such is the feeling left by a careful reading of the work. The subject is taken in four parts:—(1) the manufacture of steel; (2) reheating; (3) the mechanical treatment of steel; (4) finished steel. It inspires confidence that the author as a metallurgist has induced the well known metallurgical engineer, Mr. J. W. Hall, to write part iii., and to join with him in the chapter on reheating.

The Bessemer processes, acid and basic, and all their modifications are very well described, and illustrations of various historically interesting as well as typical modern forms of converter are given, in many cases as working drawings with dimensions. The small converters for surface blowing have a special chapter to themselves, and the best known forms are described. It is well that it is so, for they bid fair to revive a little the fading glories of the Bessemer process by their suitability for the making of steel for castings.

The general scheme adopted is to describe the apparatus, then the process, next the reactions of the process, and lastly the thermochemistry, a method which involves some repetition but makes reference easy. The open hearth is similarly treated, such special furnaces as the Siemens new form, the Campbell, and the Wellman tilting furnaces being illustrated in great detail by means of folding plates.

The somewhat sensational Talbot process is carefully considered with the author's special facilities for exact knowledge in this matter. The chapter on steel castings is disappointing, and will serve to illustrate the feeling mentioned above. Few will admit that the beneficial effect of silicon and manganese on castings is due to their removing oxidising gases, or that aluminium in the quantities used increases the fluidity or removes the dissolved oxide of iron. The statement that annealing hard castings counteracts their tendency to fly when cooling is obscure, while the full table of Prof. Arnold's recent results on castings is given without any warning that these results are the basis of a research series, and that the steels are not suitable for commercial work, a point most clearly stated in the original. The weight of Prof. Arnold's authority on practical matters, combined with the relative space taken up by the table, will certainly tend to mislead the student here. The chapter finishes with three tables of three, two and two tests respectively, showing the effect of annealing, &c., yet from a remark in the text, the last two appear to be forgings.

The chapter on crucible steel is difficult to estimate, as to anyone acquainted with the innermost workings of the old crucible steel trade, with its meagre literature, it is almost impossible to judge as to how much a writer might reasonably be expected to know. To the general reader it will be sufficiently interesting, while the beginner in a works could point out many flaws. On entering the gate on a morning the author would find that blister bar is not "cut up," but broken with a hand hammer, giving out quite a musical series of notes as the bars become shorter. The crucible shown would be difficult of manipulation by "the teemer," the real "Sheffield pot" having a well designed and quite artistic shape. The sulphur does increase in melting, and a careful watch must be kept on the quality of the coke, or the rise will be serious, even in high carbon steels, where the carbon, according to the author, expels the sulphur, which somehow in practice it fails to do. The increase of phosphorus, if any, is not detected in ordinary working.

In part iii., on the mechanical treatment of steel, by Mr. J. W. Hall, the excursions into theoretical matters of pure metallurgy are not always happy, but the other parts are treated as one would expect from an engineer of his enthusiasm and experience. The development of various types of mills, examples of modern plant, forging by the hammer and by the press, all seem excellently treated, while the case for and against fluid compression is made very clear. Several Sheffield firms, however, make high speed steels, generally acknowledged to be much more than "nearly equal to those at Bethlehem."

Part iv., by Mr. Harbord, on finished steel, treats of the metal steel itself, its mechanical properties, the relations of iron and carbon, influence of other elements, effect of heat treatment, and the microscopical examination of steel. Mechanical testing makes a good chapter, but why use the erroneous term "tensile strain" instead of "maximum stress"?

To the chapter on iron and carbon many will eagerly turn, because of the paramount importance of the subject in everyday work, its great historical interest, and it may be also because of recent controversy. Perhaps, therefore, one expects too much, but it must be confessed that the author does not seem to have risen to the occasion, and gives only a not too excellent compilation where one expected a sorting out and a grappling with the question. The well known diamond and iron *in vacuo* experiment is taken as proof that carbon can be transferred to iron without the intervention of gas, whereas it is now well known that steel which has ceased to give off gas even at 1000° C. will give off more if heated to 1200° C. After a description of temper (or annealing) carbon, "the existence of this form of carbon has not been confirmed by other investigators" is a rather startling statement. The research on "The Influence of Carbon on Iron," published by Prof. Arnold in 1895, and acknowledged by all to be a classic, is quoted, and with it some recent work of the author's own which only seems to obscure the subject. The author hardly deals fairly with his readers in withholding the tests of his steels as received, and the first three are given here (see sixth report Alloys Research Committee) side by side with ordinary commercial samples taken at random. It will be clear that they are a very undesirable series as a basis for such a research. The three numbers represent maximum stress in tons per square inch, elongation per cent. on two inches, and reduction of area per cent. respectively:—

Harbord ...	30	20	35	Harbord ...	33	13	25
Commercial	30	30	60	Commercial	35	28	47
Harbord ...	31	13	30	Harbord ...	37	6.3	19

The author seems almost alone at the present date in the opinion that "hardening carbon is possibly merely free carbon dissolved in iron," as even Stansfield, Osmond and Stead all favour the idea of carbide dissolved in iron, and the author ought to have told his readers this. He also says that the carbon theory does not explain the critical points in pure iron and

loss of magnetism, but surely he must know that the main function of the carbon theory is to explain the hardening of steel. He is hardly up to date on some important matters, as he takes Arnold's mere suggestion of long ago as to Ar_3 , and leaves the student to think that this is the present well defined position, whereas both sides are agreed as to Ar_1 being the real carbon change point, and to carbonists it represents the formation or decomposition of a substance corresponding to the formula $Fe_{24}C$. All are agreed also that the purest iron shows Ar_3 and Ar_2 , and Prof. Arnold's theory with regard to Ar_2 is quite sufficient to account for the disappearance of magnetism. The author should remember that the serious question is this, "Does a flint hard allotropic iron exist?" The allotropists are more happy than the carbonists in that they have a crisp explanation for Ar_3 , if the use of another Greek letter as a prefix can be said to give satisfaction to any practical worker in the field. The solution theory is given in detail, but the author wisely dismisses the application of the phase rule to the problems of steel by reference to original papers, and the student who endeavours to follow these is in need of sympathy if he be well acquainted with the known facts.

The extremely difficult subject of the influence of various elements on steels is well considered, but the author implies that Le Chatelier was the pioneer in our knowledge of sulphide in steel, while everyone should know that that honour belongs to Prof. Arnold. Heat treatment of steel is discussed in twenty-seven pages, and the last chapter deals with the microscopical examination of steel, and several methods of preparation and etching are well described, but Fig. 448 should either be altered to suit opaque objects or removed.

The volume closes with 100 photomicrographs, four useful appendices, and a good index. The structures shown in several of the photomicrographs are not in accord with the writer's experience, but that might be due to abnormal crystallisation in the original steels, which seem to be identical with those used for the sixth report already mentioned. Several errors have been noted, but there is only room to indicate a few as examples:—p. 53, "wild metal which pipes in the moulds"; p. 101, incorrect definition of a heat unit; p. 227, the hardening power of liquids is said to be a function of their specific heats, whereas their conductivities are more important, as witness mercury compared with water; "microphotograph" all through the work instead of photomicrograph. On p. 680 0.8 carbon steel is indicated as saturated, while on p. 681 it is 0.9, and the footnote to p. 684, "The latest research has shown that it should be 0.9," gives a wrong impression. It had no need to be shown after 1895, as Arnold made it quite clear then, and others, perhaps working on impure steels, claimed 0.8, but now they have seen their error and 0.9 is accepted almost universally. On the whole, however, the book is to be recommended as the best available on the metallurgy of steel.

A. McWILLIAM.

FROM THE ANGLER'S POINT OF VIEW.

Trout Fishing. By W. Earl Hodgson. Pp. xviii+276. (London: A. and C. Black, 1904.) Price 7s. 6d. net.

Fishing Holidays. By Stephen Gwynn. Pp. ix+299. (London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1904.) Price 7s. 6d. net.

An Angler's Year. By Charles S. Patterson. Pp. xii+192. (London: W. R. Russell and Co., Ltd., n.d.) Price 2s. 6d.

THE first two of these books are not in any sense books of reference or guides for the angler; Mr. Gwynn frankly states that his object is not instruction but amusement, but it is no ground of complaint that the former as well as the latter is to be found in his descriptions of his fishing holidays. Mr. Hodgson's is a pleasantly trivial book, interesting as giving the views of an experienced fisherman on many points, but no more instructive, in fact, than Mr. Gwynn's in intention. The former is at his best when describing matters of his own observation; "the whustler" would take a lot of beating as a piece of pure narrative, and is almost on a level with Mr. Gwynn's best; it calls for equal admiration in the vigour with which an almost Homeric battle is described, and the delicacy with which a veil is drawn over the undignified end of a noble fish, but it is scarcely possible to extend this admiration to the delicacy with which twenty-one of the author's friends and a daily newspaper are veiled in the obscurity of initialled dashes, which are frequently inadequate as a disguise and always typographically unsightly.

Mr. Hodgson deserves great praise for his effort to figure adequately in colours a series of trout flies, and the result is really very pleasing; we wish we could add really successful, but it seems very doubtful whether the three-colour process is suited to this class of work; the reds, and especially the clarets, are not satisfactory, and a comparison of the different representations given of, e.g., the cow-dung, olive dun, or black gnat seems to show that sufficient accuracy for work of this nature cannot be obtained by the process employed. The excellent reproduction of a picture of a group of brown trout given as a frontispiece may almost serve as a contrast to the figures of flies to show the class of subjects well and ill suited for illustration by this method. It would have been interesting to have had more explanation in the book itself of the flies figured and the reasons for their selection, especially from so ardent an advocate of the wet fly as Mr. Hodgson.

Mr. Gwynn's book is most delightful; we have read much of it before in various periodicals, but nothing is lost in reading it again in book form, and the print and general get-up are so good as to give an additional pleasure to the reader. The proverb which Micky applied to the author's efforts to catch a salmon—to misquote it—*Is fada do leabhar gan bradan*, cannot in any sense be applied to his efforts to write a book; it is the book that is too short, and there is a wonderful store of really useful information not only as to salmon, but as to trout and, in one excellent essay, pilchards.

Unlike Mr. Hodgson's book, Mr. Patterson's "An Angler's Year" contains a large amount of information which should be of the greatest assistance to the beginner. The method by which the author deals with his subject is good; he selects typical days from each month in the year (except March, which he not unfairly regards as "the silly season of angling"), and describes actual experiences of his own, illustrating them with information as to the best gear and method of using it in each instance. Without ever becoming didactic, Mr. Patterson gives a great deal of most useful advice upon many forms of fishing, and is equally interesting whether he treats of trout or conger. There is one addition which would, we think, be appreciated in any future edition, and that is an index, and it really seems an undue economy of space to print advertisements on the back of the title-page and table of contents; still, these are but details (as is the quaint misprint which causes the pike to figure as *Essex lucius*), and in no way affect the value of what appears to us a very practical and useful little book.

It has lately been suggested that there is nowadays too great a tendency to attribute human characteristics to animals; the fisherman certainly tends to attribute them to fish; Mr. Patterson expresses a conviction that the Test trout know more than the anglers; Mr. Hodgson combats at some length the views of those who hold that trout are cunning; both are at issue with Sir Herbert Maxwell as to a trout's sense of colour. The task of approaching the presumed feelings of a fish—especially with a view to deceive—without attributing to it some almost human qualities, even as Mr. Patterson attributes the cunning of the carp to the size of its brain and the fulness of its years, is not easy; there is a tendency almost automatically to put oneself in the place of the fish and to try to look at the world from that standpoint, and to do this one must, to some degree, give the fish human views. Our fish are certainly more interesting a little humanised, and one can feel a real sympathy for M. Guitel's goby and his efforts to find a mate which a mere bald narrative of facts would not evoke; but in reading books on fishing one cannot help wondering whether it is really the fish or only the fisherman who likes some peculiarly compounded paste or some particular tying of a favourite fly. Somehow, while feeling sure that Mr. Gwynn and Mr. Hodgson are right in insisting on the importance of the size of fly used, we yet feel some suspicion that it is the former author and not the fish he angled for that had no taste for worms.

L. W. B.

OUR BOOK SHELF.

Betrachtungen über das Wesen der Lebenserscheinungen. Ein Beitrag zum Begriff des Protoplasmas. By Prof. R. Neumeister. Pp. iv+107. (Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1903.) Price 2 marks.

THIS is an essay—critical and constructive—on the mechanical and vitalistic interpretations of the phenomena of life. Biology has oscillated from the one position to the other since the days of Harvey. Some progress in the physico-chemical analysis of an abstracted part or process of the organism is made, and

hope rises in the biologist's breast that the secret of life is going to be discovered. Always, however, residual phenomena are detected, and there is a retreat to some form of vitalism. Prof. Neumeister gives a scholarly survey of the history, expounding the positions of Johannes Müller, Von Baer, Lotze, Du Bois-Reymond, Fehner, Wundt, Bunge, and many more. His own position, which closely resembles that of Johannes Müller, may be briefly stated as follows:—Truly vital phenomena cannot be interpreted in terms of physico-chemical categories; life is an inter-relation of the physical and the psychical—an inseparable, unknowable inter-relation; there are no forces operative in protoplasm which are not operative in non-living matter, but in all active protoplasm there are psychical qualities of a transcendental character.

Biologists will probably be most interested in the section of the book that deals with protoplasm, and the many conceptions of it that have been suggested, e.g. by Nägeli, Kühne, Bütschli, Pflüger, Pfeffer, Verworn, Hofmeister, Hertwig, and Ostwald. Neumeister deals at especial length with the Hofmeister-Ostwald theory, which practically reduces metabolism to a series of fermentations. As a chemical physiologist the author attacks this theory with might and main, and comes to the conclusion that ferments have really nothing to do with the essential activity of protoplasm, their activity is intracellular, not intraprotoplasmic, they are only the "chemical tools" made by and used by protoplasm. What then is protoplasm? A peculiar chemical system of very diverse protein-substances, along with certain other compounds the molecules of which by a unique interaction give rise to psychical and material processes quite inseparable from one another, in a way that we cannot hope to understand. "Ins Innere der Natur dringt kein erschaffener Geist." J. A. T.

The Fat of the Land. The Story of an American Farm. By J. W. Streeter. Pp. xi+406. (New York: The Macmillan Co.; London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1904.) Price 6s. 6d. net.

MANY ways have been adopted of teaching agriculture, but we do not think we have before met with an account of the management of a farm thrown into the form of a tale—a romance some readers would be unkind enough to call it. The book describes how an American doctor, warned for reasons of health to abandon a city life, purchased a neglected farm and by a liberal exercise of capital, energy and business capacity, made it both pay its way and provide him at the same time with health and pleasure, so that the family all lived on "the fat of the land." The main text is sound enough, that the farm should be regarded as a factory converting raw material into finished products and that skill and knowledge can always find a satisfactory market by the production of the best, but we doubt if the demonstration will prove convincing or even suggestive to the practical man.

The book reminds us irresistibly of the "Swiss Family Robinson," and bears about the same relation to agriculture as that friend of our childhood did to serious natural history.

Die Dissozierung und Umwandlung chemischer Atome. By Dr. Johannes Stark. Pp. vii+57. (Braunschweig: F. Vieweg und Sohn, 1903.) Price 1.50 marks.

This little book from the fluent pen of Dr. Stark, of Göttingen, is a reprint of three articles in the *Naturwissenschaftliche Rundschau*. Its object is to exhibit a comprehensive view of the application of the electron theory to the group of phenomena which may be characterised as subatomic transformations, and to do

this in terms which may be understood by any person of intelligence. On the whole this object is successfully accomplished.

The author shows how the discovery of Röntgen rays and of the Zeeman effect, together with the determination of the mass of the particles forming the kathode rays, have led, in the hands of J. J. Thomson, to an entire change in our ideas of atomic structure. He follows out the bearing of this idea on the phenomena of conduction in metals, in solutions and in gases, and shows how the brilliant researches of Rutherford and of Rutherford and Soddy on radio-activity led them to consider that this phenomenon was caused by the transformation of one element into others, a result which was finally established by the discovery of Ramsay and Soddy that the radium emanation turned into helium.

The book is clearly written, and its value is increased by a chapter of references at the end. It may confidently be recommended to all interested in the recent developments of physical theory. O. W. R.

Nature's Story of the Year. By Charles A. Witchell. Pp. xii+276; illustrated. (London: T. Fisher Unwin, 1904.) Price 5s.

"OBSERVERS of Nature," says Mr. Witchell in his preface, "belong to one of two classes—the scientific and the imaginative." Mr. Witchell himself belongs to the latter category, for, to make use of his own words, he depicts "some curious incidents in Nature in a frame of imaginative colouring." The book will probably give readers a general interest in natural phenomena, for there is no attempt systematically to describe the plant and animal life to be found in the country at different seasons of the year. The author directs attention to anything that happens to have impressed him, and his facts and fancies are expressed in pretty terms.

Essays and Addresses. By the late John Young, M.D., Regius Professor of Natural History in the University of Glasgow. With a Memoir. Pp. xlii+145. (Glasgow: James Maclehose and Sons, 1904.)

THIS small collection of essays and addresses is issued by the committee in charge of the memorials of the late Prof. Young. The biographical sketch with which the volume commences is by Dr. Yellowlees, and it is a pleasing narrative of a well-filled life. The history of the years when Young was on the Geological Survey is particularly attractive, though throughout the narrative the reader is impressed with Young's untiring energy. The committee has selected the following essays and addresses for publication:—"Three English Medical MSS.," "A Discourse," "The Making of a Book," "The Scientific Premonitions of the Ancients," "Jewish Mediciners," and the "Address on the Hunterian Library."

The Globe Geography Readers. Senior. Our World-wide Empire. By Vincent T. Murché. Pp. 392. (London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1904.) Price 2s. 6d.

THE latest of Mr. Murché's books is one of his best. It provides a simple, interesting account of the countries and peoples of the British Empire which should make the boys and girls who study it interested in different parts of the world. The volume is profusely illustrated with sixteen full-page coloured plates and an unusually large number of black and white pictures. There is no rigid adherence to geographical information alone; the historical facts necessary to make up a complete description of a country are included judiciously.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR.

[The Editor does not hold himself responsible for opinions expressed by his correspondents. Neither can he undertake to return, or to correspond with the writers of, rejected manuscripts intended for this or any other part of NATURE. No notice is taken of anonymous communications.]

The Disaster to Submarine Ar.

At the inquest on the victims of the disaster to submarine Ar, Commander Bacon is reported to have expressed the opinion that as the result of the collision every soul on board was instantly stunned, since the failure to set in action the mechanism for bringing the boat to the surface could not otherwise be accounted for. It is surprising that this opinion should have been received and adopted without comment by both the coroner and the lay Press, seeing that such a result is contrary to all experience of collisions at sea. The occupant of the conning tower, which was the part struck, was no doubt stunned, probably killed, by the blow, but it is difficult to believe that the same fate should have befallen every other person on board, however remote from the point of concussion.

The fact that the naval authorities can suggest no other reason for the failure to rise to the surface after the collision is not in itself a sufficient justification for the acceptance of an opinion which, from the physiological point of view, is, to say the least, highly improbable, and certainly requires confirmation by experiment.

University, Edinburgh, May 1.

E. A. SCHÄFER.

The Life-history of Radium.

EVIDENCE of a convincing nature is rapidly accumulating to the effect that helium may be produced as a result of the disintegration of the radium atom. On the other hand, it has been suggested by Rutherford and others that radium is analogous to the first products of the disintegration of uranium and thorium—to the substances known as uranium X and thorium X—rather than to those elements themselves. Such an idea points to a search for the parent atom, by the dissolution of which radium is formed.

In Prof. Rutherford's recent book on radio-activity, reasons are given for suspecting that in uranium itself we shall find the origin of radium. The atomic weight of uranium is greater than that of radium. Radium is discovered in minerals rich in uranium, and the amount of radium in good pitchblende is about that to be expected on the view that a balance exists between the rate of development of the radium by the uranium present and the rate at which it decays by the ordinary process of radio-activity.

My wife and I have been investigating lately the slight amounts of radium emanation that are almost invariably found in samples of salts and oxides of uranium sold as chemically pure. By the kindness of Mr. H. J. H. Fenton we have been able to examine several specimens of uranium compounds, known to have been preserved in the Cambridge University Chemical Laboratory for periods of from seventeen to twenty-five years. In all cases greater amounts of radium emanation have been obtained from these old specimens than from more recently prepared samples of the corresponding compounds.

It is, of course, possible that a limited number of such results may be accidental, and, in order that indirect evidence of this kind should possess any weight, enough specimens must be examined to enable us to deal with the subject statistically. I should be very grateful if anyone possessing uranium compounds of known pedigree, prepared thirty years ago or upwards, would either test them quantitatively for radium emanation, or send a few grammes of them to me for examination.

If, in most cases, an excess of radium is discovered in the older samples, it would be presumptive evidence in favour of the view that radium is formed by the disintegration of uranium, but the possibility of some general change in the methods of preparation of uranium salts renders even such a confirmation of doubtful validity.

The only convincing evidence would be supplied by tracing the gradual growth of radium in a mass of a compound of uranium. At first sight, it would seem that the time re-

quired for such growth would put the possibility of such a confirmation beyond the reach of one human life. But a short calculation shows that the attempt is not so hopeless as might be imagined.

The average life of a radium atom is taken by Rutherford, on a minimum estimate, as about fifteen hundred years. The process of decay occurs in a geometrical progression, and thus in one year about half a milligramme per gramme of radium should disintegrate. On a maximum estimate for the life, the fraction disintegrated per year is $1/100$ milligramme. Taking this maximum estimate as the least favourable for our purpose, we see that in one year the one hundred thousandth part will break up.

If in pitchblende, radium is in radio-active equilibrium with its source of supply, the same fraction must be replaced in the year by the disintegration of uranium. In presence of a large excess of uranium, the production of radium would go on at a constant rate. Thus in one year about the one hundred thousandth part of the proportion of radium in pitchblende would be developed in an equivalent mass of uranium.

We find that, using a good electroscope, it is easy to detect with certainty the radio-activity from the radium emanation evolved on heating a milligramme of good pitchblende. In order to produce from uranium an amount of radium large enough to detect by its radio-activity in a reasonable time—let us say one year—it is merely necessary to work with a sufficient quantity of uranium to give, in that time, a mass of radium of which the emanation has an activity equal to that evolved from a milligramme of pitchblende. The requisite quantity of uranium is clearly about $0.001 \times 100000 = 100$ grammes. This, as we said, is a maximum estimate; it is probable that less would suffice.

In this manner, by putting on one side a few hundred grammes of some compound of uranium, carefully freed from radium and tested for emanation, it should be possible to detect the growth of radium in a time measured in months, or, on the other hand, to show that it is necessary to look elsewhere for the parent atom of radium.

At the present time we have such an investigation in progress, and trust that eventually we may obtain definite results. But, in the hope that others may undertake a similar task, I venture to place the principles of the method before your readers. On such a fundamental point, several independent experiments are greatly to be desired.

W. C. D. WHETHAM.

Upwater Lodge, Cambridge, April 30.

Graphic Methods in an Educational Course on Mechanics.

THOUGH no one, I venture to think, will gainsay Mr. W. Larden's main contention that "analytical methods give a grasp of the principles of statics, while graphical methods disguise them," yet it should not be forgotten that the analytical treatment has its own set of snares and pitfalls.

Mechanics is a physical science, and like other sciences should be approached from the experimental side. If the initial stages are treated experimentally, the principles underlying the subject will come prominently into view. One need only mention the principle of moments, which every boy has surely grasped, in a general sort of way, long before he has opened a text-book on statics. He has only to carry out a few simple experiments on levers to find out the law for himself in its exact form. Let the beginner hang up two spring balances from nails and then attach a weight by a couple of strings to the hooks of the balances, and he will soon discover for himself whether or not the pulls in the strings are proportional to their lengths.

The graphical treatment lays stress on the empirical and tentative side, which in the symbolical is completely lost sight of. But the superlative advantage of graphical work is its essentially practical character. All cases of a problem can be solved with equal facility. Ladders are not as a rule inclined to the ground at an angle of 60° , coefficients of friction are never quadratic surds, and weights of $\sqrt{2}$ poundals belong to some other world which is not the one in which we live. Again, the question is on a screw jack, and a boy taking $\pi = 22/7$ has worked out an answer

to four or five significant figures, and in consequence expects to get greater credit than his more indolent neighbour who has been content with two or three significant figures. Instances might be multiplied; they constitute the daily purgatory of every teacher. Something surely is to be said for a method which avoids these absurdities.

Analytical methods have so dominated the elementary text-book that many boys have the idea that statics is practically useless. They have no notion, for instance, that graphic statics lies at the foundation of bridge construction. Besides, in how many questions in the elementary text-book is the principle involved wholly obscured, because a trigonometrical conundrum is required and not an application of the conditions of equilibrium to give the unknown forces? In a popular text-book one-third of the questions at the end of one of the chapters are of this character. Is it to be wondered at that the average boy gets the idea that mechanics is a subtle epilogue to trigonometry?

Each question treated graphically should be regarded in the light of an experiment, in which the student should get the best result available with the means at his disposal. In any actual problem the data themselves are not correctly known, and the *quaesita* are therefore subject to all sorts of cumulative errors. This he quickly finds out by comparing his result with that of his neighbour, and he readily gets a notion of the degree of accuracy that he himself with pencil and ruler is capable of.

Mr. Larden writes:—"a student well trained in analytical methods can always pick up graphical methods rapidly when he needs them for special work." But will he do so? The engineer is not trained in analysis and allowed to adopt a graphical method when a specific problem arises. My experience is that the student, who has mastered analytical methods, is apt to consider graphical work as drudgery, and when called upon to solve a question graphically does not treat it with sufficient respect, and gets an indifferent result. A certain amount of finesse and judgment in choice of scale and of position of the initial force or load is required "to fit the diagram on to a given sheet of paper." This can be acquired only by practice.

Unfortunately it is too true that "graphical work consumes an amount of time that seems out of proportion to the mental training and knowledge of principles gained," but only when applied to too many similar questions. This, however, is misusing, not using the method.

I believe the best results will be obtained when the two methods are used side by side. They are strictly complementary, and the merits of each supply the deficiencies of the other.

R. M. Academy, Woolwich.

R. M. MILNE.

Asser and the Solar Eclipse of October 29, 878.

UNDER the date DCCLXXIX, Asser, in his "Life of King Alfred," gives the following entry:—"Eodem anno eclipsis solis inter nonam et vesperam, sed proprius ad nonam, facta est." The oldest manuscript of the Anglo-Saxon Chronicle also notes an eclipse in 879, but it cannot be doubted that in each case the reference is to the eclipse of October 29, 878, which was total in South Wales and southern England. Particulars of the eclipse are given by Mr. Maguire in the *Notices* of the Astronomical Society, vols. xlv., 400, and xlvii., 26. The sun rose totally eclipsed in 73° N. and 42° 8' W. at about 9.53 local time, and the central line of the eclipse, after passing near Dublin, Aberystwith, Dover and Fulda, went off the earth at sunset about 130 miles south of Moscow at 4.20 local time; St. David's, Winchester and London were within the limits of totality. With regard to the hour of the eclipse, it is needless to consider not only mean time and apparent time, but also natural time, which was the kind of time then in use, according to which the period between sunrise and sunset was conceived to be divided into twelve hours, which were, of course, much shorter in winter than in summer. As the sun rose at London on the day of the eclipse about 7.20, the natural hour would have contained only about 47 minutes of mean time. Mr. Maguire gives the middle of the eclipse at St. David's about 1.12, and at London about 1.18 mean time, and subtracting the equation of time, about 15 minutes, we have 12.57 and 1.3 for the apparent time as shown by a sundial; correcting for natural

time, we obtain 1.13 for St. David's and 1.20 for London. Finally, making allowance for the difference of longitude, we see that totality occurred at St. David's at 12.46, and at London at 1.20, according to local time as shown by a waterclock, or some other time-keeper, properly regulated to mark the natural hours. We now have to consider what Asser meant by *Nonam* and *Vesperam*. Those who have written about the passage have taken *Nonam* to be identical with *Nonam Horam*, but probably they have not been right in doing so. It is shown in the "Dictionary of Christian Antiquities" (i. 793) that the day and night were divided into four equal parts, and that each quarter of the day was named after the last hour in it. "None embraces the seventh, eighth and ninth hours; and the last called Duodecima contains the tenth, eleventh and twelfth, ending at Sunset." Asser, however, evidently uses *Vespera* for *Duodecima*. *Nona* is, in fact, noon, the point when the sun is on the meridian, the beginning of the seventh hour, and *Vespera* is the point half-way between noon and sunset, in this case 2.20 mean time and 3.0 natural time. Thus what Asser says is this, that the eclipse was total at a point of time between noon and 1.30 natural time, and we see that the statement is true for any point in England or Wales. If we could be sure that the sentence about the hour of the eclipse was written by Asser of St. David's, it would be a very strong argument, indeed, for the genuineness of the book which is called by his name, for it fixes the moment of the eclipse correctly to within seventy minutes of mean time for any place at which it is possible that the book could have been written.

C. S. TAYLOR.

Banwell Vicarage, April 23.

"Abdominal Ribs" in Lacertilia.

IT is usually stated in text-books that among living reptiles only the Crocodilia and Hatteria are furnished with abdominal ribs or parasternum: that is, of course, in the condition of thin pieces of bone lying between the ventral muscles and underlying the true ribs, for no one doubts that the plastron of the Chelonia is the same structure exaggerated. There has been some little confusion between the abdominal ribs and the ventral moieties of the true ribs in Lacertilia, which is cleared up by Dr. Gadow in his contribution to the "Cambridge Natural History." Dr. Gadow correctly observes of the geckos that they possess very long and slender post-thoracic ribs, "which meet each other in the middle line, in this case bearing an extraordinary resemblance to the so-called 'abdominal ribs' of other Reptiles." The statements as to "abdominal ribs" made by M. Boulenger in his catalogue of the lizards in the British Museum appear to me to refer to true ribs. Of the Scincidae, he remarks that "ossified abdominal ribs are absent." Curiously enough, it is precisely in this group that I find a parasternum. In *Tiliqua scincoides* the ventral musculature is divided by the usual tendinous septa into successive "myotomes," the tendinous intervals being distinctly ossified; there are several pairs of these bonelets which seem to be exactly like those of Hatteria, with which I have compared them. That they are not the ventral moieties of the true ribs is shown by the fact that they overlap the latter, the two series of structures lying at a different plane in the musculature. I intend to make a more detailed communication to the Zoological Society upon this subject immediately.

FRANK E. BEDDARD.

Inheritance of Acquired Characters.

REGARDING the "non-inheritance of acquired characters," the following is interesting:—

I was recently visiting a sugar plantation near Ottawa, Natal, and there was shown four fox terrier pups about a fortnight or three weeks old, two of which had been born with quite short tails, and one with a tail shorter than the normal. The fourth pup had a full-length tail. The mother was an ordinary fox terrier with cut tail. When the circumstance of these dogs being born with short tails was first mentioned to me I refused to believe it; but examination showed that the short tails were really naturally short tails and not tails that had been cut, that is to say, the short tails had at their ends the usual tapering vertebræ of a normal dog's tail, and, of course, at this age it was easy to see that the tails had not been cut or bitten off.

Cape Town, April 7.

D. E. HUTCHINS.

THE POPULARISATION OF ETHNOLOGICAL MUSEUMS.

SPEAKING broadly, museums may be divided into two main classes, (1) those that are designed to interest and instruct the general public, and (2) those that are intended for specialists. Difficulties and misunderstandings arise when these two objects are not kept apart. The casual visitor is impressed, but scarcely edified, by long series of named specimens, and the specialist does not need popular descriptive labels, but he does require a large number of specimens. The problem that is now before most of our large museums is the conflict of these two interests. Probably the most satisfactory solution will be found in keeping these two classes of collections quite apart. Dr. F. A. Bather, in his suggestive and practical presidential address to the Museums Association (*Museums Journal*, vol. iii., 1903, pp. 71, 110), said, "the functions of museums are three: Investigation, Instruction and Inspiration appealing respectively to the Specialist, the Student, and the Man in the Street. These functions are so distinct that they are best carried out if museums, or the collections of a single museum, be classified on these lines. Such an arrangement is a saving of trouble and expense, and each division can thus be directly adapted to the class of visitors for which it is intended."

The specialist needs all the specimens he can get in a building where they can be safely housed and be readily accessible; he asks for facilities, not for architecture. If once this were fully realised a considerable amount of unnecessary expenditure could be saved. There are many objects that should be preserved for future generations which are neglected by museum curators because they cannot afford to store them, but there would be less excuse for this neglect if the cost of storage could be greatly reduced. At the Liverpool meeting of the British Association Prof. Flinders Petrie advocated the erection of a repository for preserving anthropological or other objects; an outline of his scheme was published in the *Report*, 1896, p. 935, and to the present writer it appears that something of the kind will have to be adopted by most countries, and the sooner this is done the better will it be for science, as objects that should be preserved are continually perishing or are discarded from lack of space in which to house them.

The general public provides most of the funds for the establishment and maintenance of museums, and it may very well insist on having something for its money that it can understand. A museum can be made into an institution of very great educational value without loss of attractiveness if some trouble be taken and if funds are available, and it is very probable that funds would be available if the results were such as could be appreciated by everyone. Our Natural History Museum at South Kensington has set a fine example of what can be accomplished in the way of well mounted birds in their natural surroundings. Probably lack of space and funds has prevented the authori-

ties of the Natural History Museum from constructing large groups of mammals similar to those which form such a splendid feature of the Field Columbian Museum of Chicago, and to a less degree of the American Museum of Natural History, New York.

The pleasure and instruction afforded by the realistic mounting of groups of animals are undoubtedly very great, and not less so are those caused by analogous ethnological groups. The present writer had his first interest in ethnology awakened by the excellent modelled groups of natives in the Crystal Palace, and the wonder and delight these gave to the small boy have never been forgotten. Various museums at home and abroad possess individual figures dressed in appropriate costumes, but it is again to the United States that we have to turn for the most effective development of this art. There are several first class groups of American natives in the American Museum of Natural History, others are to be found in the Field Columbian Museum; especially noteworthy in the latter museum are the groups illustrating the



FIG. 1.—A Cocopa Indian family of the Sonoran ethnic province, Lower Colorado River, Mexico. They subsist largely by means of agriculture, feeding partly on game and fish, with various seeds, roots and fruits. They dwell in scattered settlements. The men wear skins and the women petticoats made of the inner bark of the willow.

rituals of the Hopi Pueblo Indians, to which the attention of the readers of *NATURE* was directed a short time ago (*NATURE*, vol. lxxvii., p. 392), and a wonderful case illustrating the domestic industries of the Hopi. It was once the writer's good fortune to be in the company of a couple of Navaho Indians who saw these models for the first time; they could not mask the interest they felt in seeing these representations of their neighbours, and great was their delight in noticing that the model of a particular woman, whose face they recognised, had, like her original, an amputated finger.

The high-water mark at present reached in this direction is in the dozen groups of lay figures designed by Prof. W. H. Holmes, and first exhibited in the Pan-American Exposition in Buffalo, 1901, to which reference has been made in these pages, and which are now in the National Museum at Washington. These groups present in the most striking manner possible a synopsis of the American aborigines, from the

Eskimo of North Greenland to the wild tribes of Tierra del Fuego. Each lay figure group comprises from four to seven individuals, selected to convey best an idea of the various members of a typical family. The activities of the people are illustrated, and the various products of industry are, so far as possible, brought together in consistent relations with the group. No one who has seen these splendid groups can doubt that this is the best way of illustrating the more salient features of ethnology, especially when these are supplemented, as in Prof. Holmes's scheme, with models made to scale of habitations and of boats, with a limited selection of objects made by the various people, and illustrations of their more important physical characters, such as crania, casts from life, and pictures. An exhibit such as this for all the more important groups of mankind would be of extreme interest and educational value, and would meet all the requirements of the public. If this arrangement were carried out the great bulk of ethnological material, which takes up so much space in large museums, need not be exhibited to the casual visitor.

There are two methods of constructing the lay

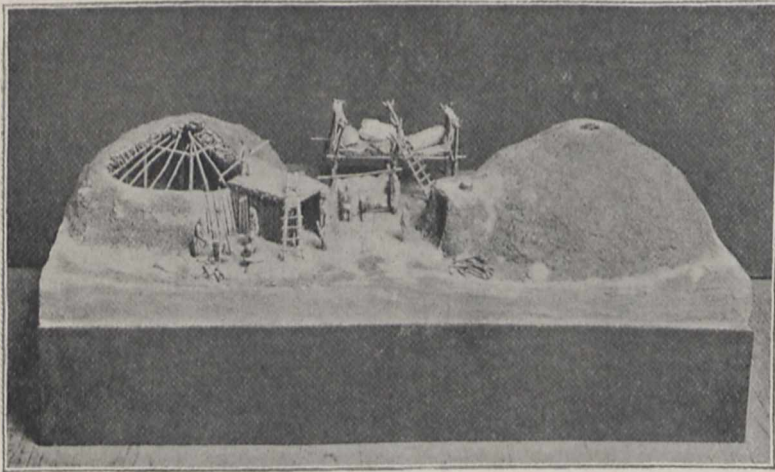


FIG. 2.—A dwelling group of the Pawnee Indians, a type of the Missouri Valley region. The Pawnee formerly lived in Nebraska. Although their home is in the country of the skin-tent dwellers, they continue to build the ancient northern type of earth-covered abode with slightly sunken floor.

figures of ethnological groups. The one is to make casts of actual individuals, and the other is to have effigies made by a sculptor. The Chicago groups are examples of the former method, but the Washington groups were made in the following manner:—"The sculptors were required to reproduce the physical type in each instance as accurately as the available drawing and photographs would permit. Especial effort was made to give a correct impression of the group as a whole, rather than to present portraits of individuals, which can be better presented in other ways. Life masks, as ordinarily taken, convey no clear notion of the people; the mask serves chiefly to misrepresent the native countenance and disposition; besides, the individual face is not necessarily a good type of a group. Good types may, however, be worked out by the skilful artist and sculptor, who alone can adequately present these little-understood people as they really are and with reasonable unity in pose and expression."

These groups and the other ethnological exhibits prepared under the direction of Prof. Holmes are figured and described in the annual report of the U.S. National Museum for 1901, published by the Smithsonian Institution in 1903. In the same volume will

be found Prof. Holmes's views on the classification and arrangement of the exhibits of an anthropological museum. This essay, which will prove of considerable value to those concerned in this class of work, was previously published in the *Journal of the Anthropological Institute* (vol. xxxii. p. 353).

In his address Dr. Bather dealt mainly with art museums, but he alluded to folk museums, and Mr. Henry Balfour, in his recent presidential address to the Anthropological Institute, advocates the establishment of a national museum to illustrate the evolution of culture in our islands; he, like Dr. Bather, instances what is done in this respect in Scandinavia and Germany. Certainly this is much needed in our country, and immediate steps should be taken to realise it; already much has irrevocably been lost, as there was no institution that cared to preserve the relics of former conditions. In the same address Mr. Balfour gives some valuable suggestions for the arrangement of ethnological museums. Mr. Balfour's address will be printed in the forthcoming number of the *Journal of the Anthropological Institute*, and it will be found to be well worth perusal, as it embodies the long experience of a well-known expert in museum arrangement. It is to be hoped that the time may not be far distant when the educational value of properly arranged ethnological museums will be recognised in this country, and the means will be found to establish them.

A. C. HADDON.

ROUND KANCHENJUNGA.¹

THIS work of Mr. Freshfield's on a tour round Kanchenjunga comes as a very welcome addition to the literature that deals with the great mountain peaks of the world. Kanchenjunga (28,150 feet) is the third highest measured peak on the earth's surface, Mount Everest being 29,002 feet, and K², in the Karakoram range north of Kashmir, 28,278 feet high. At present Mount Everest is hopelessly impossible of access, being in

Nepal, a country entirely closed to Europeans; K² also lies so far removed from civilisation that it takes weeks of travelling, many days of it over glaciers, to arrive even at its base.

Kanchenjunga, however, can be seen from Darjeeling, and the view of the peak from that place is one of the grandest sights in the world. Kanchenjunga and its attendant peaks form a solitary group of mountains, which divides the province of Sikkim from eastern Nepal, and lies far south of the watershed of the Himalaya.

It is now many years since Sir Joseph Hooker in 1848-1850 made his famous journeys into the country round Kanchenjunga, and obtained leave from the Government of Nepal to travel in the Nepalese valleys on the west and south-west of Kanchenjunga. This leave has never been repeated, and it was not until Mr. Freshfield and his party descended the glaciers on the north of Kanchenjunga and trespassed in the Kanchen valley that Englishmen again set foot in this forbidden land.

¹ "Round Kanchenjunga; a Narrative of Mountain Travel and Exploration." By Douglas W. Freshfield. With Illustrations and Maps. (London: Edward Arnold, 1903.)

Briefly summarised, Mr. Freshfield's tour was as follows:—Starting from Darjeeling he made his way up the valley of the Teesta River, which, running southward, bounds the whole of the Kanchenjunga range on its eastern side; leaving this valley the Zemu River was followed until the Zemu glacier was reached. Here it was that the party were overtaken by the great storm of September, 1899, which "after devastating Darjeeling, swept across Kanchenjunga into Tibet in the form of a premature snowfall, lowering the snow-level nearly 4000 feet and practically closing the highest region." As there was no wind the snow did not drift, but after the storm was over it lay between three and four feet deep round the tents.

Such conditions would have turned back most travellers and stopped any attempts to cross passes more than 20,000 feet high. Mr. Freshfield, however,

As the party were now in forbidden country, some anxiety was felt as to their reception by the inhabitants, but with the exception of one official no trouble was met with, and as an excuse for the trespass it was pointed out that, driven by the great snowstorm over the pass, the party were seeking their way back to British territory, and that obviously their nearest way was down the Kanchen valley, thence by the Chunjerma and Kang La back to Darjeeling.

From many points of view this work of Mr. Freshfield's is of interest; it is a delightful record of mountain exploration, it is splendidly illustrated, and the descriptions of ice-clad mountains, of tropical forests, and of the great beauty of the atmospheric effects in this great mountain range are all given most admirably by the author. Moreover, many most interesting scientific and geographical problems are discussed.



FIG. 1.—Camp below the Jonsong La. From "Round Kanchenjunga," by Mr. Douglas W. Freshfield.

was not discouraged, and although even a partial ascent of Kanchenjunga was out of the question, still he managed to lead the party over the northern ridge of the Kanchenjunga range and to explore some totally new ground in eastern Nepal. Before doing this he moved north-eastwards to Lhonak. It was from here that the party, together with the baggage train of coolies, crossed over the Jonsong La (20,207 feet). On the west side of this pass lay Nepal, an unknown land. For several days the route lay downwards over glaciers, and it was only after nearly a week spent on the ice and snow that the party finally arrived at the upper grazing grounds of the cattle belonging to the Nepalese village of Kangbachen. Here it was that they connected their route with that of Sir Joseph Hooker, who fifty years previously had visited this valley.

One important question was as to whether there are peaks higher than Mount Everest lying further to the north in Tibet. Twenty years ago Mr. Graham, from the summit ridge of Kabru, at a height of more than 20,000 feet, asserted that he saw two peaks, one covered with snow and one of rock, further north than Mount Everest, and that they appeared as high, possibly higher, than Mount Everest. This statement has been partly confirmed by native explorers. That high peaks exist there is undoubted, and one was seen from the Chunjerma Pass by Mr. Freshfield. Also more recently a photograph taken by Mr. H. H. Hayden, and published in the *Geographical Journal* (1904, 362), shows these peaks. Mr. Freshfield, commenting on this photograph, says:—"Somewhat to the north-west of Chomokankar (Mt. Everest) appears a great group of peaks; one rock and one snowy

summit are conspicuous. These are apparently as yet unidentified and unmeasured. They rise at no great distance beyond Chomokankar, and are probably south of the Tingri Maidan."

During late years much has been written about the effect of rarefied air at high altitudes on the human system. Mr. Freshfield and his party suffered but little inconvenience, even when on the summit of the Jonsong La (20,207 feet). That the effects of low barometric pressure have been much exaggerated is also borne out by the experience of Mr. White, political officer in Sikkim, who says:—"I find that the height is felt most at from 14,000 to 16,000 feet, and that if they (the coolies) once get over that, going to a still higher altitude has very little further effect. Personally the height does not affect me, and I felt perfectly well at 21,200 feet."

The geology of the district is most ably described by Prof. Garwood, by whom also an excellent map of the whole Kanchenjunga range has been made.

Mrs. Le Mesurier has contributed a chapter on Tibetan curios, and in the appendix, besides the exhaustive description by Prof. Garwood of the geological structure and physical features of Sikkim, there is a mass of important and interesting matter collected by the author; on the narratives of journeys made by native surveyors; on the various native names for the highest measured peak (Mount Everest); also a most useful list of books and maps consulted, and last, but not least, a list of photographs taken by Signor V. Sella during the tour of Kanchenjunga.

"Round Kanchenjunga" is a book worth reading from many points of view; it is not merely a tale of mountaineering adventure, but is full of information, artistic description, and new facts. It is a book which undoubtedly will be "serviceable to Alpine climbers and men of science, and not without interest for those who 'love the glories of the world' and count among them great mountains."

HIGHER EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES.¹

ALL intelligent attempts to make known in this country the extent and success of American educational enterprise deserve encouragement. So well considered an effort as that of Mr. Mosely not only merited but has received enthusiastic appreciation. By securing the assistance of educationists representative of successive steps in a complete educational system, Mr. Mosely has been able to bring together in convenient compass authoritative expressions of opinion as to the precise state of each grade of education in the United States, and to provide our new educational authorities with information as to the characteristics of American education which good judges think might with advantage be copied in this country. Similarly, the features of the work of schools and colleges in the States which should be discouraged among us are in this report duly indicated. Mr. Mosely has, too, made arrangements to ensure a wide circulation for the valuable material collected under his auspices. By forwarding to the publishers of the volume the cost of postage and stating his qualifications, any member of an educational authority, any county councillor, local manager, headmaster, or registered teacher may obtain a copy of the book free.

The twenty-six separate reports contained in the volume cover the whole field of education from the kindergarten to post-graduate university study, but it

will be possible in this place to refer to a few only of the more important directions in which American practice offers British educationists food for serious reflection. The most prominent place may well be given to an impression received by all the commissioners alike, and recorded first in their joint report; we refer to "the absolute belief in the value of education both to the community at large and to agriculture, commerce, manufactures, and the service of the State" which distinguishes the inhabitants of all the United States. Side by side with this record of their observations must be placed the commissioners' message to their countrymen, which is expressed as a desire "to impress on the British public the absolute need of immediate preparation on our part to meet such competition" as this enthusiasm for education in America will lead us to experience. Evidence of the advances in American education, and also of the sacrifices made in the States to endow and develop colleges and universities, have been frequently laid before readers of NATURE. But though here and there in Great Britain a desire has been manifested to found new universities, and though we are glad to admit that a few of our men of wealth have emulated the example common among American millionaires of giving largely to educational institutions, a general awakening on the part of the nation so far as a thorough belief in education is concerned is still a matter of the future. Meanwhile, the schools and colleges of the United States go steadily on with their work of preparing the rising generation. As Mr. W. P. Groser, who was nominated to the commission by the Parliamentary Industry Committee, says in his report, "England is now competing with American commerce in the making. In the next generation our manufacturers will meet trained men, adding culture to their enterprise and knowledge to their ambition."

Another striking difference between the English and American attitude towards education is appreciated by comparing the relations in the two countries between industry and higher scientific and technical instruction. The report makes it abundantly clear that in America there is complete sympathy between the manufacturers and the college professors, and that properly trained college men are in great demand. Says Prof. Ayrton, "I saw that there actually existed that close bond of union between the industry and the teaching which only the more sanguine of us have hoped they might, perhaps, live to see introduced into our own country." Mr. Blair asserts, "the relationship between the schools and the industries has become one of supply and demand." Prof. Ripper states, "We were frequently told that 'the American manufacturer twenty years ago, like the English of to-day, thought little of the technically trained men. The difference between us now is that the American has changed his opinion, while England appears to be where she was'" Commissioner after commissioner gives instances of the large proportion of men educated at college who are engaged in great manufacturing concerns in the States. Out of 10,000 employees in the Westinghouse shops and offices, there are 160 college-trained men employed. At the Carnegie Steel Works, where there are 7000 hands, about a hundred technically trained men are engaged, seven of the twenty-three leading officers being college graduates, and similar cases might be multiplied indefinitely.

The same enlightened policy is adopted in the matter of apprentices. Prof. Ayrton was told everywhere, "an engineering apprentice in a factory should be a college trained man," and the foreman of the apprentices at the Westinghouse works informed him, "the engineering apprentices, of whom we have about 150,

¹ "Reports of the Mosely Educational Commission to the United States of America, October-December, 1903." Pp. xxiv+400. (London: Co-operative Printing Society, Ltd., 1904.) Price 1s., post free 1s. 4d.

must be first-class graduates of leading technical schools. We start them on trial at 8*d.* an hour, and if really bright they may be earning 3*ol.* a month with us at the end of eight months. We are always on the look-out for bright men; we cooperate with the professors of colleges to get them." "Two of the chiefs of the staff of the Westinghouse Company," says Prof. Ayrton later, "visit all the principal universities, colleges, and technical schools throughout the United States every year for the purpose of seeing the students, and choosing those who are most suitable to work with the Westinghouse Company." College students, too, are encouraged to work in the shops during vacation time, and in this way to supplement theoretical knowledge with practical experience.

Still another way in which the connection between the training given in the technical schools and colleges and the needs of industry is in America made intimate and real is to be found in the conditions of tenure pertaining to professorships. All the practical men engaged in engineering consulted by Prof. Ayrton were unanimous in telling him that "an engineering professor in a college should be actively engaged in the practice of his profession." Or, as he says later in his report, "engineering education in America is directed by those who are doing the engineering work of their country." Prof. Maclean's evidence is in the same direction; he states, "superior men are induced to accept collegiate appointments because of the well-equipped laboratories at their disposal, and because as engineering professors they are given every opportunity and encouragement to do outside work. It is believed that thus they keep in touch with the various lines of progress in their profession." Prof. Ripper, too, adds his testimony to the same effect. He writes, "it is considered vital that the professor should be in the field of practice, otherwise he is liable to become stale and out of date, and to attach exaggerated importance to unnecessary things."

The scepticism of the British manufacturer as to the value of a scientific training in the workshop and factory, his neglect of the technical expert, and his ingrained conservatism are already painfully familiar to men of science. It is unnecessary to insist, in view of what this latest report tells of American enlightenment, that in the absence of an earnest endeavour by British directors of industry to follow the lead of their contemporaries in the States, the results will be disastrous—indeed, fatal—to our commercial supremacy.

To turn now to the extent that science is in America utilised in the service of the State—a matter the importance of which has been urged consistently in these pages. A joint report, signed by the commissioners as a body, places it on record that "the closest connection is being established between theory and practice, the practical bent of the men of letters and science and the breadth of their outlook being very remarkable. The services of experts in various branches of knowledge are, therefore, held in high esteem and are in constant demand." And Prof. Armstrong, in a report brimful of good things, gives numerous examples of the appreciation by the American Government of the services of men of science. To quote one or two of his *obiter dicta*:—"So far as I am aware, there is nothing anywhere to compare with the way in which science is being utilised in the service of the State by the U.S. Department of Agriculture." "There is no question that the research work done under the auspices of the Agricultural Department and in the experiment stations is of the very greatest value, and is contributing most materially to the development of agricultural industry." "One branch of work initiated in the Office of Experiment Stations at Washington of extreme importance, to which reference

should also be made, is that relating to the nutrition of man, which has been carried out in various parts of the States under the supervision of my friend Prof. Atwater." If it were necessary, similar examples from these reports could be multiplied a hundredfold.

In a short review it is possible only to touch the fringe of so great a subject. Much of value in the reports has been left completely on one side. But it is greatly to be desired that every man of science, every person engaged in education, whether as administrator or teacher, will study the volume. It is an important and absorbingly interesting contribution to a subject that deserves the immediate attention of every one of our statesmen.

A. T. S.

NOTES.

THE annual conversazione of the Royal Society will be held on Friday, May 13.

WE regret to see the announcement of the death of Prof. E. Duclaux, director of the Pasteur Institute, at sixty-three years of age.

PROF. A. W. WILLIAMSON, F.R.S., is lying dangerously ill at his residence at Haslemere.

INVITATIONS have been issued by the Royal Society of Edinburgh to a conversazione to be held in the rooms of the society on Saturday, May 28.

PROF. HENRI BECQUEREL, of Paris, has been elected a corresponding member of the Berlin Academy of Sciences.

THE deaths are announced of Prof. Leidie (chemistry), of Paris, and Prof. Charles Soret (experimental physics), of Geneva.

IN the *Physikalische Zeitschrift* for April 15, Prof. Th. Indrikson states that he has repeated Sir William Ramsay's experiments showing the spectrum of helium in the emanations from radium, the experiments being in this case conducted in the physical institute at St. Petersburg, where no experiments with helium had previously been made.

IT is announced that an annual subsidy of 35,000 kr. (195*ol.*) for twenty years has been granted by the Icelandic Government for the establishment of a wireless telegraphic connection between Iceland and the Shetland Islands or the mainland of the United Kingdom, and also between the four principal towns of Iceland.

THE council of the Institution of Civil Engineers has made the following awards for papers read and discussed before the institution during the past session:—A Telford gold medal to Major Sir Robert Hanbury Brown, K.C.M.G., a George Stephenson gold medal to Mr. G. H. Stephens, C.M.G., and a Watt gold medal to Mr. Alphonse Steiger. Telford premiums to Mr. E. W. de Russett, Dr. Hugh Robert Mill, Mr. Alexander Millar, and Dr. T. E. Stanton. A Manby premium to Prof. J. Campbell Brown, and a Crampton prize to Mr. L. H. Savile. The presentation of these awards, together with those for papers which have not been subject to discussion and will be announced later, will take place at the inaugural meeting of next session.

THE Geologists' Association has arranged an excursion to Derbyshire for Whitsuntide. Four days are to be devoted to out-door geology. The party leaves St. Pancras for Buxton on Friday, May 20, and is expected to arrive in London from Derby on Wednesday, May 25. On Saturday, May 21, the excursion will be directed by Messrs. H. A.

Bemrose, E. Sandeman, and H. Lapworth, but for the other three days Mr. Bemrose alone will be the director. The details of the excursion seem to have been carefully planned, and full particulars of these, together with information as to special fares and hotel arrangements, can be obtained from the excursion secretary, Mr. H. Kidner, 8 Derby Road, Watford.

A CIRCULAR on the present state of the trade in indigo between India and Aleppo, prepared by the reporter on economic products to the Government of India, is noted in the *Journal* of the Society of Arts. It appears that between 600 and 700 chests of indigo are imported into Aleppo from India every year. On account, however, of the competition of German synthetic indigo, this is usually sold by the merchants at a loss. This synthetic indigo has two advantages over the natural product, viz. that it is cheaper and that its price does not vary. The native dyers have found that when natural and synthetic indigo are mixed in about equal proportions, the resulting mixture is more durable and also brighter in colour than the natural indigo. On account of the impetus that has been given to the dyeing industry by the popularity of this mixed dye, much more indigo is used than formerly, and the reduction in the demand for natural indigo has not been nearly so great as might have been expected from the introduction of synthetic indigo.

We have received a copy of the results of the magnetical and meteorological observations made at the Royal Alfred Observatory, Mauritius, in the year 1900, and we note a marked improvement in the form in which the results are now presented, being on the pattern of the Greenwich observations. The routine work has been carried out in a very satisfactory and thorough manner. Photographs of the sun are taken daily, when possible, and the negatives sent to the Solar Physics Committee in London. Meteorological bulletins are supplied daily to the local Press, and copies of monthly results are forwarded to this country and elsewhere. Rainfall observations are now made at about seventy stations, and the results are duly tabulated. Special attention is also given to magnetical and seismological observations.

MR. J. R. SUTTON has contributed to the report of the South African Association for the Advancement of Science a valuable paper containing the determination of mean results from meteorological observations made at second order stations on the table land of South Africa. Observations in Cape Colony are generally made at 8h. a.m. (mean time of the colony), but at some stations other hours are used. The object of the paper is to give materials for reducing these to a common standard of reference. At the cost of a great amount of labour, the author has calculated, from the very complete observations made at Kimberley, the corrections to be applied to means for each hour for all elements in order to obtain the true mean for each month and for the year. He makes suitable reference to the work of the late Mr. Stone, who made a somewhat similar calculation from the Cape observations for 1841-6.

DR. T. LEVI CIVITA contributes a note to the *Atti dei Lincei* for March 20 on Kepler's equation $nt = u - e \sin u$, and the limits of convergency of the well known expansion of u in powers of e .

SOME experiments by Prof. A. Stefanini and Dr. L. Magri on the influence of radium on the electric spark, communicated to the *Atti dei Lincei*, xiii. (1), 6, by Prof. Battelli, lead to the following results:—For discharges

between two spheres, or between a positively charged point or sphere and negative disc, the discharge is facilitated by radium for short sparking distances and impeded for longer ones; at these distances the radium influences the positive pole. If the disc is positive and the sphere or point negative, the discharge is impeded at small sparking distances within a limited interval; in general the effect is nil. For certain sparking distances between a sphere and disc it is possible for radium to impede or facilitate discharge according to which electrode is positive.

IN the April number of *Climate*, the anti-malarial campaign at Ismailia is described. Dr. Harford discusses sleeping sickness and its cause, and articles of medical interest, reviews and notes complete the contents of this useful journal.

IN a pamphlet entitled "Recent Improvements in Methods for the Bacterial Treatment of Sewage" (Sanitary Publishing Co.), Mr. Dibdin describes his multiple surface bacteria beds. The basis of his thesis is that there is no need for sewage to undergo a preliminary anaërobic treatment as in the case of the septic tank process, but that aerobic action alone suffices under the proper conditions. Mr. Dibdin constructs his beds of ridged tiles or of slate débris.

IN the *Bulletin* of the Johns Hopkins Hospital for February (vol. xv., No. 155), Dr. Kennon Dunham describes the effects of the Röntgen rays on lower animal life. These differed with the particular species exposed, *Chilomonas* and two species of *Paramecium* being killed after six exposures, each of three minutes' duration on three successive days, while rotifers, *Arcella* and *Cryptomonas* were unaffected by this treatment. As regards the different rays, those having the strongest action were found to be directed from the centre of the anode plate in a line perpendicular to its face, and focused by passing through a cylinder of sheet lead. The most destructive rays were produced by a medium low tube excited by a heavy electrical discharge which had been passed across spark gaps or other resistance sufficient to produce rays of great penetrative power, such as will give a clear picture of a deeply seated bone, e.g. the hip, in three or four minutes. Dr. Leonard Hirshberg proves by a number of experiments that the species of anopheles mosquito (*A. punctipennis*) so abundant in and about Baltimore does not transmit malaria. There are also other excellent articles, but of purely medical interest.

MESSRS. HEPBURN and Waterston, in the April issue of the *Journal of Anatomy and Physiology*, continue their account of the histology of the motor-cells and accessory nerve in the spinal nerve-column of the porpoise. Another article in the same *Journal* contains the report of the second of a series of lectures by Prof. A. Robinson on the early development of the ovum and the differentiation of the placenta in various mammalian groups.

IN the April number of the *Zoologist* the editor, Mr. W. L. Distant, commences a series of articles on rivers as factors in the distribution of animals, dealing in this instance with their restrictive action. Many instances are noted where rivers form the boundary to the range of species or groups of mammals, a notable case being the limitation of the area of the viscacha by the Uruguay River, although the country to the north appears in every way as well suited to the habits of that rodent as are the pampas to the south.

THREE papers on vertebrates constitute the chief contents of the instalment of the *Proceedings* of the Philadelphia

Academy last to hand. In one Mr. J. A. G. Rehn continues his survey of the American bats, dealing in this instance with the genus *Dermonotus* (*Pteronotus*), a close ally of *Chilonycteris*, which, as already noticed in *NATURE*, formed the subject of his preceding article. Of the other two papers—both by Mr. H. W. Fowler—one is devoted to the description of berycoid fishes, and the second to certain fresh-water fishes from various parts of the United States.

THE presidential address to the Indiana Academy for 1902, which is only just to hand, in the *Proceedings* of that body, is devoted to a survey of the rise and progress of science in Indiana, which date practically from the conclusion of the war of secession. Special attention is devoted to the benefits conferred by science on agriculture, and it is pointed out that, as the result of these investigations, farmers in Indiana will eventually grow only such crops as are best suited to local conditions, and therefore the most remunerative.

THE second part of the first volume of *Records* of the Albany Museum contains five notes by Dr. R. Broom on South African anomodont reptiles. In one of these he discusses the affinities of the pavement-toothed genus *Endothiodon*, which was placed by Mr. Lydekker among the dicynodonts, but transferred by Prof. Seeley to the theriodonts. The new evidence demonstrates that the *endothiodonts* are so closely related to the *dicynodonts* that it is doubtful whether there is any cranial difference between the two groups, except the presence or absence of the palatal teeth.

AN excellent specimen of modern American zoological work is presented in a long and copiously illustrated article on the "Phylogeny of *Fusus* and its Allies," by Mr. A. W. Grabau, published in vol. xiv. of the *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*. The shells of gastropods, when complete, are admirably adapted for phylogenetic study, since they display the whole growth—from the protoconch onwards—externally. The characters of the protoconch are found to be of prime importance in the group in question, although these must be correlated with the structure of the adult shell. One of the most important results of this line of investigation is the discovery that the genus *Cyrtulus*, represented by a single species from the Pacific, instead of being inseparable from the Eocene *Clavilithes*, forms a perfectly distinct type. The well known shells from the Barton Eocene commonly designated in geological works *Fusus longaevus* are shown to indicate at least three specific types of *Clavilithes*, one of which is regarded as new, under the title of *C. solanderi*.

THE periodic growth of scales as an index of age in the various members of the cod family forms the subject of a very important paper by Mr. J. S. Thomson in the first part of vol. vii. of the *Journal* of the Marine Biological Association. It has long been known that such growths are annual in the carp, and it is therefore probable that the same holds good for salt-water fishes. So far as can be determined by observation and experiment, this induction appears to be well founded in the case of the *Gadidæ*, and the author is of opinion that, after making all due allowance for individual variation, the age of these fishes can be determined by the number of rings (not the smaller lines) in their scales. Labelling of individual fishes returned to the sea, after their scales have been examined, would afford definite proof of the truth (or otherwise) of the theory. The paper is illustrated with a number of excellent plates.

THE March number of the *Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science* contains an important paper on the dermal fin-rays (*dermotrichia*) of fishes, by Mr. E. S. Goodrich, of the Oxford Museum. Such structures may be divided into three types. In the sharks and chimeras these rays (*ceratotrichia*) are unjointed and composed of a fibrous horn-like substance devoid of bone-cells, and unconnected with the placoid scales found in the skin. In *Teleostomi* (bony fishes and ganoids), on the other hand, we find small unjointed, horny rays (*actinotrichia*) on the edges of the fins, which are probably remnants of the *ceratotrichia*, and, in addition, branched, bony *lepidotrichia*, developed externally to the *actinotrichia*, and in primitive forms closely resembling the body-scales. They are probably derivatives from scales which once clothed the fins. Finally, the lung-fishes have jointed, bony rays (*camptotrichia*) containing bone-cells, and probably representing the *lepidotrichia* of the teleostomes. In the same issue the editor, Prof. E. Ray Lankester, re-publishes his "Encyclopædia" article on the Arthropoda, one reason for this being that it may readily come under the notice of foreign naturalists. Our readers may be reminded that the author considers the one great feature uniting chætopods, rotifers, and arthropods in a common group is the presence in each body-ring of a pair of hollow appendages—paropodia—moved by intrinsic muscles and penetrated by blood spaces.

ATTENTION was directed in *NATURE* (May 17, 1900) to an article by Mr. Lester F. Ward on the "Petriified Forest" of Arizona, and reference was then made to the presence of a petrified trunk which formed a "natural bridge" across a canyon. We have now received an article by Prof. Oscar C. S. Carter on "The Petrified Forests and Painted Desert



FIG. 1.—Agate bridge formed of petrified tree trunk, 111 feet long, spanning ravine in Arizona.

of Arizona" (*Journ. Franklin Inst.*, April), and this contains a number of illustrations of the scenery, including the natural (agate) bridge, which we are enabled to reproduce. The silicified trunks of trees are considered to be of Triassic age, and most of them are relics of the denudation of the strata; that represented in the natural bridge is, however, *in situ*. The "Painted Desert" is so named on account of the bright colours of the sandstones, shales, and clays—the rocks being eroded into fantastic shapes, and being coloured blue, yellow, red or green in places; hence the effect in sunlight is brilliant. An illustration is given of pictographs made by cliff dwellers on a face of sandstone near the petrified forest. The silicified tree trunks mostly belong to forms allied to the Norfolk Island pine (*Araucaria*); other masses resemble red cedar. There are indications that the wood had commenced to decay before it was silicified. Prof. Carter believes that the petrification took place in the sandstone and shale, and was due to

soluble silicates derived from decomposition of the felspathic cement in the sandstone.

THE delegates of the Clarendon Press have in preparation, and will shortly publish, an authorised translation of "Das Antlitz der Erde," by Prof. Eduard Suess. This English edition of a standard work will be prepared by Dr. Hertha Sollas under the supervision of Prof. W. J. Sollas, F.R.S., and will contain a preface written for it by Prof. Suess.

THE *Electrician* Printing and Publishing Co. announce the early publication of a work by Mr. F. Soddy entitled "Radio-activity: an Elementary Treatise from the Standpoint of the Disintegration Theory." The same company will issue in a few days a book by Prof. S. Lemström, entitled "Electricity Applied to Agriculture and Horticulture."

A NEW edition of an illustrated price list of chemical apparatus has been published by Messrs. Brewster, Smith and Co., of Cross Street, Finsbury Pavement, E.C. The new catalogue contains above four hundred more illustrations than the previous issue, and also full particulars of several new devices of which we have already given descriptions.

THE eighth volume of the new half-yearly series of the *Transactions* of the Leicester Literary and Philosophical Society has reached us. It is edited by Mr. O. T. Elliot. The volume contains the presidential address of Dr. R. Pratt dealing with the subject of "over-strain" and "nervous-breakdowns," which are traced to a wrong use of leisure; four papers read before the society; and the quarterly reports of six of the sections into which the association is divided. We notice that this Leicester society was founded in 1835, and has thus had nearly seventy years of useful work.

ON account of the ease with which gold can be obtained in the pure state, the exact determination of its melting point is an important datum for high temperature measurements. Previous observers have given values ranging from 1061° (Callendar, Heycock and Neville) to 1091° (Barus), the average of the more recent work being 1064° C. In the current number of the *Comptes rendus* a new determination of this constant is described by MM. A. Jacquerod and F. L. Perrot, in which direct comparison with the gas thermometer, with fused silica bulb, is adopted. The heating was carried out in an electrical resistance furnace of special type, giving a complete control over the temperature in the neighbourhood of 1000° C. Owing to the smallness of the coefficient of expansion of silica, the correction for the expansion of the bulb amounts to only 2°, as against 35° to 40° for the same instrument with a platinum bulb. The mean result with the nitrogen thermometer was 1067°.2 C., and the results obtained when the bulb was filled with other gases showed that the coefficients of expansion of oxygen and carbon monoxide are very close to that of nitrogen.

THE additions to the Zoological Society's Gardens during the past week include a Lesser White-nosed Monkey (*Cercopithecus petaurista*) from West Africa, presented by Mr. T. P. Eykyn; two Mountain Ka-Kas (*Nestor notabilis*) from New Zealand, presented by Mr. T. E. Doune; a White-tailed Ichneumon (*Herpestes albicauda*) from Africa, six White-crowned Pigeons (*Columba leucocephala*) from the West Indies, two Large-billed Weaver-birds (*Ploceus megarhynchus*) from India, deposited.

NO. 1801, VOL. 70]

OUR ASTRONOMICAL COLUMN.

COMET 1904 a.—Herr M. Ebell has calculated a new set of elements and an ephemeris for Brooks's comet, the former differing slightly from that published by Prof. Pickering. They have been derived from observations made on April 17, 20 and 24, and are given below:—

$$T = 1904 \text{ February } 28.8792$$

$$\infty = 50 \text{ } 53.2$$

$$\delta = 275 \text{ } 18.5$$

$$i = 125 \text{ } 0.0$$

$$\log q = 0.42950$$

Ephemeris oh. M.T. Berlin.

1904	α		δ	$\log \Delta$	Brightness
	h.	m. s.			
May 2 ...	16	6 56	+52 44.4	0.3556	0.95
6 ...	15	50 5	+54 23.1		
10 ...	15	32 16	+55 44.8	0.3672	0.88
14 ...	15	13 50	+56 47.2		
18 ...	14	55 15	+57 31.9	0.3831	0.81

(Kiel Centralstelle *Circular*, No. 66).

It will be seen from the above ephemeris that the comet is travelling along just inside the southern border of Draco towards Ursa Major, and is becoming fainter. On May 6 it will be very near to, and south of, a small triangle of stars which is situated about 4° south of θ Draconis.

DIMINUTION OF THE INTENSITY OF THE SOLAR RADIATION.—In a communication to the Paris Academy of Sciences M. Ladislas Gorczyński publishes two tables showing, in the first, the mean monthly values of the solar intensity and the absolute humidity, and in the second the maximum values of these two quantities for each month during the years 1901, 1902 and 1903. The tables give the differences between the values for the corresponding month of each year, and show that the diminution in the intensity, which M. Dufour stated (*Comptes rendus*, vol. cxxxvi. p. 713) commenced in December, 1902, really commenced at Warsaw in May of that year. Until more positive evidence as to the effect of the dust ejected from Mont Pelée on the observed solar intensity is forthcoming, M. Gorczyński hesitates to ascribe the diminution to this cause (*Comptes rendus*, No. 5).

THE PERIODICAL APPARITION OF THE MARTIAN CANALS.—In a paper read before the American Philosophical Society Mr. Percival Lowell discusses the 375 drawings of the Martian surface made by him during the opposition of 1903. Having plotted the values allotted to the "visibility" of eighty-five canals, at different periods, with regard to the time of their minima visibilities after the Martian summer solstice, he found that these minima appeared in regular sequence from the North Pole towards the equator. Mr. Lowell believes that the canals are strips of vegetation dependent for their growth—and therefore for their visibility—upon the simultaneous presence of sunlight and water, and he points out that on a planet, such as the earth, where water is constantly present all over the surface, the appearance of vegetation solely depends upon the amount of sunlight received; therefore in the northern hemisphere it simply progresses northward with the sun. On the other hand, he concludes, from his curves, that there is no constant supply of moisture on the surface of Mars, and, therefore, although the sun may have reached the summer solstice, it is not until the snowcap melts and loses the water supply that the vegetation appears. Further, his curves indicate that when loosed the water moves southward at a remarkably steady rate of 53 miles per day, and, as the figure of the planet is shown by its spheroidity to be in a state of fluid equilibrium, he contends that the water must of necessity be conveyed southwards by artificial means.

The curves discussed are reproduced on seventeen plates which accompany the paper in No. 174, vol. xlii., of the *Proceedings* of the society.

ELEMENTS AND COMPOUNDS.¹

I HAVE the honour of speaking to an audience of many men whom I have long venerated as my intellectual, although not my personal, teachers, and whom I admire as leaders in our common work for science. But however admirable the *present*, I am still more impressed by the thought of the *past* associated with this place. When, not long ago, I was engaged in electrochemical investigations and almost daily sought for information and enlightenment in Faraday's researches, I did not dare to think in my boldest dreams that one day I should find myself standing on the very spot in which he was wont to give the first accounts of the innumerable results of his indefatigable labours, his indomitable zeal, and his inexorable love of truth.

All that the pupil can do in such a case is to imbue himself as completely as he can with the ideas of the master and to try to perform his modest work in the master's spirit. But here arises a new difficulty: what subject ought I to choose? When I look into my own humble efforts, I find everywhere traces of Faraday. So far as relates to electrochemistry, the thing is plain; I think there is no word that I have oftener spoken or written than the word "ion," that word which was uttered for the first time in its modern sense in this very spot. But in other fields in which I have also worked, I feel the influence of his skilful hands and his keen vision. Catalysis, which I have studied during the past ten years, likewise came under his hands; and in the parts of the subject he worked at, the charm of secrecy and inexplicableness has been exchanged for the better qualities of a problem capable of resolution by earnest workers. And in one subject which has engrossed a very great part of my scientific activity, in the question of energy, I find the venerated master again a leader. He was indeed the first scientific man to direct all his investigations in view of the idea of the conservation and the mutual transformation of the various forces, as he called them, or the various kinds of energy, as we call them now.

This is a side of Faraday's mind to which, perhaps, not so much attention has been paid as it deserves. Although doubtless the greatest advance—the discovery of the quantitative proportionality between the energy which disappears and that which originates—was due to Mayer and Joule at a later date, yet the practical perception of this relation was working in Faraday's mind long before. There is indeed a great difference between the intellectual development of a scientific truth to a degree sufficient for the discoverer's *own* work, and to the degree required for its successful transfer to the minds of *other* workers. Faraday contented himself in this case, as well as in others (for example, in his conception of lines of force), with the first step. But that he had reached this step and stood firmly on it, that he used this conception constantly and regularly in his work, is evident from his constant reference to it from the first year of his scientific work onwards. From a closer study of his lectures and papers we learn that in every case he put the question: how can I change a given force into another? This continued to the very end of his work; for the last experiments he made related to the direct conversion of gravity into electricity, and although he did not succeed in his attempt, he was nevertheless convinced of the possibility of the conversion.

Guided by these considerations, I directed my attention to the very earliest problems treated by the master. Even before Faraday held the chair of chemistry here in the Royal Institution, as a youth of twenty-five years of age he practised the art of a lecturer in a small club, the City Philosophical Society, and the first course which he delivered there was on chemistry. In the sixteenth lecture, after a description of the metals, he concluded with the following general remarks:—

"To decompose the metals, then, to reform them, to change them from one to another, and to realise the once absurd notion of transmutation, are the problems now given to the chemist for solution. Let none start at the difficult task and think the means far beyond him; everything may be gained by energy and perseverance." And after a description of how in the course of history the means necessary

¹ By Prof. W. Ostwald. Faraday Lecture delivered before the Fellows of the Chemical Society in the Theatre of the Royal Institution on April 19.

for the isolation of the metals from their combinations have grown ever more and more efficacious, he mentioned the recent great discoveries of his master Davy as follows:—

"Lastly, glance but at the new, the extraordinary powers which the chemist of our own nation put in action so successfully for the reduction of the alkalies and the earths, and you will no longer doubt that powers still more progressive and advanced may exist and put at some favourable moment the bases of the metals in our hands."

When I try to follow this hint and take for the object of our consideration the question of the nature of the elements and of their compounds, I am aware that I am not the first who has done so in this place. If I am not mistaken, the very first chemist who had the honour of addressing you as a Faraday lecturer, Jean-Baptiste Dumas, lectured thirty-five years ago on the same subject. Nevertheless, I do not shrink from the repetition. Every generation of chemists must form its own views regarding this fundamental problem of our science. The progress of science shows itself in the way in which this is done. Faraday was at this time fully influenced by Humphry Davy's brilliant discoveries, and sought for the solution of the problem in Davy's way. For Dumas, the most important achievement of the science of his day was the systematising of organic chemistry, condensed into the concept of *homologous series*. He therefore regarded the elements as comparable with the hydrocarbon radicles, and tried to arrange them in similar series with constant differences in the numerical values of their atomic weights. It is well known that these ideas finally developed into the great generalisation we owe to Newlands, Lothar Meyer, and Mendeleëff. Although the problem of the decomposition of the elements was not solved in this way, these ideas proved to be most efficient factors in the general development of science.

From what store of ideas will a modern chemist derive the new materials for a new answer to the old question? A physicist will have a ready answer: he will construct the elements in a *mechanical* way, or, if he is of the most modern type, he will use *electricity* as timber. The chemist will look on these structures with due respect indeed, but with some reserve. Long experience has convinced chemists (or at least some of them) that every hypothesis taken from another science ultimately proves insufficient. They are adapted to express certain sides of his, the chemist's, facts, but on other not less important sides they fail, and the end is inadequacy. Learning by this experience, he makes a rule to use only chemical material for this work, and according to this rule I propose to proceed.

Hence, like Dumas, I put the question: what are the most important achievements of the chemistry of our day? I do not hesitate to answer: *chemical dynamics* or the theory of the progress of chemical reactions and the theory of chemical equilibrium. What answer can chemical dynamics give to the old question about the nature of the chemical elements?

The answer to this question sounds most remarkable; and to impress you with the importance I ascribe to this investigation, I will mention the result at once: *It is possible, to deduce from the principles of chemical dynamics all the stoichiometrical laws; the law of constant proportions, the law of multiple proportions and the law of combining weights*. You all know that up to the present time it has only been possible to deduce these laws by help of the atomic hypothesis. Chemical dynamics has, therefore, made the atomic hypothesis unnecessary for this purpose, and has put the theory of the stoichiometrical laws on more secure ground than that furnished by a mere hypothesis.

I am quite aware that in making this assertion I am stepping on somewhat volcanic ground. I may be permitted to guess that among this audience there are only very few who would not at once answer, that they are quite satisfied with the atoms as they are, and that they do not in the least want to change them for any other conception. Moreover, I know that this very country is the birthplace of the atomic hypothesis in its modern form, and that only a short time ago the celebration of the centenary of the atomic hypothesis has reminded you of the enormous advance which science has made in this field during the last hundred years. Therefore I have to make a great claim on your scientific receptivity. But still I do not hesitate one moment to lay the results of my work before you. For I feel quite sure

that I shall find this receptivity unrestricted; and, moreover, I shall reap another advantage. For I also feel assured that you will offer me the severest criticism which I shall be able to find anywhere. If my ideas should prove worthless, they will be put on the shelf here more quickly than anywhere else, before they can do harm. If, on the contrary, they should contain anything sound, they will be freed here in the most efficacious way from their inexact and inconsistent components, so as to take the shape fittest for lasting use in science. And now let us go into the matter.

The first concept we start from is *equilibrium*. In its original meaning, this word expresses the state of a balance when two loads are of the *same weight*. Later, the conception was transferred to forces of all kinds, and designates the state when the forces neutralise one another in such a way that *no motion* occurs. As the result of the so-called chemical forces does not show itself as a motion, the use of the word has to be extended still further to mean that *no variation* occurs in the properties of the system. In its most general sense, *equilibrium denotes a state independent of time*.

For the existence of such a state it is above all necessary that temperature and pressure shall remain constant; in consequence of this, volume and entropy remain constant too. Now it is a most general experimental law, that the possibility of such a state, independent of time, is dependent on the *homogeneity* of the system. In non-homogeneous bodies, as, for instance, in a solution of different concentration in different places, or in a gaseous mixture of different composition in different places, equilibrium cannot exist, and the system will change spontaneously into a homogeneous state. We can therefore limit our considerations to this state, and we shall consider only bodies or systems of bodies in equilibrium, and, consequently, homogeneous.

Perhaps the possibility of the existence of water in contact with water-vapour might be considered contradictory to this statement, because we have here two different states and no homogeneity. Here we meet with the new concept created by Willard Gibbs, namely, that of a *phase*.

Systems of this kind are formed of homogeneous bodies indeed, but of more than one. The water in our system is homogeneous in itself, and the vapour too, and equilibrium cannot exist until both are homogeneous. But there is a possibility that a finite number of different homogeneous bodies can exist together without disturbing one another. In such a system we must have the same temperature and the same pressure everywhere, but the specific volume and the specific entropy may change from one body to the other.

We call a *phase* every part of the system where these specific properties exhibit the same value. It is not necessary that a phase should be connected to one body only; it may be distributed over any number of parts. In this way the millions of globules of butter in milk form only *one phase*, and the watery solution of casein and milk-sugar forms a second phase: milk is a two-phase system.

Every system consisting of only one phase has two degrees of freedom. This law involves only the assumption that the sole forms of energy involved in the system are heat and volume-energy; we exclude from consideration any effects due to gravitation, electricity, surface-tension, &c. This law is connected with the famous phase rule of Willard Gibbs, but is not identical with it, for it contains no mention at all of the so-called components of the system. Indeed, the law is valid in the same way for any pure chemical element, for example, oxygen, or for any mixture, for example, a glass of whisky and water. If you allow to the latter only one phase, it is impossible to change it in more than two ways, namely, in pressure and temperature.

The existence of such a body in the shape of only one phase is generally limited. If the pressure be lowered at constant temperature, a liquid or a solid will change at last into a gas. Lowering of temperature will change a

gas into a liquid and a liquid into a solid. For every one-phase system it is possible to determine a "sphere of existence." This sphere is not necessarily limited on all sides; for gases we do not expect a limit on the side of low pressures and high temperatures, nor for solids on the side of high pressures and low temperatures. But on certain sides every phase has its limits, and most of these limits are experimentally accessible.

What will happen if we exceed the limit of existence of a phase? The answer is most simple: *a new phase will be formed*. The spheres of existence of the different phases therefore limit one another, and the boundary-lines represent the interdependent values of temperature and pressure for the possibility of the co-existence of both phases.

By granting the co-existence of two phases we lose therefore one degree of freedom. At the same time a new variation has arisen from the ratio between the masses of the two phases. For we must not suppose that this ratio is without influence on the state; indeed we find here two radically different cases.

The most general case is, that during the transformation of one phase into another the properties of both are continually changing, and the state of every phase is therefore dependent on the ratio of the two masses. By evaporating sea-water at constant temperature the density of the residue grows continually higher, while the pressure, and therefore the density, of the vapour goes on decreasing. If, however, we evaporate distilled water, we do not find any change in

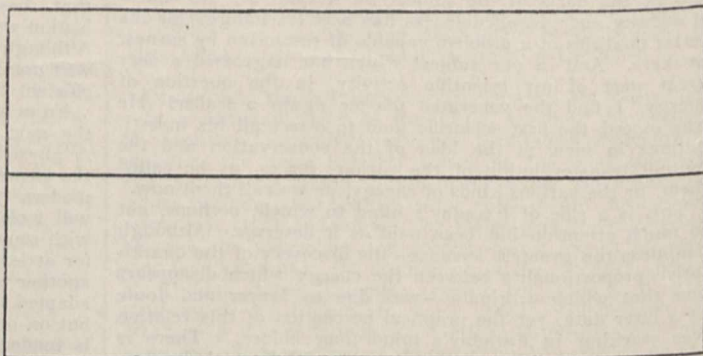


FIG. 1.

the properties of the residue and of the vapour during the whole transmutation.

Bodies of the first description we will call *solutions*, and of the second, *hylotropic bodies*. You will be inclined to call the latter substances or chemical individuals, and indeed both concepts are most nearly related. However, the concept of a hylotropic body is somewhat broader than that of a substance. But the possibility of being changed from one phase into another without variation of the properties of the residue and of the new phase is indeed the most characteristic property of a substance or chemical individual, and all our methods of testing the purity of a substance or of preparing a pure one can be reduced to this one property; anyone may readily convince himself of this by investigating any such method in the light of this description.

If we represent these cases by means of rectangular co-ordinates, taking as abscissæ the part of the first phase converted into the second, and as ordinates pressure or temperature, we get Fig. 1 for hylotropic bodies; they are represented by a horizontal straight line. With a solution we get a continuous line too, but not horizontal and generally not straight. If the ordinates are pressures at constant temperature, and the change is from liquid into vapour, the line will slope downwards as Fig. 2 shows. At other temperatures the lines will be of similar shape, only lying higher at higher temperatures and *vice versa*. With other changes we obtain similar lines, sloping upwards or downwards as the case may be. For simplicity's sake we will consider in the future only vaporisation; this case gives the greatest possible variety, and we are sure not to omit anything by such a limitation.

What is the general process of change in a solution while it is being vaporised? The answer is quite distinct: *the residue is always less volatile than the original solution, and the distillate more volatile*. If there were an example of a solution behaving in the contrary way, then the process of vaporisation at constant temperature would be an explosive one. For the vapour begins to form at a given pressure; if by this the vapour-pressure of the residue were lowered, the vaporisation would continue of itself at a continually accelerated rate until all the liquid would be vaporised at once. It would be, in other words, a *labile*

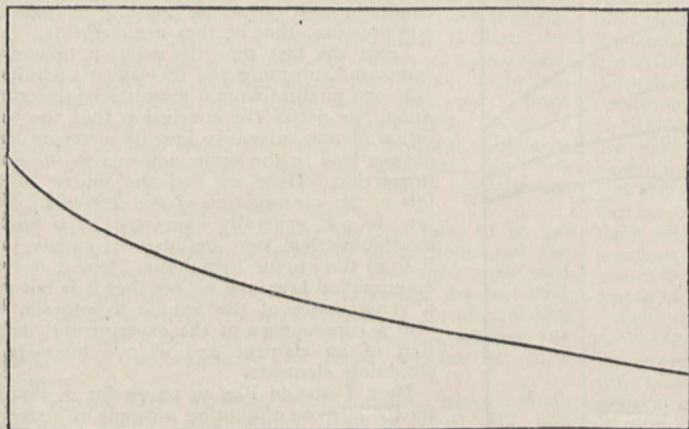


Fig. 2.

equilibrium. These equilibria are, however, only mathematical fictions, and have no experimental existence. If, on the contrary, the residue has a lower vapour-pressure, then the process is self-limiting, and shows the characteristics of a *stable equilibrium*. With hylotropic bodies we have an *indifferent equilibrium*, because the state is independent of the progress of the transmutation.

This being granted, we can ask: if we continue the separation of a solution into a less and a more volatile part by repeated distillation, what will finally become of it? Generally considered, two cases may happen. First the residue may become less and less, and the distillate more and more volatile, and there is no end to the progress. This case we may exclude from experimental evidence of a most general character, for we may take it as a general law that it is impossible to enhance any property beyond all limits, even by the unlimited application of our methods. We must conclude, therefore, that we shall ultimately meet with a *limit of volatility on both sides*, that finally we shall have separated our solution into a least and a most volatile part, and that both parts will not change further by repeated distillation. This is a most interesting result, for it means that *every solution can be resolved into components, which are hylotropic bodies*. For simplicity's sake we have considered only the case that two hylotropic components are generated by the process of separation; generally more than two may be formed, but in every case only a limited number of such components is possible. We may formulate therefore as a general law:—

It is possible in every case, to separate solutions into a finite number of hylotropic bodies.

From the components, we can compose the solution again with its former properties. This is also a general experimental law; if exceptions seem to exist, it is only because the case is not one of true equilibrium. Still we may limit our consideration to those cases where the law holds good. Then we have a relation between the properties of any solution, and the nature and relative quantity of its hylotropic components, which admits of only one interpretation.

Every solution of distinct properties has also a distinct composition and *vice versa*.

If we consider for simplicity's sake solutions of only *two* components, we may represent any property as depending upon the composition in a rectangular coordinate system, the abscissæ giving the composition and the ordinates the value of the property considered. In this way, we get a continuous line of a shape dependent on the particular case chosen.

If we consider the boiling points of all solutions formed by two hylotropic components, the most simple forms of curves (indeed the only experimental ones known) are given by the types I, II, and III, Fig. 3. For any solution, for example, the solution with the abscissa *a*, we can foretell its variation on distillation by the slope of the curve. For, as the residue must be less volatile, the residue will change to the ascending side of the curve. This is for I and III to the right, for II to the left side of the diagram. The change of the *distillate* is the opposite.

If we try to apply this criterion to the points *m* of the curve II and III, where there is a maximum and a minimum of the boiling point, we arrive at no decisive answer, for if the boiling point is already the highest possible it cannot rise, and if it is the lowest possible it cannot fall. We are forced therefore to conclude that the boiling point cannot change at all, that is, that this special solution must behave as a hylotropic body.

This is a well known theorem of Gibbs and Konvaloff, to wit, that a maximum or a minimum, generally spoken of as a *distinguishing point* in the boiling-curve, is necessarily connected with the property of distilling without change in the composition of the solution. A similar law holds good for the transitions from liquid to solid and from solid to gas.

Now this looks like a contradiction; while a few minutes ago we placed solutions in a class exclusive of hylotropic bodies, we have here solutions, that is, mixtures, which behave like hylotropic substances. But the contradiction vanishes if we consider a series of boiling-point curves corresponding to various pressures. We then find that the composition at the distinguishing point does not remain

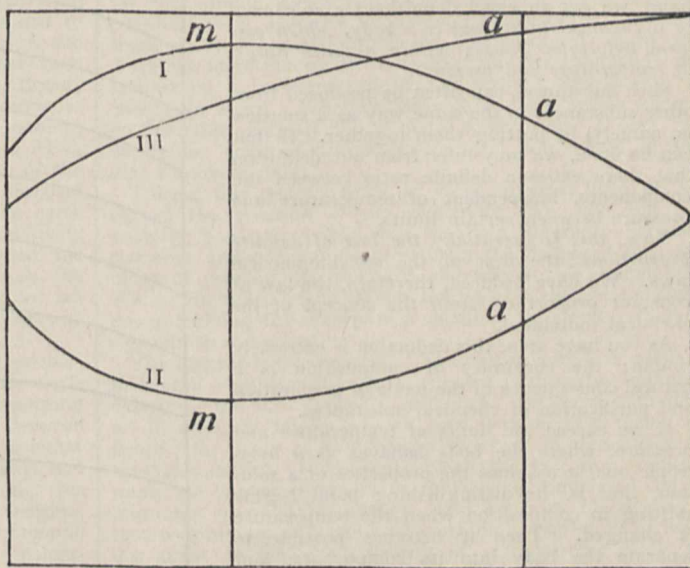


Fig. 3.

constant under different pressures, but shifts to one side, with alteration of pressure. This fundamental fact was discovered and experimentally developed in an admirable way by Sir Henry Roscoe, and has since proved itself a most important criterion in recognising a chemical individual.

By drawing curves corresponding to various pressures, we get therefore generally the diagram shown in Fig. 4, the loci of the distinguishing points forming one curve. Between

states of temperature and pressure. Such substances we call elements. In other words, *elements are substances which never form other than hylotropic phases.*

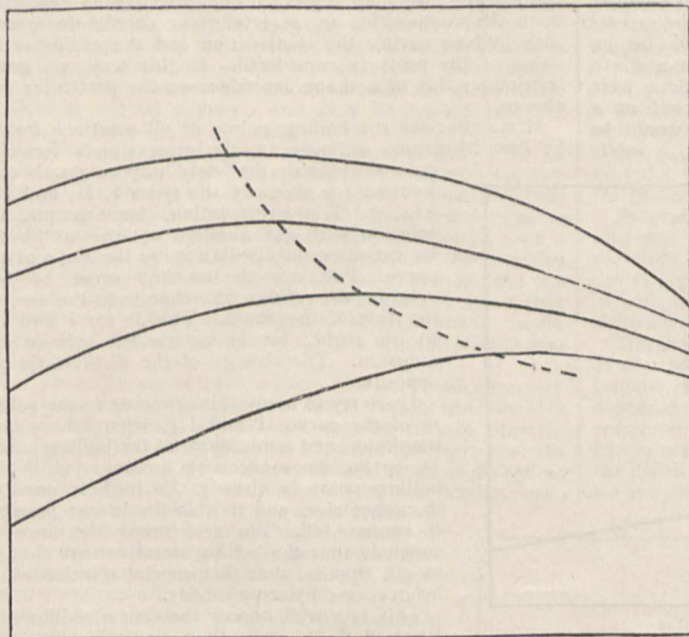


FIG. 4.

the infinite possibilities of the shape of this curve we have a distinguishing case again, the case that the curve is a vertical straight line. This means that the composition is independent of the pressure. When this is the case, we call this hylotropic body a substance or a chemical individual.

Therefore we conclude that a connection exists between solutions and chemical compounds or substances, the latter being a distinguishing case of the former. On the other hand, we get an exact definition: a substance or a chemical individual is a body, which can form hylotropic phases within a finite range of temperature and pressure.

Such substances can often be produced from other substances in the same way as a solution is, namely, by putting them together. If that can be done, we may infer from our definition that there exists a definite ratio between the components, independent of temperature and pressure between certain limits.

Now, this is essentially the law of definite proportions, the first of the stoichiometrical laws. We have deduced, therefore, the law of constant proportions from the concept of the chemical individual.

As you have seen, this deduction is extremely simple; the constancy of composition is a natural consequence of the mode of preparation and purification of chemical substances.

If we exceed the limits of temperature and pressure, where the body behaves as a hylotropic one, it assumes the properties of a solution, that is, its distinguishing point begins shifting in composition when the temperature is changed. Then it becomes possible to separate the body into its components, and we call this state the state of dissociation of the substance in question. In our graphic representation, the hitherto straight vertical line of distinguishing points turns sideways.

Fig. 5. Most substances behave in this way, but there are substances which have never been transformed into solutions or the sphere of existence of which covers all accessible

So far as I am aware, there exists only one man who has worked upon the question with the earnest hope of obtaining an affirmative answer. Very few

From this we may conclude that every body is finally transformable into elements, and into only one definite set of elements. For the most general case is a solution. Every solution can be separated into a finite number of hylotropic components, and these again can generally be transferred into a state when they behave like solutions and can be separated further. Finally, the components remain hylotropic through the whole range of temperature and pressure, that is, they are elements.

From the fact that the relation between a compound substance and its elements admits of only one qualitative and quantitative interpretation, we derive the conclusion that the resolution of any substance into its elements must always lead to the same elements in the same proportion. Here we find the source of the law of the conservation of the elements. This law is not generally expressed as a special stoichiometrical law, because we tacitly infer it from the atomic hypothesis. But it is truly an empirical law, and we see that it is not only a consequence of the atomic hypothesis, but also a consequence of the experimental definition of an element and of our methods of obtaining elements.

Here I should like to pause for a moment for the purpose of quoting a couple of historical facts. Up to the present moment, the question whether it is possible to deduce the stoichiometrical laws without the help of the atomic hypothesis has only been raised by other investigators in order to deny the possibility.

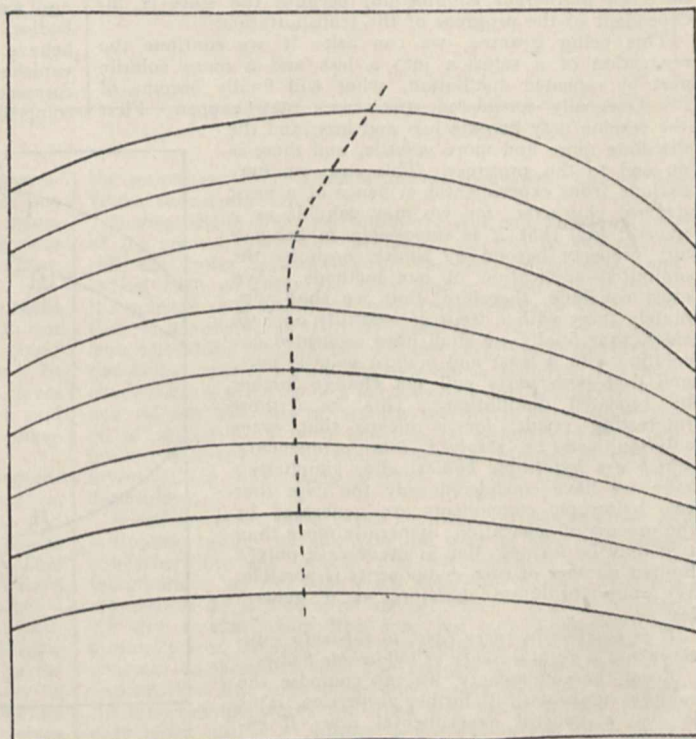


FIG. 5.

know his name. The man is Franz Wald; he is chief chemist at the iron works in Kladno, Bohemia. His papers on the subject are to be found in the *Zeitschrift*

für physikalische Chemie and in the *Annalen der Naturphilosophie*.

In the foregoing considerations, Franz Wald has played a great part. To him I owe first the idea that the definition of substances and elements is in a certain sense arbitrary, though very helpful and convenient. This definition is a condensed expression of our methods of separating and purifying these bodies. While, generally speaking, every solution has the same claim to be investigated as these bodies, the latter soon distinguish themselves as standards to which all other cases may be referred. To Franz Wald I owe further the idea that the conception of a *phase* is a far more general one than that of a substance, and that the deduction of the idea of a substance, and, further, the deduction of the laws governing the nature of substances, must start from the conception of the phase. I do not know whether Wald will agree with the way I have manipulated his ideas, but I feel it imperatively necessary to express my deep respect for, and my thankful obligation to, this solitary philosopher, who has prosecuted his work during a long series of years almost wholly without encouragement or sympathy from others.

Now there are still two stoichiometrical laws to be deduced, namely, the law of multiple proportions and the law of combining weights. I prefer to invert the order, and first to deduce the second law. It expresses the fact that it is possible to ascribe to each element a certain relative weight in such a way that every combination between the elements can be expressed by these weights or their multiples.

We suppose three elements, A, B, and C, given, which may form binary combinations, AB, BC, and AC, and besides these a ternary combination, ABC; there shall be but one combination of every kind. Now we begin by forming the combination AB; for this purpose, we must take a certain invariable ratio between the weights of A and B, according to the already proved law of constant proportions. Now we combine AB with C and get the ternary compound, ABC. There will be a certain ratio, too, between AB and C, and we can, if we put A as unity, assign to B and C certain numbers describing their combining weights relatively to A.

Now we begin to combine A with C forming AC, and then we form the ternary combination, ACB from AC and B. According to our law of a relation between elements and compounds, which can be interpreted only in one way, ACB cannot be different from ABC, and, in particular, it must show the same ratio between the relative weights of its elements. Therefore, the ratio of the weights of A and C in forming the combination AC cannot be other than that expressed by the relative combining weights already found in the first way. In other words, it is possible to compute the composition of the hitherto unknown combination AC, from analyses of the combinations AB and ABC. In the same way, we can compute the composition of the unknown combination BC, by help of the numbers obtained by the analyses of two other combinations of the same elements. To resume: the combining weights relatively to A regulate all other possible compounds between the elements concerned. But this is nothing else than the general stoichiometrical law of combining weights, for we can extend our considerations without difficulty to any number of elements.

Lastly, it is easy to deduce the law of multiple proportions from the law of combining weights. If no compounds can be formed except according to their combining weights, then, if there are two different compounds between A and B, we can form the one containing more of B either directly from A and B, or indirectly, combining first A and B to form the lower compound and then combining this with more of B. In applying the law of combining weights, we conceive that the weight of B in the higher compound must be twice its weight in the lower. The same consideration may be repeated, and finally we get the result, that instead of double the combining weight, any multiple of it may occur in combinations, but no other ratio.

If we cast a backward glance on the mental operations we have performed in the last two deductions, we recognise the method, the application of which has made the two laws of energetics so fruitful. In the same manner as the difference between the whole and the available energy is

independent of the nature of the path between the same limiting points, the product of the chemical action between a number of given elements is independent of the way in which they are combined. If we compare two different ways, we get an equation between the characteristics of the two ways, and this is equivalent to a new law. In our case, this new law is the law of combining weights.

I will put the same idea into somewhat different words. By stating the equation between any two ways, we can get any number of different equations, each representing a new way as an experimental fact. Now, in order that all these equations shall be consistent, there must be some general law regulating the characteristics of the equations. For the consistency of the several equations in the case under discussion, the existence of specific combining weights, independent of the several combinations, is the necessary condition.

This is the main point of the considerations I wish to lay before you this evening. There are some secondary questions as to isomerides or allotropic states of substances, and there are other similar questions, but it would lead us too far to consider them one by one. I have investigated them on the same basis, and I can assure you that I have nowhere found an insurmountable difficulty or an impassable contradiction. All these facts find their proper place in the frame of the same general ideas.

Let me still add some words about the nature of the elements, as considered from my point of view. I wish to lay great stress on the fact that here, too, I find myself on the same ground as that on which Faraday built his general concepts during his whole scientific career. There is only one difference, due to the development of science. Faraday ever held up the idea that we know matter only by its forces, and that if we take the forces away, there will remain no inert carrier, but really nothing at all. As Faraday still clung to the atomic hypothesis, he was forced to express this idea by the conception that the atoms are only mathematical points whence the forces emerge, or where the directions of the several forces intersect; here his view coincided with that of Boscovich.

In the language of modern science I express these ideas by stating: *what we call matter is only a complex of energies which we find together in the same place*. We are still perfectly free, if we like, to suppose either that the energy fills the space homogeneously, or in a periodic or grained way; the latter assumption would be a substitute for the atomic hypothesis. The decision between these possibilities is a purely experimental question. Evidently there exist a great number of facts—and I count the chemical facts among them—which can be completely described by a homogeneous or non-periodic distribution of energy in space. Whether there exist facts which cannot be described without the periodic assumption, I dare not decide for want of knowledge; only I am bound to say that I know of none.

Taking this general point of view, in what light do we regard the question of the elements? We will find the answer, if we remember that the only difference between elements and compounds consists in the supposed impossibility of proving the so-called elements to be compounds. We are therefore led to ask for the general energetic properties underlying the concept of a chemical individual, whether element or compound.

The answer is most simple. The reason why it is possible to isolate a substance from a solution is that the available energy of the substance is a *minimum*, compared with that of all adjacent bodies. I will not develop this thesis at length, for it is a well known theorem in energetics or thermodynamics. I will only recall the fact that a minimum of vapour pressure is always accompanied by a minimum of available energy; and we have already seen that a minimum of vapour pressure or a maximum of boiling point is the characteristic of a hylotropic body or chemical individual.

This granted, we proceed to the question regarding the differences between the several substances. Expressed in the most general way, we find these differences connected with differences in their *specific energy content*. Temperature and pressure are not specific, for we can change them at will. Specific volume and specific entropy, on the contrary, are not changeable at will; every substance has its own

values of these. We may take therefore these values as the characteristics of the different substances. How many of such characteristics exist I cannot tell. Only for simplicity's sake I will assume that two of them are sufficient. As I will take care not to deduce any conclusions from this number, we shall not be led into error by accepting it.

We place these two characteristics in a system of planar coordinates; then the several elements will be represented by single points in the plane. We lay the plane horizontally and raise from these points ordinates, representing the available energy of each element. Between the points of the elements in the plane are situated the points of all possible solutions, filling up the whole plane. Each of these solutions will also have its available energy, and all the corresponding points in space will form a continuous surface. The form of this surface can be described in a general way. For as each element has its point in a relative minimum, the surface as a whole will have a shape like the ceiling of a cavern full of hanging stalactites, the end of each stalactite representing an element.

How can we pass from one element to another? Evidently not otherwise than by going over the higher parts of the surface, or the passes separating each stalactite from its neighbours. This can only be done by accumulating an appropriate amount of available energy in the element to be changed. Now the concentration of energy is a task we cannot accomplish *ad libitum*, for the possibility very soon ends. Think, for example, of compressing a gas into a given space. Up to some ten thousand atmospheres the work of compression will go on smoothly, but after that every metal begins to flow like a liquid, and you cannot proceed further. With the concentration of electric or any other energy the task is similar, and so we come to the conclusion that the concentration of energy can be pushed to only a very limited extent. The application of this result to our question about elements is simple enough: we cannot get over the pass between two stalactites because we cannot attain the necessary concentration of energy.

From the history of science we learn that these considerations contain at least some truth, for the isolation of the elements has ever been dependent upon the power of concentrating energy available at that time. The most brilliant example is the application of the voltaic pile to the isolation of the alkali metals by Humphry Davy.

Still I must confess that these last considerations are in a very embryonic state, and I should not have brought them before you if an unexpected application had not lately made itself manifest. Some years ago I explained these views to my old friend Sir William Ramsay, when he asked me how the idea of elements fitted into my conceptions of energy. Then I forgot all about it until Sir William reminded me of it, saying that his perplexing discovery of the transmutation of radium into helium might conceivably find some explanation in this way. This I am convinced of, and the considerations may be pictured in the following manner.

In the corner of our cavern where the elements with the highest combining weight are assembled, the stalactites are very short; and at last they are not really stalactites, but rather regions of different slope in the sloping ceiling. Where the plane is nearly horizontal a drop of water furnishes a picture of the stability of the elements. While hanging at the end of a true stalactite, more or less work must be done to raise the drop over the pass until it flows down another stalactite. But in this corner it will flow of its own accord, and only delay for a short time on the nearly horizontal portions in the ceiling.

Such elements will have only a temporary existence. Now we are sure that for the transmutation of one element into another enormous amounts of energy would be required, for the concentrations of energy as yet available have proved themselves insufficient for this purpose. We may expect, therefore, that enormous amounts of energy will be liberated if such an unstable element changes into a stable one. This accounts for the extraordinary quantity of energy developed by radium during its existence. The fact that radium changes into helium, an element with an exceptionally long stalactite (for it is impossible to get even any combination of helium), makes us expect indeed such

an unusually great development of energy as is found to occur.¹

The heat from radium is surely only the last form of the energy developed in its transformation. There are a great many intermediate forms, termed rays or radiations, which have been studied by a band of eminent workers, whose ingenuity and ability have been displayed in the most brilliant way during these investigations. Perhaps I may venture the suggestion that first, other intermediate temporary elements are formed, and that the energy liberated at this transmutation appears first in the shape of *new*, still imperfectly known forms. It is most likely that such forms are originated during the decay of the enormously concentrated energy of radium; at the same time it is probable that we have not yet the means of fixing these forms and so preventing their changing into other more common forms. We should remember that, for example, the conservation of electric energy at a pressure of some thousand volts during some months or years is by no means an easy thing, and I have great doubt if it is possible at all.

But here I must conclude, for I have ventured to intrude on a field where I have not secured my own right of entry by personal work. I see among my audience men who are possessed of an incomparably more minute and comprehensive knowledge of these new realms of science than I. I must ask you, therefore, to take these suggestions in the same spirit as that in which Faraday took his own speculations. They are questions put to nature. If she says Yes, then we may follow the same path a little further. If she says No—well, then we must try another path.

A SMITHSONIAN MAGAZINE OF SCIENCE.

TO provide a medium for the early publication of the results of researches conducted under the auspices of the Smithsonian Institution, and especially for the publication of reports of a preliminary nature, a quarterly issue of the *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections* has been commenced. This new periodical has the form of an attractive magazine, and contains papers on a variety of subjects of scientific interest, most of them beautifully illustrated.

The number opens with a description of seventy new Malayan mammals, by Mr. Gerrit S. Miller, jun., based on collections made and presented to the U.S. National Museum by Dr. W. L. Abbott. Mr. C. G. Abbot presents the results of recent studies of the solar constant of radiation, conducted at the Astrophysical Observatory of the Smithsonian Institution, under the direction of Dr. S. P. Langley. Another paper by Mr. Abbot describes the new coelostat and horizontal telescope of the Astrophysical Observatory, in which are given the results obtained with a device designed by Dr. Langley for the purpose of "churning" a column of air traversed by a solar beam, with the view of reducing the "boiling" or confusion of all parts of the solar image due to variability of the strata of air traversed. Dr. F. W. True presents some photographic illustrations of living finback whales from Newfoundland, these being the first photographs of living whales in American waters that have thus far been published. Brief descriptions of a skeleton of *Hesperornis*, and a new Plesiosaur, by Mr. Frederic A. Lucas, are given with plates, and Mr. W. H. Holmes illustrates and compares the designs on some remarkable shell ornaments from Kentucky and Mexico.

A noteworthy specimen of a Glacial pothole in the National Museum is described by Mr. George P. Merrill, who explains the method by which the specimen was procured. Some notes on the herons of the district of Columbia, by Mr. Paul Bartsch, who made a systematic survey of two heron colonies and conducted experiments with the view of solving some of the problems of bird life, are of special interest. Dr. J. Walter Fewkes gives a preliminary report on an archaeological trip to the West Indies.

¹ Compare Soddy, "The Wilde Lecture," *Mem. and Proc. Manchester Lit. and Phil. Soc.*, 1904. I am very glad to find that I am in close agreement (except in so far as there is a difference in his accepting the atomistic, while I hold by the energetic point of view) with this most zealous and fortunate worker; indeed, the above statements were written and printed before I saw Mr. Soddy's lecture.

in 1903, describing particularly the remarkable objects of stone, bone, shell, wood, and pottery which he collected during the trip, and giving an insight into their various uses. Dr. C. M. Child, of Chicago University, describes the form-regulation in Cœlentera and Turbellaria, of which he made a special study during his occupancy of the Smithsonian table at the Naples Zoological Station, and Dr. Carl H. Eigenmann introduces some new genera of South American fresh-water fishes, and new names for some old genera. Of timely interest is the account of Korean headresses in the U.S. National Museum by the late Mr. F. H. Jenings, in which are described and illustrated twenty-four varieties of Korean hats and other headgear, including headband buttons and hatpins for topknets.

A brief history of the Hodgkins Fund of the Smithsonian Institution, and of what has been accomplished with its income toward "the increase and diffusion of more exact knowledge in regard to the nature and properties of atmospheric air in connection with the welfare of man," bears the name of Helen Waldo Burnside, and is accompanied with an illustration of the beautiful Hodgkins medal. Mr. A. B. Baker gives an account of a notable success in the breeding of black bears, which is of special interest to those having charge of animal collections. In a contribution on Chinese medicine, Dr. James M. Flint briefly explains the origin of medicine and the theory of disease in the Celestial Empire. The last of the series of articles consists of notes on the rocks of Ngu-suak Peninsula and its environs, Greenland, by Mr. W. C. Phalen, the remaining pages of the magazine being occupied by brief descriptions of various activities of the institution and their results.

UNIVERSITY AND EDUCATIONAL INTELLIGENCE.

CAMBRIDGE.—The following is a copy of the speech delivered on April 28 by the Public Orator, Dr. Sandys, in presenting Prof. Ostwald, of Leipzig, for the degree of Doctor in Science *honoris causa*.

Viri et rerum naturae in scientiis excolendis et scientiarum illarum in terminis propagandis prospere occupati, non unius tantum populi intra fines angustos cohærentur, sed orbis terrarum totius inter cives merito numerantur. Nuper apud Londinienses Faradaii nostri memoriam oratione luculenta prosecutus est vir scientiarum laude illustris, qui a Germanis olim oriundus, Germanorum ultra terminum orientalem Russorum in imperio natus et professoris officio functus, postea in ipsam Germaniam atque adeo ad universitatem insignem Lipsiensem vocatus, in scriptis suis omnibus Germanorum gravitatem cum Francogallorum stilo lucido consociavit. Idem ne Europae quidem terminis contentus est, auctumno proximo (nisi fallor), velut alter Mercurius, Atlantis nepos facundus, etiam æquor Atlanticum transiturus. Quanta diligentia, memoria quam tenaci, ingenio quam multiplici præditi, scientiae chemicæ et scientiæ physicae confinia quam diu quam feliciter lustravit, a collegis magnis sine ulla invidia peregre laudatus, a discipulis plurimis in omni orbis terrarum regione dilectus. Quot opera, inter sese quam varia, scientiæ suæ explicandæ destinavit; idem etiam aliorum labores in Actis a sese tam diu editis quam diligenter in unum collegit, collectos in ordinem quam perspicuum rededit. Nemo mirabitur Actorum illorum librum prope quinquagesimum viri tanti in honorem nuper esse dedicatum, qui abhinc annos fere quinquaginta natus, vitæ suæ iam per partem dimidiam doctoris nomine decoratus est. Virum talem ad litora nostra honoris causa nuper vocatum, etiam nostro doctoris titulo liberet ornamus.

A COMBINED examination of non-resident candidates for open scholarships, exhibitions, &c., will be held at Trinity College, Clare College, Trinity Hall, Peterhouse, and Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, beginning on Tuesday, December 6. Candidates will be examined at each college at the same time and by the same papers. Forms of application for admission to the examination may be obtained from any of the Tutors of Trinity College, the Senior Tutor of Clare College, the Master of Trinity Hall, the Senior Tutor of Peterhouse, or the Master of Sidney Sussex College. Entries should be made not later than November

18. Papers will be set in classics, mathematics, natural sciences, moral sciences and history. In mathematics and science the range of subjects included in the examination will be as follows:—*Mathematics*.—Arithmetic, geometry, algebra, trigonometry, elementary statics and dynamics, conic sections treated both geometrically and analytically, and the elements of the differential calculus. *Natural Sciences*.—Physics, chemistry, zoology, botany, physiology, and geology. Candidates for an emolument at Clare College may also offer elementary biology as a subject. Of these subjects no candidate may offer more than three. In making awards, excellence in one subject or in two subjects will be taken especially into account. There will also be (1) a paper of general questions in natural sciences which must be taken by all candidates who offer natural sciences, and (2) an optional paper in mathematics suitable for candidates who offer physics as one of their subjects.

THE Education Bill for Scotland was read a second time in the House of Commons on Monday by a majority of fifty-seven.

A LIST of the courses of lectures proposed for the summer term in the various German-speaking universities and technical schools is given in the *Physikalische Zeitschrift* for April 15.

THE foundation-stone of an extension of the Durham College of Science, Newcastle-on-Tyne, was laid on Monday by Mr. T. G. Gibson. The cost of the new buildings has been provided by a fund of 50,000*l.*, raised to commemorate the life of the first Lord Armstrong, whose name the college will henceforward bear.

A COURSE of ten advanced lectures on the "Tracts of the Brain," by Dr. W. Page May, was commenced yesterday at University College, and will be continued on Wednesdays at 5 p.m. The lectures are open without fee to all internal students of the university.

THE following appointments are announced:—Dr. Friedrich Engel, of Leipzig, professor of mathematics in Greifswald; Dr. J. Schubert, of Eberswald, professor of physics, meteorology and geodesy; Dr. K. Hopfgartner, of Innsbruck, professor of chemistry; Dr. K. Schaum, of Marburg, extraordinary professor of physical chemistry; Prof. Paul Behrend, of Hohenheim, professor of organic chemistry; Prof. Lorenz, of Göttingen, ordinary professor of mechanics; and Prof. Roessler, of Charlottenburg, professor of electro-technics—the last three at the Danzig Technical School; Dr. A. Hagenbach, professor of physics at Aachen; Prof. Moersch, professor of engineering at Zurich; Dr. Wedekind, of Tübingen, and Dr. Otto Dimroth, extraordinary professors.

REPLYING to a question in the House of Commons on April 27, Mr. Brodrick said that papers would shortly be laid on the table relating to the subject of the further maintenance of Coopers Hill College, including the report of the committee which sat last year. In consequence of the strong recommendations of that committee and the evidence brought before them, that efficient candidates for the Public Works Department in India can be provided by other engineering colleges at a less cost to the candidates and to the Indian Government, it has been decided to close the college. No decision, however, has yet been arrived at as to the date of closing, and all possible consideration will be shown to those concerned.

IN his presidential address at the recent annual general meeting of the Institute of Chemistry, Mr. David Howard reviewed the work of the council of the institute during the past year. Among other matters of interest he referred to the work of a special committee appointed to consider the advisability of instituting examinations for technical chemists. Mr. Howard said the most common difficulty at present is how to bridge over the gap between the scientific training and the practical work of the technical chemist. "What the chemist has to learn is to think in tons, not in grams." A large number of well known manufacturers consulted by the committee, while agreeing as to the value of a sound training in chemistry and physics, were emphatic that they did not want chemists trained or examined in the special technology of particular industries. The scheme drawn up by the committee is, as far as

possible, based on the opinions of the manufacturers. As Mr. Howard said, it is gratifying to know that in this investigation the institute can rely on the cooperation of so many leaders of industry, among whom are ironmasters, alkali, acid and general chemical manufacturers, brewers, cement makers, and representatives of dyeing, calico printing, and other important industries. A technical chemist possessing all the qualifications suggested by the manufacturers would be at once a competent mechanical engineer, electrical engineer, architect and surveyor, accountant and book-keeper, draughtsman, patent agent, and lawyer, in addition to being a capable chemist, and he would possess also special personal qualities, including the power of organisation, tact and general business capacity. The committee is strongly inclined to think that it is possible so to direct the post-graduate studies of the young chemist that he may adapt himself to technical practice, and thus not only improve his own position, but be better qualified to bear his part in the prevailing struggle of industry.

THE King on April 28 laid the first stone of the new buildings for the Royal College of Science, Ireland, which are situated at Leinster Lawn, Dublin. The ceremony was commenced by the reading of an address by Sir Horace Plunkett, vice-president of the Department of Agriculture and Technical Instruction for Ireland, reviewing the work of the department as a whole, and especially that part of it entrusted to the Royal College of Science for Ireland. Referring to the latter, the address comments on the assistance received by the department from local authorities in the work of developing a system of technical instruction throughout Ireland, and points out the national value of a complete system of education. The King, in reply to the address, expressed his pleasure at performing the ceremony, and continued:—"In these days scientific training is an indispensable condition of success in commercial and industrial life. To be thoroughly effective it requires all the help which research and modern appliances can give. You are therefore wise in providing the improved equipment and the widened opportunity for instruction which this college will henceforth supply. You have told me that the efforts of your department to extend scientific education among the people have been supported by popular sympathy, and by the cooperation of representative public bodies. I am glad to receive this assurance; for without such sympathy and cooperation any scheme of technical instruction, however well devised, must fail to come into close touch with the life of the people, and must fall short of complete success. I agree with you in thinking that a complete system of education is necessary for the full realisation of your aims; and my best wishes go with your efforts to improve the intellectual and material conditions of the country." During his Irish visit the King also took another opportunity of emphasising the value of education in assisting the development of a country. At Kilkenny, in reply to addresses from a number of bodies, including the Kilkenny Agricultural Society, His Majesty said:—"I notice with pleasure the earnest efforts which are now being made for the industrial development of Ireland, and especially for the promotion of the agricultural industry, in which I take great practical interest. Agricultural prosperity, in my judgment, depends largely upon improved educational methods, cooperation, and better facilities for distributing produce. I am glad to know that, along these lines, progress is now being made in Ireland."

SOCIETIES AND ACADEMIES.

LONDON.

Linnean Society, April 21.—Prof. S. H. Vines, F.R.S., president, in the chair.—Mr. Clement Reid exhibited drawings by Mrs. Reid of fruits and seeds of British pre-Glacial, inter-Glacial, and Roman plants: 2nd series—Calycifloræ. The most interesting addition to the inter-Glacial flora is the south European *Cotoneaster Pyracantha*, which occurs abundantly on the Sussex coast in deposits which yield also *Acer monspessulanum*, *Najas minor*, and *N. graminea*. The pre-Glacial Calycifloræ include *Trapa natans*, but the rest of the species yet determined are still living in Britain;

many, however, need further examination. The plants from Roman Silchester include the vine, bullace, damson, and coriander.—Dr. O. Stapf, on behalf of Mr. W. B. Hemsley, exhibited some specimens of *Primula vulgaris*, Huds., which displayed the phenomenon of phyllody of the calyx in an unusual degree.

Physical Society, April 22.—Dr. R. T. Glazebrook, F.R.S., president, in the chair.—Calculation of colours for colour sensitometers and the illumination of "three-colour" photographic transparencies by spectrum colours: Sir W. de W. Abney. In three-colour photography, photographs have to be taken through a red, a green, and a blue screen, the transparencies or prints from which are then viewed. The exact shades and hues of these screens depend on the light which is used for viewing the transparencies or on the colours employed in printing. The present paper confines itself to the former case.—Normal piling as connected with Osborne Reynolds's theory of the universe: Prof. J. D. Everett. The paper maintains that, in a struggle for existence between different kinds of closest piling, represented by separate clusters with room to change their arrangements, normal piling possesses great advantages, first, in its six sets of lines of spheres, which serve as battering rams, and secondly, in its four sets of tiers in closest array, which facilitate the coalescence of adjacent clusters.—Note on the diffraction theory of the microscope as applied to the case when the object is in motion: Dr. R. T. Glazebrook. According to the Abbe theory of microscopic vision, when a grating is placed on the stage of a microscope and illuminated by plane waves, diffraction images are formed in the focal plane of the object-glass and the images in the view-plane result from these, and this is undoubtedly true. It is proved in this paper that the image in the view-plane may change without an alteration in the position of the diffracted images.—An "automatic gas-pump" was exhibited by Mr. C. E. S. Phillips. The apparatus is constructed upon a plan which enables the pump, when once set in operation, to continue automatically and to produce as perfect a Torricellian vacuum as is possible.

EDINBURGH.

Royal Society, March 21.—Prof. Flint in the chair.—Dr. J. Erskine Murray exhibited and explained a differentiating machine, by means of which the first derivative of a given curve could be traced mechanically. A rod A is pinned at one end to a rectangular frame so as to be capable of revolution in the plane of the frame. A second rod B is retained by guides on the frame so as to be capable of motion only in the direction of its length. A pin in B engages in a longitudinal slot in A, and thus the distance between B and the pin about which A revolves is constant. The displacement of B relatively to the frame is therefore proportional to the tangent of the angle of inclination of A. If the revolving rod A be guided by hand so as to be always tangential to the given curve, a curve the coordinates of which are proportional to the differentials of the original curve is traced out by any point on B. The frame supporting the rods is free to move in direction X at right angles to the rod B. In order to eliminate the y-coordinate of the original curve, the board on which the derived curve is traced is free to move in OY but not in OX.—Dr. J. Halm gave an account of his spectroscopic observations of the rotation of the sun, which had been carried on at the Royal Observatory, Edinburgh, since 1901. The method employed was essentially that used by Duner, but some simplification and greater steadiness of the apparatus had been secured by the employment of a siderostat and heliometer. The results so far obtained seem to point to a decisive influence of solar activity upon the surface rotation. By arranging the results in two groups, one comprising the observations of 1901-2, a time of sun-spot minimum, and the other those of 1903, a time of vigorously renewed solar activity, Dr. Halm obtained undoubted evidence of the existence of systematic differences between these two groups of quite unexpected magnitude. The decrease of angular velocity from the equator towards the poles, as observed in 1901-2, agreed very well with that found by Duner in 1887-9, also at a time of sun-spot minimum. But the appearance of spots in 1903 was accompanied by an extraordinary increase of angular

velocity in high latitudes. It seemed as if the spots had caused the superficial layers to rotate more in accordance with the law of rotation of a rigid body, a mode of statement, however, which was not to be accepted as involving any physical theory.—In a paper on the viscosity of aqueous solutions of chlorides, bromides, and iodides, Dr. W. W. Taylor and Mr. Clerk Ranken gave determinations of the relative viscosities of KCl, KBr, KI, HCl, and HBr, in solutions containing 1 mol., 2 mol., and 3 mol. per litre at 0°, 15°, and 25°. The effect of temperature change and concentration on the viscosity was found to be different for the chlorine, bromine, and iodine solutions. The molecular conductivities of the fifteen solutions at 0° were also determined, and showed no greater differences than for solutions of similar concentration at 18°.—In a note on the unit of relative viscosity and on negative viscosity, Dr. W. W. Taylor pointed out the disadvantages of expressing the relative viscosities of solutions by taking as unit the viscosity of the solvent at the temperature of experiment. Instead, they should all be referred to water at 0° as standard. Until quite recently only aqueous electrolytes were known to exhibit the phenomenon of "negative viscosity," i.e. the viscosity of the solution less than that of the solvent at the same temperature. According as the temperature coefficient of the solution is greater or less than that of the solvent, a solution may exhibit negative viscosity at high temperatures or at low temperatures.—In a paper on the action of chloroform on the heart and arteries, Prof. Schäfer and Dr. Scharlieb showed, as had been previously proved by Gaskell, McWilliam, Hill, Embley, Sherrington, and others, that chloroform has a powerfully paralysing action upon the mammalian heart, inducing in it a condition in which all irritability is lost, and is only recoverable by washing away the poison by passing a stream of unpoisoned blood or saline solution through the cardiac vessels. They further show that this paralytic condition is not due to vagal inhibition, which is only rarely to be seen in chloroform anaesthesia, and is then probably due to dyspnoea; it is therefore not capable of being antagonised by atropine. Even such a powerful agent as supranal medulla, which is one of the strongest cardiac stimulants known, is powerless to provoke contraction in a heart paralysed by chloroform. But sometimes artificial respiration by chest compression may, by inducing some sort of circulation through the coronary vessels, cause the removal of the drug from the heart. No benefit has been obtained by directly "massaging" the heart. The addition of a small percentage of ammonia vapour to the chloroform-laden air used for inhalation is shown to have a markedly beneficial effect upon the result, the heart's force and the blood pressure and respiration being maintained far better than with chloroform alone. Alcohol vapour has a similar but less marked effect. On the other hand, too large a proportion of ammonia vapour is liable to produce instant and permanent arrest of the heart's action. While the respiration usually stops before the heart, in some cases the cessation is simultaneous, and in a few the heart ceases before the respiration. After having completely stopped the heart may after a minute or two recommence to beat, but the respirations rarely begin again spontaneously, except that, as in asphyxia, a staircase of about a dozen respirations may make its appearance long after the ordinary respiratory movements have ceased. These are, however, ineffectual to produce recovery, and if artificial respiration be not resorted to the heart soon ceases permanently. The effect of chloroform upon the arterioles has been determined both in the frog and in the isolated mammalian kidney by perfusion of Ringer's solution containing dissolved chloroform. In the frog, solutions containing from 1 in 200 to 1 in 20,000 produce constriction of arterioles in proportion to the amount of chloroform contained in solution. In the mammal, while stronger solutions (such as 1 in 500) produce powerful constriction of arterioles, dilatation is obtained with weaker solutions (1 in 5000), a strength which in the frog produces marked contraction. This confirms an observation by Dr. C. J. Martin, recently communicated to the Physiological Society. Further experiments are needed to clear up this discrepancy between the results in the frog and mammal.—Mr. G. A. Carse communicated a paper on the thermal expansion of solutions of the hydroxides of sodium,

barium, and strontium, in each of which the volume of the solution is less than that of the water used in its preparation. In the case of sodium hydroxide the expansion in all cases, whether positive or negative, increased algebraically with rise of temperature. The same was true for strontium hydroxide. In the case of barium hydroxide the expansion was so small and the variation with temperature so slight that nothing definite could be predicated, although all solutions examined agreed in giving negative expansion. With sodium hydroxide the maximum contraction point slowly shifted towards the concentration origin with rise of temperature.—Mr. John Dougall presented a complete and elaborate discussion of the analytical theory of the equilibrium of an isotropic elastic plate. The solution was obtained in the first instance for an infinite plate, and was then applied to cases of finite plates.—The Rev. F. H. Jackson communicated a theorem relating to a generalisation of the Bessel function.

PARIS.

Academy of Sciences, April 25.—M. Mascart in the chair.—Report presented by the commission charged with the scientific control of the geodesic operations at the equator. A description of the work done during the year 1903, and a sketch of that proposed for 1904 and 1905. Unfavourable meteorological conditions interfered considerably with the work done last year.—M. Bigourdan was elected a member in the section of astronomy in the place of the late M. Callandreaux, and M. Gordan a correspondent for the section of geometry in the place of the late Prof. Salmon.—Note on an earthquake at Rousthouk, in Bulgaria, communicated by the French consul.—Observations on the comet 1904 *a* (Brooks), made at the Observatory of Besançon: P. Chofardet. On April 19 the comet appeared as a star of the ninth magnitude, with a rounded head 1' in diameter, and with a central nucleus. There was a slight tail from 2' to 3' in length in the direction of the south-west.—Observations on the comet 1904 *a* (Brooks), made at the Observatory of Paris: M. Salet.—Provisional elements of the Brooks comet (1904, April 16): G. Fayet.—The Leonids in 1903, and the determination of their height by means of simultaneous observations: Maurice Farman, Em. Touchet, and H. Chrétien. The simultaneous observations were carried out at stations 28.7 kilometres apart, and results were obtained for eighty-three meteors. The average height of the first appearance was 103.6 kilometres (extremes 138.5 and 53.9), of disappearance 75.8 (extremes 131.6 and 33.4), the average length of the trajectory being 35.2 kilometres.—On the singularities of analytical functions: L. Zoratti.—An attempt at a determination of the difference of longitude chronometrically: Paul Ditisheim. The difference of longitude between Paris and Neuchâtel was determined by carrying with special precautions five chronometers between the two places, the mean result being 18m. 28.86s. It is proposed to check this by a new telegraphic determination.—On the fall of water in rivers: Edmond Maillet.—On the melting point of gold and the expansion of some gases between 0° and 1000° C.: Adrien Jacquerois and F. Louis Perrot (see p. 14).—On the atomic weights of hydrogen and oxygen, and on the probable value of their atomic ratio: Ph.-A. Guye and Ed. Mallet. The method proposed by Vallier for treating a limited number of observations is applied to the reduction of the observations of E. W. Morley on the atomic weights of hydrogen and oxygen. The final value is $O = 15.8787$ for $H = 1$.—Experimental researches relating to some cyclic amines: P. Lemoult. The heats of combustion of some amines calculated by means of the formula given by the author in a previous paper show in a few cases wide deviations, and it appeared advisable to re-determine experimentally some of these measurements. The results of determinations made with the Berthelot bomb for xylydine, monoethylaniline, *p*-anisidine, α -naphthylamine, and β -naphthylamine are given, and agree with the figures calculated from the formula within 0.5 per cent.—The formation of hydrogen silicide by direct synthesis from its elements: A. Dufour. At a very high temperature, hydrogen and silicon unite directly to form hydrogen silicide. The amount formed is small, and the product was identified by its chemical re-

actions and its boiling point (-116° C.).—The lead-aluminium alloys: H. **Pécheux**. Alloys containing 93, 95 and 98 per cent. of aluminium were obtained, the properties of which are described.—On colloidal gold: M. **Hanriot**. Colloidal gold, prepared by the method of Henrich, exhibits properties which are inconsistent with the assumption that it consists merely of finely divided gold.—A new indicator and its application to the detection of boric acid: Lucien **Robin**. The indicator proposed is extracted from mimosa flowers by weak alcohol. Its general behaviour is similar to that of phenol-phthalein, with the advantage that it can be used in the presence of ammonia. It gives a characteristic reaction with borates, and may be used for this purpose in the analysis of food products.—The action of magnesium and organo-magnesium compounds on bromophenol: V. **Grignard**. Bromophenol reacts readily with magnesium powder, giving ethylene and $C_6H_5O : MgBr$ instead of the normal compound $C_6H_5OCH_2CH_2MgBr$.—On the lactone of oxy-crotonic acid and the γ -substituted crotonic acids: A. **Lespicau**.—Researches on the dinaphthopyranic series: R. **Fosse**.—Remarks on some peculiarities of the flora of Long Island: Ph. **Eberhardt**. The views of the author given in previous papers on the influence of the amount of atmospheric moisture on the growth and development of plants have received confirmation from a study of the growth of vegetation on Long Island.—Researches on the browning of the vine: L. **Ravaz**. The browning of the vine is a particular case of impoverishment of the plant brought about by production. It may be avoided by the use of manures rich in potash.—On the evolution of the relief of the plateau of Mehedinti, Roumania: E. **de Martonne**.—On the faults and undulations of the secondary and tertiary layers of the Loir: Jules **Welsch**.—On an albumen extracted from the eggs of fishes: the comparative chemistry of the sexual products in the same species: L. **Hugouonq**.—Autolysis of the tissues of the animal organism and the genesis of morbid phenomena: A. **Charrin**.—The colloidal state of metals in mineral waters; natural oxydases and their therapeutic action: F. **Garrigou**.—On a mechanical apparatus allowing of trepanning and vibratory massage: M. **Bercut**.

DIARY OF SOCIETIES.

THURSDAY, MAY 5.
ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.—Election of Fellows.—At 4.30.—Experiments on a Method of Preventing Death from Snake Bite, capable of Common and Easy Practical Application: Sir Lauder Brunton, F.R.S., Sir Joseph Fayrer, Bart., F.R.S., and Dr. L. Rogers.—A Research into the Heat Regulation of the Body by an Investigation of Death Temperatures: Dr. E. M. Corner and Dr. J. E. H. Sawyer.—(1) A Note on the Action of Radium on Micro-organisms; (2) Further Note on Some Additional Points in Connection with Chloroformed Calf Vaccine: Dr. A. B. Green.—On Certain Physical and Chemical Properties of Solutions of Chloroform in Water, Saline, Serum and Hæmoglobin. A Contribution to the Chemistry of Anaesthesia—Preliminary Communication: Prof. B. Moore and Dr. H. E. Roaf.
LINNEAN SOCIETY, at 8.—British Freshwater Rhizopoda: J. Cash.—On Coloration in Animals and Birds: J. Lewis Bonhote.—On the Cranial Osteology of the Fishes of the Families Mormyridæ, Notopteridæ and Hyodontidæ: Dr. W. G. Ridewood.
RÖNTGEN SOCIETY, at 8.30.—The Röntgen Society; its Past Work and Future Prospects: J. J. Vezev.—Some Experiments with Alpha Rays: F. H. Glew.
CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—The Slow Combustion of Ethane: W. A. Bone and W. E. Stockings.—Note on the Hydrolysis of Starch by Diastase: J. S. Ford.—The Resin acids of the Coniferae. Part I. The Constitution of Abietic Acid: T. H. Easterfield and G. Bagley.—The Action of Radium Rays on the Halides of the Alkali Metals, and Analogous Effects produced by Heat: W. Ackroyd.—The Dynamic Isomerism of Glucose and of Galactose. Solubility as a means of Determining the Proportions of Dynamic Isomers in Equilibrium: T. M. Lowry.—A Study of the Substitution Products of *ar*-Tetrahydro-*a*-naphthylamine, *ar*-4-Bromo-tetrahydro-*a*-naphthylamine and *ar*-Tetrahydro-*a*-naphthylamine-4-sulphonic acid: G. T. Morgan, Miss F. M. G. Micklethwait, and H. B. Winfield.—The Additive Products of Benzylideneaniline with Methylacetoacetic Ester and Acetoacetic Ester: F. E. Francis and Miss M. Taylor.
INSTITUTION OF MINING AND METALLURGY, at 8.—Discussion on Laboratory Equipment (conclusion).
FRIDAY, MAY 6.
ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—Anthropoid Apes: Dr. P. Chalmers Mitchell.
PHYSICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—An Experiment with Lubricating Oil: W. A. Price.—Some Instruments for the Measurement of Large and Small Alternating Currents: W. Duddell.—Exhibition of Apparatus from the National Physical Laboratories.
MONDAY, MAY 9.
ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 5.—General Monthly Meeting.
FARADAY SOCIETY, at 8.—Studies in Viscosity: Dr. C. E. Fawsitt.—The

Electrolytic Oxidation of Anthracene: Alberto Fontana and F. Mollwo Perkin.
SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 4.30.—The Majolica and Glazed Earthenware of Tuscany: Prof. R. Langton Douglas.
TUESDAY, MAY 10.
ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 5.—Meteorites: L. Fletcher, F.R.S.
SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Crystalline Glazes and their Application to the Decoration of Pottery: W. Burton.
WEDNESDAY, MAY 11.
SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Early Painting in Miniature: R. R. Holmes.
GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—On some Quartzite-Dykes in the Mountain Limestone near Snelston (Derbyshire): H. H. Arnold-Bemrose.—Phenomena bearing upon the Age of the Lake of Geneva: Dr. C. S. DuRiche Preller.
THURSDAY, MAY 12.
INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, at 8.—I the discussion on Messrs. Merz and McLellan's paper is concluded at the meeting of May 5, Messrs. Parsons, Stoney and Martin's paper on the Steam Turbine as applied to Electrical Engineering will be read and discussed.
MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY, at 5.30.—Some Mathematical Instruments: C. Cooke (communicated by Major P. A. MacMahon).—On the Evaluation of Certain Definite Integrals by Means of Gamma Functions: A. L. Dixon.—Generalisations of Legendre's Formula

$$KE' - (K - E)K' = \frac{1}{2}\pi$$

 A. L. Dixon.—Note on the Integration of Linear Differential Equations: Dr. H. F. Baker.
SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 4.30.—British Grown Tea: A. G. Stanton.
FRIDAY, MAY 13.
ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY, at 5.
MALACOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—List of Mollusca collected during the Commission of H.M.S. *Waterwitch* in the China Seas, 1900-1903, with Descriptions of New Species: Surgeon K. Hurlstone Jones, K.N., and H. B. Preston.—On a Carboniferous Nautiloid from the Isle of Man: G. C. Crick.—Notes on the Genus Anoma: E. R. Sykes.—New Land Shells from New Zealand: Henry Suter.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
The Metallurgy of Steel. By A. McWilliam . . .	1
From the Angler's Point of View. By L. W. B. . .	3
Our Book Shelf:—	
Neumeister: "Betrachtungen über das Wesen der Lebenserscheinungen. Ein Beitrag zum Begriff des Protoplasmas."—J. A. T.	3
Streeter: "The Fat of the Land. The Story of an American Farm"	4
Stark: "Die Dissozierung und Umwandlung chemischer Atome."—O. W. R.	4
Witchell: "Nature's Story of the Year"	4
Young: "Essays and Addresses"	4
Murché: "The Globe Geography Readers. Senior. Our World-wide Empire"	4
Letters to the Editor:—	
The Disaster to Submarine A1.—Prof. E. A. Schafer, F.R.S.	5
The Life-history of Radium.—W. C. D. Whetham, F.R.S.	5
Graphic Methods in an Educational Course on Mechanics.—R. M. Milne	5
Asser and the Solar Eclipse of October 29, 878.—Rev. C. S. Taylor	6
"Abdominal Ribs" in Lacertilla.—Frank E. Beddard, F.R.S.	6
Inheritance of Acquired Characters.—D. E. Hutchins	6
The Popularisation of Ethnological Museums. (Illustrated.) By Prof. A. C. Haddon, F.R.S.	7
Round Kanchenjunga. (Illustrated.)	8
Higher Education in the United States. By A. T. S. Notes. (Illustrated.)	10
Our Astronomical Column:—	
Comet 1904 a	14
Diminution of the Intensity of the Solar Radiation	14
The Periodical Apparition of the Martian Canals	14
Elements and Compounds. (With Diagrams.) By Prof. W. Ostwald	15
A Smithsonian Magazine of Science	20
University and Educational Intelligence	21
Societies and Academies	22
Diary of Societies	24

SUPPLEMENT.

Lord Kelvin on Optical and Molecular Dynamics. By J. L.	iii
Blood Relationships. By Dr. Charles J. Martin, F.R.S.	vi
The Moon	xi
Kinship and Marriage. By Ernest Crawley	xiii
Sylviculture	xiii
Engineering in South Africa. By N. J. L.	xiv

SUPPLEMENT TO "NATURE."

LORD KELVIN ON OPTICAL AND MOLECULAR DYNAMICS.

Baltimore Lectures on Molecular Dynamics and the Wave Theory of Light. By Lord Kelvin, O.M., G.C.V.O., P.C., F.R.S. Pp. xxii+694. (Cambridge: University Press, 1904.) Price 15s. net.

IN the autumn of the year 1884 Lord Kelvin delivered at Johns Hopkins University a course of lectures "On Molecular Dynamics and the Wave Theory of Light," mainly *extempore*, which, having very fortunately been reported stenographically by Mr. A. S. Hathaway—one of his band of auditors, the famous "twenty-one coefficients"—were issued to the world unrevised in a papyrograph volume at the end of the same year, and have since been known as the "Baltimore Lectures." The report, being nearly *verbatim*, showed how comparatively slight were the immediate preparations that Lord Kelvin had made for some portions of his task, and thus had the great advantage of revealing the procedure and attitude of an investigator of transcendent genius in face of regions of his subject more or less new to him.

One result, in fact, of his enthusiasm for the new aspect of optical propagation revealed by the phenomena of anomalous dispersion, and of the wealth of mechanical illustration which, taking his audience into collaboration, he provided for this hitherto rather abstract subject, was to start a period of enlivened interest, illustrated by memoirs by Lindemann and others, abroad and in this country; this has now reaped a reward in fruitful comparison of the theory with experimental data obtained over the enormous range of six or seven octaves by Langley, Rubens, and other pioneers. Irrespective of this phenomenon of anomalous dispersion in the spectrum near a region of absorption of the light, Lord Kelvin's own estimates of molecular dimensions had already ruled out the earlier attempts of Cauchy and his followers to base dispersion on mere loading of the æther by massive molecules. On such a theory of inert molecular masses the proportional dispersion per octave could depend only on the ratio of the intermolecular distance to the wave-length, no other magnitudes coming into consideration, and it must depend on the square of this ratio; thus the actual 1 per cent. dispersion for glass would be explicable by about 10 molecules per wave-length, while with the real number, about 10^4 , the circumstances would be practically the same as for a uniformly distributed load, which would give no dispersion at all. The modern theory of dispersion thus must rest on an investigation of the interaction between the forced internal vibration of the molecules, conditioned by their own proper periods, and the periodic impressed vibration of the wave-motion which produces it. So long as the internal dynamics of the molecule remain unexplored, only general principles can be applied, and it matters little to the argument whether it is conducted in terms of a mechanical conception of radiation or in terms of the electric theory; in either case only the general frame into which the

facts are to be fitted can be supplied by theory. On a mechanical view, mere loading may produce refraction but not dispersion; so on the electric view, even if there were no free periods in the ordinary sense, there would remain an index of refraction equal to the square root of the dielectric coefficient.

In the preface to the present volume Lord Kelvin states that he chose for his lectures the subject of the wave-theory of light with the object of accentuating its points of failure, thereby intending to stimulate the activities of his audience towards extending further "the floods of new knowledge splendidly enriching the whole domain of physical science" that had flowed from the theory.

"We all felt that difficulties were to be faced and not to be evaded; were to be taken to heart *with the hope of solving them if possible*; but at all events with the certain assurance that there is an explanation of every difficulty, though we may never succeed in finding it. It is in some measure satisfactory to me, and I hope it will be satisfactory to all of my Baltimore coefficients still alive in our world of science, when this volume reaches their hands; to find in it dynamical explanations of every one of the difficulties with which we were concerned from the first to the last of our twenty lectures of 1884."

The sentences quoted contain the key to much (though far from all) of Lord Kelvin's mathematical investigation of the last twenty years. The result is this magnificent volume of more than 700 pages, which in its variety of contents and width of grasp forcibly recalls the original "Thomson and Tait" of forty years ago, except, indeed, that the form of a treatise being now dispensed with, the author is at liberty to go directly for the various subjects of interest that hold his attention without any necessity for preliminary didactic expositions.

The earlier lectures are reproduced here with additions within brackets, but the author soon found that it was easier to re-write the greater part of the material. His expression of distrust of "the so-called electromagnetic theory of light" (p. 45) stands as in the original. Along with it is the interesting statement that he had worked out for himself, as early as the year 1854, the result that an electric impulse is propagated along a cable with a velocity of the order of that of light, and that it only required a knowledge of the ratio of the electric units to lead to the result that for an air dielectric it would agree with the velocity of light in air. An investigation of such linear propagation, on the lines now familiar, and thoroughly developed by Heaviside, is inserted as the last appendix (L). The first published determination of this velocity is contained, as is well known, in Kirchhoff's memoir of 1857; there the result is deduced on the basis of Weber's theory of moving electrons, which act on each other instantaneously at a distance, the law of attraction involving their velocities as well as their distance apart. Neither there nor in the ordinary modern investigation for cables is there any reference to transmission of electric effects across space with finite speed; that makes no difference for the case of enclosed cylindrical dielectrics of diameter small compared with the wave-length, for with them it is only the adjacent parts of the electric distribution and

current on the conducting boundaries that are sensibly effective as regards the internal state of each element, and their mutual influences are adjusted in times which are in any case inappreciable in an estimate of the times required for transmitting effects along the cylinder. For wider cylinders or shorter waves, the Weberian formula of Kirchhoff gives a result differing from the velocity of radiation, of which Maxwell was of course well aware, while Lord Kelvin's approximate treatment is no longer applicable. We now know that, to transform the Weber-Kirchhoff formulæ into those of the modern electron theory, it is only necessary, in the integral expressions for the vector potential of the current and the scalar potential of the charges, to consider each element as propagated through space with the velocity of radiation instead of being transmitted instantaneously.

One of the great historical difficulties in optical theory, above referred to, was that of embracing the phenomena of propagation in crystals and of reflection from transparent bodies within the dynamics of ordinary elastic solid media. This problem was resolutely attacked by Green nearly sixty years ago with a brilliant but unsuccessful result, and no success in adapting his analysis was achieved by anyone else until some three years after the Baltimore lectures were delivered. Then Lord Kelvin produced his theory of an elastic medium with finite rigidity but perfectly labile as regards compression, and characteristically illustrated it by material structures, such as a mass of foam *in vacuo*, which resist distortion but are insensitive to shrinkage of volume. If luminiferous media were elastically like this, the necessity of continuity of displacement normal to a reflecting interface would no longer press upon the theory, for the two media would stretch locally in the direction of the normal without reaction on the other stresses, just as much as might be required. And it was promptly pointed out by Glazebrook that the arrangement which thus allowed Fresnel's laws for reflection was also competent to explain propagation in crystals by the simple expedient of making the inertia æolotropic, while the lability as regards compression is again all that is wanted to obtain the ascertained laws of MacCullagh's theory (Lord Kelvin's rotational æther) or the electric theory for crystalline reflection. In fact, one advantage accruing with the electric theory is that it dissects the accepted and unique formal analysis of propagation of light into a series of linear relations between various vectors, each of which has a distinctive name and quality; and according as we take one or other of these vectors to represent a displacement of an elastic medium, we have the various mechanical theories of Fresnel, MacCullagh, and Sarrau and Boussinesq, differing in the types of interfacial continuity that they require, but algebraically the same; the exact duality between the systems of Fresnel and Sarrau is in this way open to direct inspection. Such, then, was Lord Kelvin's solution of 1887, in which all media were taken to be labile as regards compression, the type which Green had rejected under the idea that it was intrinsically unstable; this classical objection Lord Kelvin at once removed

by the illuminating remark that the medium only required to be held fixed at an outer boundary to prevent any internal collapse. There was something unnatural about this, as its author admitted, and it now appears that an æther so constituted would still absorb much condensational energy from vibrators; but here in 1904 comes the further crucial remark that only one of the two media need be thus labile in order to confer the requisite freedom for reflection without interference from compressional waves; the æther itself may remain incompressible, as Green took it to be, but the interaction of æther and molecules in every material body is to be such as always to make it labile or inelastic for compressional disturbance. It need not, however, be absolutely labile if Fresnel's laws are to be satisfied only within experimental limits. And here the remarkable peculiarity of highly refractive substances like diamond, the "adamantine property" discovered by Airy, which replaces an abrupt change of phase in passing the polarising angle by a gradual though rapid one, comes into consideration; if only the velocity of propagation of the condensational wave in material media is a small complex quantity, the complexity will introduce just the gradual change of phase that is required in order to include that property. Moreover, if this velocity is a pure imaginary, there will be no loss of energy involved; this happens for a granular or discrete medium whenever there are periods of free internal vibrations among its constituent granules that are longer than the period of the waves under consideration. If we cannot include the adamantine property as introduced in this way through total reflection for compressional waves, no resource is known except that of gradual transition at the surface; this Lord Rayleigh has shown to be the main cause for water, as careful cleansing of the surface almost entirely removes the phenomenon.

In this chain of simple, yet brilliant and attractive, ideas, Lord Kelvin has gradually forged a reconciliation between fact and theory that would probably have been received with universal acclaim thirty years ago. Nowadays, as regards most people, the need has ceased to be so strongly felt; for better for worse most of us are now wedded to the electric theory of light, the creation of Lord Kelvin's most famous disciple, which forms a consistent scheme of the relations of electricity and radiation, perfectly definite and unambiguous with the large simplicity of nature itself, that has led into no essential contradiction with fact, though it has many times predicted phenomena of the most essential and fundamental kinds.

Not that there is any difference of opinion as to the value of the electric theory. Lord Kelvin would doubtless agree that, as a new mode of grouping of the relations, it has placed them in a most fruitful light, and shown the directions of natural development. He would perhaps say that it is a successful description rather than an explanation, and he would probably desire to modify the terms of the description in order to bring it closer to the train of dynamical ideas in which he would search for the explanation. And here we are at the parting of the ways. Is it incumbent on us to treat the æther as strictly akin

to the material bodies around us? or may we assign to it a constitution of its own, to be tested by its success in comprehending the complex of known relations of physical systems? This is not the occasion to follow up that question. It would appear that Lord Kelvin cannot grant that such a constitution has been determined until it has made clear in full detail the mode of connection of the atom with the æther, so that a precise mechanical model of it could be imagined; whereas, on the other side, it may be held to be the merit of the scheme that it evades such a hopeless task, and defines physics as relating to the surrounding field of æthereal activity of the molecules rather than to the molecules themselves, which must remain in many respects inscrutable—a consummation that would hardly have been attempted had not the illuminating conception of Lord Kelvin's vortex-atoms shown the way.

The plan along which Lord Kelvin now finds it most hopeful to pursue ultimate physical synthesis admits the existence of "electrions," freely mobile through æther simply because two media can be superposed independently in the same space, which exert direct force at a distance upon the æther as also does the matter itself, that the forces are so enormous as sensibly to compress or expand the æther around these nuclei, and that the source of electric, chemical and elastic action is thus to be found. This conception is developed over many pages with the power and conciseness that are familiar to his readers; it remains a question for the future whether it will prove to be a fruitful theory; it certainly forcibly illustrates many deep molecular phenomena, and demands, and will doubtless receive, very careful study.

The point of view is illustrated in p. 300, in treating of the spheres of activity of the various kinds of molecules, where Lord Kelvin states that this "is a most interesting subject for molecular speculation, though it or any other truth in nature is to be explained by a proper law of force according to the Boscovichian doctrine which we all now accept (many of us without knowing what we do) as the fundamental hypothesis of physics and chemistry." When one reflects that to Lord Kelvin, more than to anyone else except Faraday, has been due the stimulus to replace artificial mathematical attractions by activity propagated according to simple relations, this sentence may perhaps be taken as expressing his belief that in probing into the details of the dynamics of the unexplored molecules we are still practically confined to the partial but fruitful conception of mutual forces.

Thus in the appendix entitled "Aepinus Atomized," a definite foundation is postulated by taking the electrion to be a very minute negative ionic charge, and an atom to involve a positive ionic charge rigidly distributed through a much larger sphere, but in normal condition neutralised by one or more electrions inside it, which may be occasionally shot out as kathode rays; and electrions and atoms can be wholly or partially superposed in the same space without mutual deformation. On this basis the statical configurations of electrions in the spheres, that can represent neutral atoms, are discussed and are applied to the dielectric quality of matter and its æolotropy in crystals, to the intricate

and elegant details of the pyroelectric and piezoelectric quality in the latter, and in more general terms to the nature of conduction and its striking relation to temperature, so different in pure metals and in non-metals and alloys. In further appendices the same conception is applied to crystalline dynamics, where auxiliary Boscovichian laws of pure attraction are also introduced, because Lord Kelvin thinks a purely electric basis is too narrow, even when not restricted to spherical nuclei as here. The whole is developed on all sides with marvellous directness and facility in tracing out crystalline groupings in space, which, however, make it difficult reading, though relieved by frequent flashes when a vivid analogue of some ascertained experimental relation appears. It is a conception such as this that Lord Kelvin has in mind in his postulate, above referred to, that material bodies are labile to optical compressional waves. The free molecular vibrations that must correspond to a bright line-spectrum do not come in for consideration; nor does the now burning question of actual dissociation in typical chemical atoms.

The task of making a review of a book like the present one can at best be very imperfectly executed. The book is largely a new creation. It surveys a vast range, all the cognate subjects on which the author feels that he has something new to communicate—laws of diffusion of gases, transparency of the sky, detailed dynamics of optical chirality, motion of molecules through æther, front of a wave-train in a dispersive medium, the finiteness of the universe, atomic theory of electricity, regelation and plasticity of ice, waves and ripples on water and their dispersion, crystalline structure and iridescence, partition of energy in molecular systems, crystalline dynamics on Boscovich's principles, electric and magnetic screens. Instead of putting the question, Is this subject clearly and strikingly expounded? one has rather to ask, Is this new departure or revolutionary idea justified by its results? Any off-hand decision is, of course, impossible. When one is in difficulty over inscrutable or irreconcilable phenomena, it will be a book to turn over to see what the premier authority has to say on the subject in hand; for what he says is not lightly thrown from his pen, it is the work of twenty years, and withal it forms a consistent whole. In the remarks here made about only a few of the many themes of which it treats, it is the obviously revolutionary element that has attracted attention. There is, however, one very serious criticism as to which there can be no question. This book of seven hundred pages—dealing in concise manner with nearly all the most intricate topics of dynamical and molecular theory, with the cross references and recurrences to previous passages that are involved in twenty years of preparation—is without an index, and the detailed table of contents does not meet the want. The thanks of the scientific world will surely go to the veteran author, now by a happy choice Chancellor of the university which he has so long adorned, for this splendid gift, which stimulates and educates even where it fails to convince, and bears on every page evidence of profound and unwearying thought. J. L.

BLOOD RELATIONSHIPS.

Blood Immunity and Blood Relationship; a Demonstration of Certain Blood-relationships amongst Animals by Means of the Precipitin Test for Blood.
By George H. F. Nuttall, M.A., M.D., Ph.D. Pp. 444. (Cambridge: University Press, 1904.)

TSCHISTOWITSCH was the first to observe that if a rabbit were subjected to repeated injections of serum from an animal of a different species, it reacted to the introduction of the foreign proteid by forming and accumulating in its blood a substance which, when added to a solution of the particular serum injected, gave rise to a precipitate. These experiments at once aroused considerable interest, and were confirmed and extended by a number of observers on account of their importance in relation to the processes whereby the organism protects itself against the introduction of proteid poisons and micro-organisms by the formation of so-called anti-bodies.

The interest of the observations is not, however, confined to the doctrine of immunity, for fuller knowledge of the phenomena has shown them to have important applications to both forensic medicine and zoology. The value to the former was pointed out by Uhlenhuth and others, who directed attention to the fact that the serum of an animal previously subjected to repeated injections of human serum forms a very sensitive test for the same, and can therefore be used for the detection of human blood. The importance of precipitin phenomena to the zoologist has been particularly insisted upon by Dr. Nuttall, and the present volume is largely concerned with results of interest from this point of view.

When the precipitins were first discovered, it was concluded that the reaction was strictly specific, and that the serum of an animal injected with human serum only formed precipitates with the serum of man, and one injected with ox-serum only when added to the serum of the ox. Nuttall and Uhlenhuth showed, however, that no such hard and fast line could be drawn. Indeed, the development of our knowledge of the specificity of the precipitin reaction is in great measure due to the work of Dr. Nuttall and to that of his pupils, Drs. Graham Smith and Sangar. However, although not strictly specific, a precipitin precipitates the serum of the same species of animal as that used in its preparation more readily and in greater amount than that of animals of other species, and the difference is least marked when the animals are closely related, as in the case of the horse and the donkey. From these results, Dr. Nuttall conjectured that the varying degree to which a precipitin reaction occurred might afford a valuable indication as to blood relationship.

The present volume contains the results of experiments, undertaken by the author in conjunction with Drs. Graham Smith and Sangar, with a large number of anti-sera upon the blood of 586 different species of animals.

The book is divided into two parts. Part i. is devoted to a condensed summary of our knowledge on anti-bodies in general. It commences with a brief

but clear account of Ehrlich's theory regarding the formation of anti-toxins and anti-bodies generally. This is followed by a series of paragraphs on ferments and anti-ferments, cytotoxins, hæmolysins, bacteriolysins, agglutinins, &c., which in style suggests the pages of a technological dictionary. Short sentences, each pregnant with some fact, and with reference attached, follow one another in bewildering succession. Many of these are contradictory, and it is to be regretted that there is no summing up by the author at the end of each paragraph.

This portion of the book does great credit to the author's industry and scholarship, but it makes impossible reading, and is only serviceable to one knowing the subject and wanting the references. After fifty pages one is glad to reach the end of part i., and to come to the subject-matter proper of the book, viz. the precipitins.

Part ii. commences with the methods for obtaining precipitating anti-sera. The style now leaves little to be desired, and this account is delightfully clear and complete, so that anyone wishing to repeat the experiments could hardly fail for want of adequate instructions. Sections ii. and iii. contain nearly all that is known of the nature of precipitin reactions and the effects of heat, peptic and tryptic digestion, filtration and putrefaction, upon both precipitins and precipitable substances. On p. 126, however, the statement is made that "no measurements of the amount of precipitin during the growth of immunisation have as yet been made which would correspond to those made upon antitoxin." One can only presume that this paragraph was written prior to the publication of von Dungern's quantitative experiments with the precipitins obtained by the injection of crab-plasma.

Section iv. deals with the specificity of the precipitins. After historically reviewing the views of different experimenters on this subject, and showing that increased knowledge has fully confirmed his earlier contentions against the absolute specificity of precipitin reactions, the author expresses himself as in entire agreement with the remark of Linoisier and Lemoine: "Là où on a cru voir une action spécifique, un examen attentif ne permet de voir qu'une action particulièrement intense."

Section v. treats of precipitins obtained by the injection of other proteids from bacteria, milk, and higher plants. In section vi. are given in tabular form the results of 16,000 tests of 30 anti-sera with the bloods of a large number of animals. This particular series is not quantitative, and was presumably made before the author had devised his quantitative method, the reactions being entered as "full," "marked," "medium," "faint," and "nil." This is followed by a later series of 500 experiments made in conjunction with Strangeways with a quantitative method devised by the author, whereby the dilution of the serum and the time of reaction being constant, the actual volume of the conglomerated precipitate is measured in an ingenious way. The volume of the precipitate, with the homologous serum, is taken as the unit, and the volumes obtained with the sera of other animals are expressed in percentages of this unit.

The method and the interest of the facts brought to light by it will be clearer from two short examples.

Amount of precipitate obtained by adding anti-human serum to the serum of man and apes (expressed as percentages):—

Man	100
Ourang	80
<i>Cynocephalus mormon</i>	50
<i>Cercopithecus petaurista</i>	50
<i>Ateles vellerosus</i>	25

Amount of precipitate obtained in a similar way by adding anti-horse serum to the serum of horse, donkey, zebra:—

<i>Equus caballus</i>	100
<i>Equus asinus</i>	84
<i>Equus grevyi</i>	58

Tested in this way the indications of blood relationship between man and the orang are comparable to those between the horse and the donkey. The serum of other mammalia gave but traces of precipitate with the above anti-sera, and that of other vertebrates none at all.

In these precipitin-phenomena we have perhaps a really physiological test of blood relationship, and that, as the author suggests, "a common property has persisted throughout the ages which have elapsed during the evolution of animals from a common ancestor in spite of differences of food and habits of life." Anomalies do undoubtedly occur when working with any particular anti-serum, so that all conclusions must be controlled by experiments with anti-sera prepared from different individuals. Section viii. contains the results of 2500 similar tests, undertaken by Graham Smith, in the application of the method to the lower vertebrates and invertebrates. These will be of no less interest to zoologists, but space prevents our entering upon further particulars.

The ninth and last section deals with the practical application of precipitin reactions to legal medicine. As the precipitable substance in sera is a relatively stable body, is very resistant to the action of putrefactive organisms, and is not destroyed by drying, the detection of human blood by this means is not confined to stains of recent origin. Indeed, Graham Smith and Sangar have examined a large number of articles from the collection of the Criminal Investigation Department, Scotland Yard, and have succeeded in identifying human blood stains which were thirty years old.

The fact that anti-human serum forms precipitates to some extent when added to the serum of monkeys does not seriously diminish the forensic value of the precipitin test for human blood, for the plea that suspected bloodstains were of simian origin would seldom be raised and hardly ever substantiated.

The volume concludes with an excellent bibliography on precipitins and allied subjects which occupies sixteen pages!

In addition to containing the methods and experimental results whereby the author and his associates, Drs. Graham Smith and Sangar, have tested and developed the precipitin reaction as an indication of

blood relationship, the book contains practically all that is known on the subject of precipitins up to the present time, and will therefore be indispensable to anyone desiring to become acquainted with or to work upon this subject.

CHARLES J. MARTIN.

THE MOON.

The Moon. A Summary of the Existing Knowledge of our Satellite, with a Complete Photographic Atlas. By Wm. H. Pickering. Pp. xii+102; 100 illustrations. (New York: Doubleday, Page and Co., 1903.) Price 10 dollars net.

IT has so long been taught that the moon is a world on which nothing ever happens that it may come as a surprise to many to learn that the probability of frequent changes in the lunar surface is now seriously advocated. The author of this book, who is a well known American astronomer, is convinced that there are daily alterations over small areas which cannot be explained either by shifting shadows or varying librations, and therefore infers that there are real changes in the surface detail. The observations on which this conclusion is based are collected in the present volume, which also includes a more general account of our satellite, and contains the first complete photographic atlas which has yet been published.¹

To make a thorough study of the moon, Prof. Pickering some years ago suggested the use of a telescope of great focal length, and, as so frequently happens in America in such circumstances, the generosity of two anonymous donors enabled him to try the experiment. The instrument actually employed was a 12-inch objective of 135 feet focal length, giving a direct image of the moon nearly 16 inches in diameter, and to obtain the advantage of such "steady" atmospheres as can only be found in low latitudes it was taken out to Jamaica and set up at Mandeville, 2080 feet above sea-level. The long telescope tube was erected on the side of a convenient hill with its axis in the direction of the pole, and light was reflected into it at the lower end by a clock-driven mirror. The instrument was so far successful that all the negatives for the atlas were obtained within seven months.

The atlas shows the lunar surface in sixteen sections, each of which is exhibited under five different conditions of illumination, and there is in addition a good picture of the full moon, with the necessary key maps, besides other illustrations of interest. Although the photographs are not all of the finest definition, the completeness of the series gives them a special value, and the atlas will doubtless prove extremely useful to all who are engaged in lunar studies.

Apart from the photographs, the chief interest of the book lies in the observations and arguments which are put forward in favour of lunar activities. The moon is so near that no improbably great area need be affected to make a change visible to an observer on the earth, but any real variations are liable to be

¹ The atlas is also published in the *Annals* of the Harvard Observatory, vol. li., 1903.

masked by the varying conditions of illumination. This difficulty does not, of course, disappear even when series of photographs are under examination; in the words of the author (p. 91):—

"It was soon found that for certain regions, notably those in the northern half of the disc, the change in appearance produced by the difference of lighting rendered it absolutely impossible to identify the same formation upon the plates taken at (lunar) sunrise and sunset and those taken at noon."

Photographs at intermediate phases were accordingly taken, and by aid of these the connection can be traced.

Photographs, indeed, introduce another difficulty. Slight changes in exposure and development were found sometimes to produce very misleading results, and it is pointed out that the only safe procedure is to confirm all suspected changes by extended observations under different conditions with the telescope. There is, however, no reason to suppose that the author is unfamiliar with the many pitfalls, and the interesting results of his labours may therefore be received with some confidence, or at least as demanding careful investigation by other observers.

Attention was directed by the author ten years ago to the variability of many of the dark spots which are dotted over the lunar surface, the three in Alphonsus being probably familiar to most observers. The view then expressed that these are patches of organic growth resembling vegetation, which spring up and die during the long lunar day, still seems to give the only simple explanation of the appearances observed. The spots are said to be darkest near full moon, when shadows are geometrically impossible, and a real change in the reflecting surface therefore seems to be highly probable.

On the question of active lunar craters, the chief facts relating to Plato and the much discussed case of Linné are summarised, and an account is given of phenomena observed in the crater forming the source of Schroter's valley which bear a striking resemblance to those accompanying the active eruption of a terrestrial volcano. Part of the description reads:—

"Dense clouds of white vapour were apparently rising from its bottom and pouring over its south-western crater wall in the direction of Herodotus" (p. 40).

The changes in this "vapour column" are said to be visible with a 6-inch telescope under ordinary atmospheric conditions, so that the reality of the phenomenon need not long remain in doubt, whatever explanation may be adopted. The author evidently believes that there is an actual emission of vapour, and he points out that as water cannot exist as a liquid on account of the rarity of the lunar atmosphere, it would take the form of snow or hoar frost.

Many of the changing appearances of lunar details are, in fact, attributed to deposits of snow and hoar frost which melt under the influence of the sun's rays, and are re-deposited when those rays are withdrawn. Among other evidence that there is snow on the moon, two photographs of the full moon are reproduced, one

representing it as ordinarily seen, while the other is intended to exhibit the principal snow-covered areas; as these are differently printed copies from the same negative, the illustration is anything but convincing in the absence of details as to the printing processes. Other examples are more satisfactory. Linné, for instance, is surrounded by a white halo, which is stated to be not only now permanently smaller than it was thirty years ago, but to change with the altitude of the sun in a manner analogous to the seasonal variations of the polar caps of Mars. In this case the author had the happy thought to inquire if there were any variation during a lunar eclipse, the idea being that the withdrawal of sunshine for a couple of hours or so might produce an appreciable increase in size. Such an enlargement appears to have been established at the Lowell Observatory in 1898, and by the author himself in 1899, 1902, and 1903; another observer, Mr. Saunder, however, seems to have been somewhat doubtful as to the reality of the slight increase which his measures indicated in the eclipse of 1903, and as his observations would make the halo twice as great as those which the author made on the same occasion, further observations of this kind are evidently desirable.

It is also considered probable that many of the remarkable changes which have long been recognised in the craters Messier and Messier A are to be accounted for by varying depositions of snow.

Permanent deposits of snow in the craters themselves are believed to furnish an adequate explanation of the striking brightness of such craters as Aristarchus, and even the long bright streaks, such as those which radiate from Tycho, are attributed to the same substance. The long streaks are considered to be composed of a multitude of smaller snow streaks issuing from small white craterlets, usually less than a mile in diameter; many of which show a tendency to occur along lines which are probably cracks or lines of weakness in the lunar surface.

The "riverbeds" and lunar "canals," which the author has detected, present many features of interest, and the latter may be of special importance in view of the light which they may throw on the nature of the corresponding features of the planet Mars.

While some of his researches tend to modify the prevalent idea that the moon is a dead world, the author has no revolutionary views to put forward as to the general character of the lunar formations. He says:—

"There seems, indeed, to be no feature found upon the moon which is not presented by the Hawaiian volcanoes, and there is no feature of the volcanoes that does not also have its counterpart upon the moon. Even the cause of the bright streaks upon the moon . . . is partly illustrated by Hawaii" (p. 25).

Sufficient has been said to indicate the interesting character of this work, but its value as a contribution to science can scarcely be gauged until independent observations of the unexpected phenomena have been made. It is fortunate that some of the investigations suggested are within range of very modest instruments, even as low as 4 inches aperture.

KINSHIP AND MARRIAGE.

Kinship and Marriage in Early Arabia. By the late W. Robertson Smith. New Edition, with Additional Notes by the Author and by Prof. I. Goldziher, Budapest. Edited by Stanley A. Cook, M.A. Pp. xxii+324. (London: A. and C. Black, 1903.) Price 10s. 6d.

THIS new edition of a masterly work should be welcomed by all who take an interest in the study of primitive man, a study which, it is no paradox to say, has more practical bearing than academic history on the social problems of the future. Before his death Robertson Smith made corrections and added notes to the first edition of 1885, which are now incorporated. As anthropologists and orientalists know, the essay is an application of the theories of J. F. McLennan to early Arabia, conducted with the originality, insight, logical clearness and brilliance of exposition which are inseparable from the name of Robertson Smith.

Beginning with an exposure of the easy methods of the Arabian genealogists, he proceeds to argue that "female kinship" was once the rule. The strong Arab sense of blood-unity "can only have come from female kinship" and from a state of society where children were reckoned to the tribal kin, but not to a particular father. He regards the *mota* marriages, common in the time of Mohammed, as a last relic of McLennan's *beena* marriage, in which the husband goes to live with his wife's people. This system of *beena* or *sadica* marriage with female kinship and totemism was broken up by the growth of the idea of the family (*dar*), the result being male kinship and *baal* marriage, in which the husband has "dominion." The change was made through "marriage by capture," followed by marriage by purchase. But there is also to be explained the acceptance of male kinship in a state of society where there was "no notion that a man should keep his wife strictly to himself." The only possible explanation lies, the author thinks, in Tibetan polyandry, in which a group of brothers bring to their common home a common wife. This must have been preceded by Nair polyandry, in which a group of brothers is entertained in her home by a common wife. The whole doctrine of the paternal system implies that this polyandry was quite widely spread. Lastly, bars to marriage before Islam were made on female kinship alone; the early Arabians and northern Semites possessed totemism and exogamy.

How far the author might have modified his conclusions is an idle speculation. Criticism of one who has taught us all is especially invidious in the case of a book which in substance is nearly twenty years old. But it is only fair to science to point out that recent research has found grave objections to McLennan's theory of social development and to many of his "universal institutions" themselves. Much also of McLennan's evidence was bad; the author quotes (p. 98) one of his examples of "marriage by capture," which is nothing of the kind. The best authorities contradict the statement on p. 262 as to the prevalence of such "marriage" in Australia, and that on p. 267 as to "marriage by capture" being followed by

exogamy. Objections may be raised to the suggestion that *beena* marriage with adoption into the woman's kin are proved by Genesis ii. 24—"a man shall leave his father and mother and shall cleave unto his wife, and they two shall be one flesh"; to the old idea that early man considered animals to be men in disguise; to the view that the Arabs "practised" cannibalism, and that "promiscuous" behaviour at religious feasts is a survival of polyandry; and to the acceptance of metronyms in the genealogies as proofs of female-kinship, while patronyms are rejected.

Recent speculation, however, is but beginning to reconstruct the development of the primitive social organism. The great value of this book is to prove that the early Semites followed the same lines of development, whatever they were, as other races, and to provide the best exposition of the prevalent theory.

ERNEST CRAWLEY.

SYLVICULTURE.

Schlich's Manual of Forestry. Vol. ii. Sylviculture. Third edition. Pp. viii+393. (London: Bradbury, Agnew and Co., Ltd., 1904.) Price 8s. net.

IN NATURE of July 23, 1891 (vol. xlv. p. 265), Sir Dietrich Brandis, K.C.I.E., reviewed the first edition of the above volume. He then prophesied a great future for Prof. Schlich's work. That the prophecy was not a vain one has been amply proved by the test of time. The book reached the second edition in 1897, and has now passed into the third. There is no preface to this edition, but the arrangement of the former editions has, on the whole, been retained; however, the subject-matter has been somewhat differently classified. The present volume consists of four parts—each part is divided into chapters and sections, which are further subdivided as occasion demands. Part i. deals with the foundations of sylviculture—this was formerly part iv. of vol. i. of the "Manual." Part ii. comprises the formation and regeneration of woods. Part iii. is devoted to the tending of woods, while part iv. consists of sylvicultural notes on British forest trees.

The author has condensed a marvellous amount of information into a small space. At the same time, each subject is dealt with at sufficient length to be quite intelligible to the student and practical forester. This is largely due to the admirable way in which Prof. Schlich has arranged his matter. One subject leads on quite naturally to another, so that there is no needless repetition and overlapping.

The author assumes that the student has already made some progress in other branches of science upon which sylviculture depends—"the forester requires to be well acquainted with the manner in which soil and climate act on forest vegetation, in order to decide in each case which species and method of treatment are best adapted, under a given set of conditions, to yield the most favourable results. The detailed consideration of the laws which govern this branch of forestry finds a place in the auxiliary sciences, such as physics, chemistry, meteorology, mineralogy and geology." Why not botany? especially plant physiology, the *bed-rock* upon which true scientific sylviculture must be founded. It has been for long a criti-

cism of foresters in this country that they are insufficiently acquainted with the life and form of plants—with botany, in fact—and the pages of this book seem to justify the criticism, at least there is occasionally a looseness of expression regarding botanical points which should not appear in a manual for students such as this. Take, for instance, the statement, "the atmosphere overlying the soil furnishes certain nourishing substances—heat, light and moisture." (p. 7), or again, "certain plants (Leguminosæ) can take nitrogen direct from the air by means of tubercles or nodules" (p. 11). The mention of the name *Acacia* up to p. 52 of the book instead of *False-Acacia* is botanically wrong and misleading, and the statement that elm does not ripen its seed in the north of England (p. 66) is also wrong because botanically unqualified. The identification of mistletoe with *Loranthus europæus* (p. 324) is, we take it, a slip.

As regards silviculture the book has been entirely brought up to date, and is eminently practical and suggestive. It may, with every confidence, be warmly recommended alike to the student, landed proprietor, forester and nurseryman. All doubtful or controversial matter has been carefully avoided, and every view stated, or method recommended, is founded upon the author's own direct observation and experience, as well as on that of others.

The various silvicultural systems are clearly and concisely described, and their advantages and disadvantages amply criticised, so that the forester need have no difficulty in choosing the one best suited to his own locality and the objects of management. In the important sections dealing with the raising of plants in the nursery, much valuable and useful advice is given. The ultimate success of a wood depends, to a large extent, upon the health and vigour of the plants from which it originated—hence it is very important that young seedlings should be grown and handled with the greatest possible care. On p. 191, Prof. Schlich gives a timely warning to nurserymen in regard to the pernicious practice of laying down seedlings, when they are pricked out, into shallow trenches, involving the bending of the root-system to one side—a defect from which the tree does not recover for many years. He says, "unless nurserymen give up that vicious practice they must be prepared to see landed proprietors revert to the system of home nurseries."

Part iv. of the volume is replete with information. In fact, it is a condensed volume on silviculture in itself. The notes on the Douglas Fir have been considerably extended, but in regard to the fungus enemies of this species, *Phoma Douglasii* might have been included, as this disease has been known in Scotland now for several years.

ENGINEERING IN SOUTH AFRICA.

The Engineer in South Africa. By Stafford Ransome, M.Inst.C.E. Pp. xx+319. (Westminster: Archibald Constable and Co., Ltd., 1903.) Price 7s. 6d.

AT the close of the war the author was appointed by the *Engineer* to visit all the British possessions in Africa south of the Zambesi River, and to write frankly and fully to that journal on the various problems which

have been evolved by recent events. The result was a series of articles on "South Africa from an Engineer's Point of View." These articles were of a highly interesting nature, and were much appreciated at the time.

The volume before us combines the most interesting portions of these articles with much additional matter as well as most of the illustrations. Mr. Ransome is well known as a successful author of books of this type, and we are not surprised at the able way he handles the subject.

Any man seriously thinking of going to South Africa, be he an artisan or a trained engineer, should most certainly obtain a copy of this book; the information given on the cost of living and travelling, as well as on the prospects of employment, is very much to the point.

Chapter vi. deals with the labour question, a subject very much to the fore at the present time. Our author, after pointing out the prohibitive cost of white unskilled labour, discusses three alternatives, which are as follows:—(1) the importation of Asiatic labour; (2) the trusting to Providence to induce the Kaffir to work; (3) the taking of measures to make the Kaffir work, his conclusion being that the third alternative should be adopted, and that legislation should be introduced to this end. Chapter xiii. deals with the theory and practice of the railways, one of the most interesting in the book. The railway mileage at present open for traffic is 5457, under construction 2636, making a total of 8093 miles. Our author has much to say about the long delivery and high prices paid for railway plant when ordered in Britain, and no doubt has formed these views from conversations with men on the spot; he also compares American delivery of such material to our detriment. It is only fair to point out that the average locomotive built in Britain for these railways is the most expensive of its kind; its design usually emanates from the colony, and the locomotive builder here has to do what he is told. On the other hand, the American locomotive builder works with a much freer hand in every way. He supplies what he thinks best, and is not handicapped by a rigid specification; no wonder he can deliver sooner!

Judging from chapter xiv., the harbours of British South Africa are in a bad way, more especially those in Cape Colony, where for political reasons their development has been remarkably slow; and the author very reasonably argues that since the majority of imports are likely to be for the Transvaal, the harbours further up the coast are more likely to develop in the future; this applies to the Port of Natal, Durban.

Mr. Ransome gives us an excellent description of diamond mining in Kimberley in chapter xvi., tracing the development of the De Beers Company from the commencement, and explaining the various methods from beginning to end, and the same can be said of chapter xvii., which has for its subject "Underground at the Rand Mines."

This volume is of interest to all connected with South Africa, and Mr. Ransome may be congratulated on the production of so excellent a book.

N. J. L.